



S
378.94405
NEW

SHELF

CALENDAR

1994
SUMMARY
VOLUME

Arms of

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heraldry, London, 3 March 1952



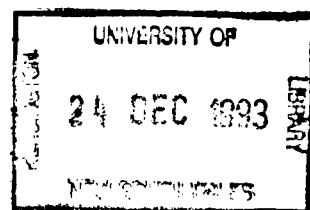
Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.



CALENDAR



1994
SUMMARY
VOLUME

ISBN 0811-675X

Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 1 November 1993, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

Address:

The University of New South Wales
Kensington 2052
NSW, Australia

Telephone: (02) 697 2222
Facsimile: (02) 662 7471
Telegraph: (02) UNITECH, SYDNEY
Telex: AA26054

© The University of New South Wales 1993

Designed and published by the Publications Section, UNSW
Editor: Tracey Beck
Desktop publishing by BK Typographics, Austinmer, NSW 2515
Printed by Bridge Printery Pty Ltd, Rosebery, NSW 2018

It is University policy to promote equal opportunity in education (refer to EOE Policy Statement, The University of New South Wales *Calendar (Summary Volume)* and *Student Guide 1994*).

Contents

Preface	1
---------------	---

UNSW 1 , Brief History 1 , Government 2

The University of New South Wales	3
---	---

The Council 3

Committees of Council 4

Chancellor's Committee 4, Finance Committee 4, Planning Committee 4, Student Affairs Committee 4, Audit Committee 4

The Academic Board 4

Committees of the Academic Board 5

Calendar of Dates	7
-------------------------	---

Meeting Dates 1992: *Council and Standing Committees 10, Academic Board and Principal Standing Committees 10*

UNSW Staff	26
------------------	----

Faculty of Applied Science	27
----------------------------------	----

Electron Microscope Unit 27, School of Applied Bioscience 27; *Department of Biotechnology 27, Bioengineering Centre 28, Department of Food Science and Technology 28; Food Industry Development Centre 28; School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 28; Departments of Chemical Engineering 29, Fuel Technology 29, Industrial Chemistry 29, Polymer Science 29, Membrane and Separation Technology 29, Particle and Catalyst Technologies 29; School of Fibre Science and Technology 29, Departments of Textile Technology 29, Wool and Animal Science 30, Schools of Geography 30, Materials Science and Engineering 30, Mines 31; Departments of Applied Geology 31, Mining Engineering 31; Centre for Minerals Engineering 31, Key Centre for Mines 32, Department of Safety Science 32; Centres for Petroleum Engineering Studies 32, Remote Sensing 32, UNSW Groundwater Centre 32*

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	33
---	----

Languages Unit 33, Public Sector Research Centre 33, Technical Resource Centre 33; Schools of English 34, French 34, German and Russian Studies 34, Departments of German Studies 34, Russian Studies 34; Schools of History 34, Music and Music Education 35, Philosophy 35, Political Science 35, Science and Technology Studies 36, Social Science and Policy 36, Sociology 36, Spanish and Latin American Studies 36, Theatre and Film Studies 36

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences	38
--	----

Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 38; Biological Science 39; Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 39, Schools of Microbiology and Immunology 39, Psychology 40

Faculty of the Built Environment..... 41
Schools of Architecture 41, Building 42, Landscape Architecture 42, Town Planning 42, Graduate School of the Built Environment 42, Department of Industrial Design 42

Faculty of Commerce and Economics 43
Programming Unit 43; Asian Studies Unit 43, Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre 44; Schools of Accounting 44, Banking and Finance 44, Economics 45, Departments of Econometrics 45, Economic History 45, Economics 45; Centre for Applied Economic Research 46, School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour 46, Industrial Relations Research Centre 46; Schools of Information Systems 46, Marketing 47, Department of Legal Studies and Taxation 47

Faculty of Engineering 48
School of Civil Engineering 48, *Departments of Engineering Construction and Management 49, Geotechnical Engineering 49, Structural Engineering 49, Transport Engineering 49, Water Engineering 49; Centres for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering 50, Wastewater Treatment 50, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 50; Schools of Computer Science and Engineering 50, Electrical Engineering 51, Departments of Communications 51, Electric Power Engineering 52, Electronics 52, Systems and Control 52; Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems 52; School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 52, Departments of Aerospace Engineering 53, Applied Mechanics 53, Design 53, Fluid and Thermal Engineering 53, Industrial Technology and Management 53, Mechatronics 54, Naval Architecture 54; Centre for Manufacturing and Automation 54; School of Surveying 54; Centres for Biomedical Engineering 55, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 55, UNSW Groundwater Centre 55, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 55*

Faculty of Law 56
School of Law 56, Kingsford Legal Centre 57, *Continuing Legal Education 57*

Faculty of Medicine 58
Schools of Anatomy 58, Clinical School: The Prince Henry and The Prince of Wales Hospitals 58, *Departments of Medicine 59, Surgery 59, Anaesthetics and Intensive Care 60, Clinical School: St George Hospital 60, Departments of Medicine 60, Surgery 60, Anaesthetics and Intensive Care 60, Clinical School: St Vincent's Hospital 60; Departments of Medicine 60, Surgery 61, Anaesthetics and Intensive Care 61, Clinical School: South Western Sydney Area Health Service 61, Departments of Medicine 61, Surgery 62, Anaesthetics and Intensive Care 62, Schools of Community Medicine 62, Medical Education 63; World Health Organization Regional Training Centre 63, Schools of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 63, Paediatrics 64, Pathology 64, Physiology and Pharmacology 65; Presiding Members of Disciplines 66; Other Academic Staff 66; Faculty Units and Centres 66: Biomedical Electron Microscope Unit 66, Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit 66, Centres for Continuing Medical Education 66; Immunology 67; Public Health 67; Medical Illustration Unit 67; National Centre in HIV Epidemiology & Clinical Research 67; National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 67; Affiliated Institutions 68: Children's Leukaemia & Cancer Research Unit 68, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 68, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 68, Skin and Cancer Foundation 69*

Faculty of Professional Studies 70
Schools of Applied and Performing Arts 70, Education Studies 70, Health Services Management 71, Information, Library and Archive Studies 71, Social Work 71, Sport and Leisure Studies 72, Teacher Education 72

Faculty of Science 73
School of Chemistry 73, *Departments of Analytical Chemistry 74, Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry 74, Organic Chemistry 74, Physical Chemistry 74; First Year Chemistry 74; Centre for Chemical Analysis 74; Universities' Surface Analysis Facility 75, School of Mathematics 75, Departments of Applied Mathematics 75, Pure Mathematics 75, Statistics 76; Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 76; School of Optometry 76, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 77, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 77, School of Physics 78, Departments of Applied Physics 78, Astrophysics and Optics 78, Biophysics 78, Condensed Matter Physics 78, Theoretical Physics 79, Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 79*

Australian Graduate School of Management..... 80
Library 81, Computing and Information Technology 81, AGSM Ltd 81

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics..... 82

Board of Studies in Taxation 83

University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) 84
Reprographic Centre 84, Audio Visual Centre 84; Departments of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 84, Chemistry 85, Civil and Maritime Engineering 85, Computer Science 86, Economics and Management 86, Electrical Engineering 86, English 87, Geography and Oceanography 87, History 87, Mathematics 88, Physics 88, Politics 88; Australian Defence Force Academy Library 89, Computer Centre 89; Australian Defence Studies Centre 89

College of Fine Arts 90
Administration 90; Computing Services 90; Property Services 90; Desk Top Publishing Unit 90; Resource Centre 90; Counselling Services 91; Ivan Dougherty Gallery 91; Clement Semmler Library 91; Schools of Art Education 91, Art Theory 91; Media Art 91; Studio Art 27; Department of Design Studies 92

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organizations	93
Asia-Australia Institute 93, Audio Visual Unit 93, Centre for Liberal and General Studies 93, Centre for Marine Science 94, Educational Testing Centre 94, Energy Research, Development and Information Centre 94, Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 94, Institute of Administration 94, Institute of Languages 95, International House 96, The Kensington Colleges 96, New College 96, The New South Wales University Press Limited 96, The Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospitals 96, Shalom College 96, Social Policy Research Centre 96, The University Union 97, Unisearch Limited 97: <i>Building Research Centre 97, Consulting and Research Division 97, Centre for Chemical Analysis 92, Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 97, Unisearch, ADFA 97, Entomological Research Technology 97, Food Industry Development Centre 98, Foundation Studies Program 98, Manufacturing Technology 98, Professional Education 98, Technology Transfer 98, Water Research Laboratory 98; Warrane College 98</i>	
University Administration	99
Vice-Chancellors Division.....	99
Equal Employment Opportunity Unit 99	
External Affairs Directorate 99	
<i>Corporate Relation Office 99</i>	
<i>Alumni Relations Office 99</i>	
<i>Coop Program 100</i>	
Internal Audit Office 100	
Media Liaison Office 100	
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs).....	100
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 100	
Animal Breeding and Holding Unit 100	
Human Resources 100	
Planning Services Department 101	
Professional Development Centre 102	
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	102
International Programs Office 102	
<i>International Student Centre 102</i>	
Office of Institutional Links and International Exchange 102	
Office of Postgraduate Studies 102	
Research Office 102	
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.....	103
Legal Office 103	
<i>Student Administration Department 103</i>	
Student Information Office 103	
Student Office 103	
Undergraduate Admissions Office 103	
<i>Administrative Services Department 103</i>	
Printing Section 104	
Publications Section 104	
Records Administration Section 104	
Secretary to Council 104	
Secretariat 104	
Systems Section 104	
University News Service 104	
<i>Student Services Department 104</i>	
Equity Support Programs 104	
Aboriginal Education Program 104	
Counselling and Careers Service 105	
Sport and Recreation Section 105	
University Health Service 105	
<i>Property and Works Department 105</i>	
Administration Branch 105	
Finance and Property 105	
Campus Services 105	
Planning and Development Branch 106	
Works and Maintenance Branch 106	
Planning, Projects and and Contracts 106	
Safety and Environment 106	
Space Information 106	
Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal	107
<i>Financial Services Department 107</i>	
Accounts Payable and Salaries 107	
Budget, Reporting and Ledgers 107	
Purchasing and Stores 107	
Treasury 107	
<i>Computing Services Department 107</i>	

Academic Computing Unit 107
Administrative Computing Unit 108
Applications Software Unit 108
Communications and Networks Unit 108
Computer Support and Sales Centre 108
Systems Software Unit 108
University Libraries 110
University Librarians Unit 110, University Archives 110, Resources Management 110, Information Technology 110, Collection Management 110, Faculty and Community Liaison 111, Biomedical Library 111, Law Library 111, Physical Sciences Library 111, Water Reference Library 111, Social Sciences and Humanities Library 112, St George Campus Library 112, General Services Department 112, RAPID Services 112
Former Officers of the University 113
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University 117
Vice-Chancellor's Teaching Awards 119
Former Members of the Council 120

General Information..... 123

University Organizations 123

Australian Graduate School of Management 123
University College/Australian Defence Force Academy 124
College of Fine Arts 124
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics 124
Board of Studies in Taxation 124
The University Libraries 125

Institutes..... 125

Asia Australia Institute 125
Garvan Institute of Medical Research 125
Institute of Administration 126
Institute of Languages 126
Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology 126
International Professional and Continuing Education Institute 127

Centres 127

Commonwealth Key and Special Research Centres 128
Cooperative Research Centres 129
Aboriginal Law Centre 129
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 129
Building Research Centre 129
Centre for Applied Economic Research 130
Centre for Continuing Medical Education 130
Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 130
Centre for Immunology 131
Centre for Marine Science 131
Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems 131
Centre for Research in Finance 131
Communications Law Centre 131
CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control 132
Energy Research Development and Information Centre 132
Food Industry Development Centre 132
Human Rights Centre 132
Industrial Relations Research Centre 132
Kingsford Legal Centre 133
Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre 133
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 133
National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 134
Social Policy Research Centre 134
Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre 135
World Health Organization Regional Training Centre 135

Academic Units and Associated Organizations..... 135

AGSM Limited 135
Centre for Liberal and General Studies 135
The Co-op Program 135
Drama Foundation 136
Educational Testing Centre 136
Field Stations 136
Monomeeth Association 136
The National Institute of Dramatic Art 136
The New South Wales University Press Limited 137

Professional Development Centre	137
Safety and Environment	137
U Committee	138
Unisearch Limited	138
University Archives	139
The University of New South Wales Alumni Association	139
The University of New South Wales Foundation	139
Visiting Committees	139

Student Services and Activities..... 140

Accommodation	140
University Housing Office	140
<i>Residential Colleges</i>	140
Australian Armed Services	141
Religious Services	141
Contact	141
Counselling, Careers, Loans, Part-time Employment and Accommodation Services	141
International Student Centre	141
International Student Exchange Programs	142
Sport and Recreation Centre	143
<i>The Sports Association</i>	143
Student Services	143
ACCESS Special Admissions and Support Scheme	143
Students with Disabilities	144
The Students' Union	144
The University Health Service	144
The University Union	145
Student Membership of Faculties and Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties	145
<i>Electorates</i>	146
Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Policy Statement	147
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement	148

UNSW Courses..... 149

<i>Undergraduate Study</i>	149
<i>Graduate Study</i>	154
General Education Requirement	163
Identification of Subjects	164

Procedures 169

General Conduct	169
Admission and Enrolment	169
Admission Requirements	170
Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank 170, Prerequisites 170, Courses 170, Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications 174, Special Entry to the University 174	
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1994 175	
1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 175, 1.1. New Undergraduate Enrolments 175, 1.2. Re-enrolling Undergraduate Students 176, 1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines - Restrictions 176 1.4. New Postgraduate Students 176, 1.5. Re-enrolling Postgraduate Students 176, 1.6. Summer Session Enrolments 176, 1.7. Restrictions Upon Re-enrolling 176, 1.8 Non-Award Enrolment 176, 1.9 Cross Institutional Enrolment 176, 1.10. Final Dates for Enrolling in Subjects 176, 1.11 Variations in Enrolment 176, 1.12 Deadlines for Payments 177, 2. Student Fees 177, 2.1 Student Activity Fees 177, 2.2 Exemption 178, 2.3 Refund 178, 3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme HECS 178, 3.1 HECS Exemptions 179, 4. Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees 179, 4.1 Exemption 180 4.2 Refund 180, 5. International Students 180, 5.1 Study Abroad 180, 5.2 Exchange 181, 5.3 International 181, 6. Other Fees 181, 7. Sponsored or assisted Students 181, 8. Debts 182, 9. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students 182, 10. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolment 182	
Student ID Card Conditions of Use	182
Course Leave	182
Undergraduate Course Transfers	183
Admission with Advanced Standing	183
Resumption of Courses	183
Assessment and Examinations	184
Restriction upon Students Re-enrolling	186
Admission to Degree or Diploma	187
Attendance at Classes	188
Release of Information to Third Parties	188

Change of Address 188
Grievance Resolution Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes 188

Donations, Gifts and Bequests..... 190

Death Duty and Estate Duty 190, Donations and Gifts - Taxation 190

Scholarships and Prizes 191

Scholarships 191

Undergraduate 191

General 191, Faculties of Applied Science 192, Commerce and Economics 193, Engineering 194, Law 194, Science 195, The UNSW Co-op Program 196

Graduate 197

General 197, Faculties of Applied Science 198, Australian Graduate School of Management 199, Faculties of Biological and Behavioural Sciences 200, Built Environment 200, Engineering 200, Law 201, Medicine 201, Professional Studies 202, Science 202

Prizes..... 204

Undergraduate 214

General 204, Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences and Commerce and Economics 204, Commerce and Economics 204, Engineering 204, Law 204, Medicine 206, Schools of Accounting 206, Anatomy 207, Architecture 208, Applied Bioscience 208, Banking and Finance 209, Building 209, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 210, Chemistry 211, Civil Engineering 211, Community Medicine 212, Computer Science and Engineering 212, Economics 213, Electrical Engineering 213, English 213, Fibre Science and Technology 214, Geography 214, German and Russian Studies 214, Health Services Management 214, History 215, Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour 215, Information Systems 215, Landscape Architecture 216, Marketing 216, Mathematics 216, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 217, Surveying 218, Community Medicine 219, Materials Science and Engineering 219, Mines 220, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 221, Optometry 221, Pathology 222, Paediatrics 222, Theatre and Film Studies 223, Physics 223, Physiology and Pharmacology 224, Political Science 224, Psychiatry 225, Psychology 225, Science and Technology Studies 225, Social Science and Policy 225, Surgery 225, Surveying 226, Town Planning 226

Graduate 227

Faculties of Commerce and Economics 227, Applied Science 227, Medicine 228, Australian Graduate School of Management 228, Schools of Accounting 228, Applied Bioscience 229, Building 229, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 229, Civil Engineering 229, Community Medicine 229, Education Studies 229, Fibre Science and Technology 230, Health Services Management 230, Information, Library and Archive Studies 230, Marketing 230, Mathematics 230, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 230, Mines 230, Optometry 230

Conditions for the Award of Degrees 231

First Degrees 231

Higher Degrees 234

Doctor of Science 234

Doctor of Letters 234

Doctor of Laws 235

Doctor of Philosophy 236

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 238

Schedule 240

Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses 241

Legislation 243

University of New South Wales Act, 1989..... 243

By-laws.....	255
--------------	-----

Index	269
-------------	-----

UNSW

The University of New South Wales, the second to be established in the state, is situated on 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It has sub-campus at Oatley and Paddington/Surry Hills as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University's academic activities are divided among the following faculties: applied science; arts and social sciences; biological and behavioural science; built environment; commerce and economics, engineering; law; medicine; professional studies and science; and the Boards of Studies in Science and Mathematics and Taxation. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees and graduate diplomas are offered and there are appropriate research facilities within these units. The University also operates a number of research and teaching activities, a College of Fine Arts and a national school of management - the Australian Graduate School of Management, which offers higher degrees and other courses in management. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses at the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy).

The total number of students in 1993 was 28,540 made up of 19,878 proceeding to bachelor degrees, 6,428 to higher degrees, 124 to postgraduate qualifying, 1,047 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 238 cross-institution and 825 seeking completion of non-award studies.

The number of staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 5,160, of whom 1,481 are teaching and research staff, and 3,679 are library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains over 1,703,000 items. The University's total operating expenditure in 1993 was approximately \$264 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately \$460 million, with the total value of assets, excluding library holdings, approximating \$530 million.

Brief History

The University was incorporated by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales in 1949 as *The New South Wales University of Technology*. This name reflected the wish of the founders that the University should place special emphasis on science and technology and attempted to meet the urgent demand in Australia for increasing numbers of technologists and applied scientists.

The first courses, leading to the award of the degree of the Bachelor of Engineering, were begun in 1948 in civil, electrical, mechanical, and mining engineering. These courses were planned to give students full-time lecture and laboratory instruction at the University for approximately half the year, with planned industrial experience for the remainder. Courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science were introduced in applied chemistry and chemical engineering for the 1949 academic year, and in applied physics and wool technology for the 1951 academic year. A first degree course in architecture was established in 1950, and in 1954 a further full-time bachelor of science course (in metallurgy) and a

four-year degree course in applied geology leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Geology) were offered. A four-year full-time bachelor of science in food technology also began in 1954.

Part-time degree courses were introduced in 1954 in applied biology, applied chemistry, applied geology, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, food technology, general science, industrial chemistry, leather chemistry, mechanical engineering and metallurgy to enable students to remain continuously in employment related to their studies throughout the course. A part-time course was begun in applied psychology in 1955, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science in psychology.

In 1957 full-time and part-time courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and providing for specialization in accountancy, economics, statistics or applied psychology were begun; advanced courses in business administration were introduced. At the same time the full-time degree courses in textile technology and industrial engineering and hospital administration were also begun. Although emphasis on science and technology remained a major objective, the University decided in 1958 that it should broaden its academic scope to include studies in the fields of humanities and medicine. Changes were made to the Act of Incorporation in 1958 and the name of the University changed to *The University of New South Wales*. Degree courses were begun in arts in 1960, in medicine in 1961, and in law in 1971; in 1977 higher degree and other courses in business and public administration were first offered by the recently established Australian Graduate School of Management.

The act incorporating the University gives the Council power to establish colleges and departments. Under these powers a college was established in 1951 at Newcastle (it became the independent University of Newcastle in 1965) and a college was established in 1962 at Wollongong (it became the University of Wollongong in 1975). Under an agreement between the University and the Commonwealth of Australia, first entered into in 1981, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) was set up in the Australian Capital Territory. Courses leading to the award of bachelor degrees of the University in arts, science, and engineering are taught by academic staff employed by the University. The undergraduate students are officer cadets of all three services. Higher degree work and research are also undertaken. All costs are met by the Department of Defence.

In 1990 the former St George Institute of the Sydney College of Advanced Education was amalgamated with the University and the three schools located at the St George campus at Oatley have been integrated into the Faculty of Professional Studies. The former City Art Institute, located at Paddington/Surry Hills was also incorporated within the University and is now the University's College of Fine Arts. In addition, UNSW acts as sponsor for Charles Sturt University and the new Southern Cross University.

The University of New South Wales Act 1968 and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, were repealed by the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on the 1st July 1990.

Government

The University is governed by a council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, members appointed by the Minister for Education and one member appointed by Council. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the faculties of applied science, arts and social sciences, biological and behavioural sciences, built environment, commerce and economics, engineering, law, medicine, professional studies and science, University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), the College of Fine Arts and the boards of studies. The faculties, colleges and boards are responsible for the teaching and examining of subjects within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers the work of the faculties and boards.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor and Principal. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellor are responsible for academic operations, research policy and research management. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the provision of registrarial, property and administrative services and the Bursar and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the provision of financial and computing services. There are eleven full-time Deans (one for each faculty/board), Dean/Directors of the Australian Graduate School of Management and College of Fine Arts, and the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.

The University of New South Wales

Chancellor

The Hon. Gordon J. Samuels, AC, QC, MA *Oxf.*

Deputy Chancellor

The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB *Syd.*

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *Cape T.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FAIBiol

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FTS, FIChemE, FIEAust

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA *Chatham*, MA PhD *Yale*

The Council

Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, BSc *W.I.T.S.*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA, Consultant, Assistant Warden, International House

Eryl Brady, EEO Officer, EEO Unit

John Whistler Coward, BCom *ACA*, *CISA*, *AACS*, Chartered Accountant, Management Consultant

Francis Neil Harpley, BA *Syd.*, Lecturer, School of Philosophy

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc *V.C.O.*, FAAO, DCLP, Professor, School of Optometry

Jeremy Stirton Prevost Kinross, MLA, BCom LLB *UNSW*, ACA, FTIA, Barrister at Law

Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, BSc MBIomedE *UNSW*, MB BS *Syd.*, Medical Doctor, Journalist

Reginald John Lambie, AO, BSc *Syd.*, Company Director

James Edward Layt, AM, BSc MBA *UNSW*, Managing Director, Blue Circle Southern Cement Ltd

Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW*, Professor, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB *Syd.*, Judge

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*, Writer

Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAIM, FAICD, President of the Academic Board

Carmel Josephine Niland, AM, BA *UNSW*, MA *Ill.*, Consultant to Business and Government

John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

The Hon. Brian Patrick Victor Pezzutti, MLC, RFD, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARACS

Sundra Varman Rajendra, BSc *UNSW*, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Medicine

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, DipArt(Ed) *N.A.S.*, GradDip *UNSW*, MA *Syd.C.A.E.*, Professor, Dean and Director, College of Fine Arts

Ms Patricia Rochford, BA MA *Syd.*, Management Consultant, Chairman, Rochford Williams International

The Hon. Gordon J. Samuels, AC, QC, MA *Oxf.*, Chancellor
James Frederick Smith, Undergraduate Student, Faculty of Law

Secretary to Council: Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg.*, GradDip (DataProc) *U.T.S.*

University Mace Bearers

Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch, ASTC, LFRAl, Hon MIES

Emeritus Professor John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD
UNSWASTC, CEng, FIREE, FIEAust, FICHEM

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee

The Hon. G. J. Samuels, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee

Mr R. J. Lamble (Presiding Member)
The Hon. G. J. Samuels, Chancellor
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Mr J. W. Coward
Mr J. E. Layt

Honorary Degrees Committee

The Hon. G. J. Samuels, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Professor P. E. Baume
Mr R. J. Lamble
Dr J. R. Milner Davis
Professor J. R. Milfull
Ms C. J. Niland
Professor H.M. Nugent (alternate member)
Professor P. S. Reid (alternate member)

Planning Committee

Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor C. J. D. Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research & International)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Ms E. P. Brady
Professor B. A. Holden
Ms P. A. Rochford
Mr J. F. Smith

Student Affairs Committee

Professor E. R. Lumbers (Presiding Member)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Ms C. Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
Dr B. P. V. Pezzutti
Mr S. V. Rajendra
Mr J. F. Smith

Audit Committee

Mr J. W. Coward (Presiding Member)
Mrs P. E. Angus-Leppan
Dr J. R. Milner Davis

The Academic Board

President

Professor J. G. A. Davis

Deputy President

Associate Professor R. J. King

Members Ex Officio

The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean and Director,
 Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Dean and Director, College of Fine Arts
Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the Australian Graduate School of Management, the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, the Faculty Board of the College of Fine Arts, and the Academic Board of the University College
The University Librarian

Elected Members

School/Division/Centre
Professor D. St C. Black
Chemistry
Professor J. A. Black
Civil Engineering
Associate Professor M. A. Bradford
Civil Engineering
Associate Professor P. N. Burgess
Law
Professor H. B. Collin
Optometry
Mr P. J. Compton
Electrical Engineering
Associate Professor A. E. Daniel
Sociology
Professor J. G. A. Davis
Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr I. R. Dunn
Physics

Professor R. I. Gilbert

Civil Engineering

Professor Y.F.R. Grbich

ATAX

Mr P. D. Guigni

Legal Studies and Taxation

Professor J. Hiller

Computer Science and Engineering

Professor B. A. Holden

Optometry

Associate Professor D. C. Hunt

Mathematics

Professor R. J. Jordan

Theatre & Film Studies

Associate Professor R. J. King

Biological Science

Professor R. D. Milbourne

Economics

Associate Professor P. Nightingale

Professional Development Centre

Ms J. R. Postle

Graduate student

Mr A. Shad

Graduate student

Ms N. L. Sharp

Undergraduate Student

Professor I. H. Sloan

Mathematics

Dr E. R. Sowe

Economics

Mr A. G. Valais

Undergraduate Student

Ms A. Weate

Art Education

Other Members

Professor M. Dunkin

Teacher Education

Professor C. J. D. Fell

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Associate Professor A. K. Milne

Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies

Associate Professor J. Y. Morrison

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Dr C. Rizos

Surveying

Professor A. J. Wicken

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Committees of the Academic Board

Academic Services Committee

Presiding Member

R. J. King

Policy Advisory Committee

Presiding Member

J. G. A. Davis

Postgraduate Studies Committee

Presiding Member

J. G. A. Davis

Teaching and Learning Committee

Presiding Member

A. J. Wicken

Undergraduate Studies Committee

Presiding Member

G. J. Russell

Calendar of Dates

The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks' recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

Faculties other than Medicine

	1994	1995
Session 1 (14 weeks)	28 February to 31 March 11 April to 10 June	27 February to 13 April 24 April to 9 June
Recess	1 April to 10 April	14 April to 23 April
Study period	11 June to 16 June	10 June to 15 June
Examinations	17 June to 5 July	16 June to 4 July
Mid-year recess	6 July to 24 July	5 July to 23 July
Session 2 (14 weeks)	25 July to 23 September 4 October to 4 November	24 July to 22 September 3 October to 3 November
Recess	24 September to 3 October	23 September to 2 October
Study period	5 November to 10 November	4 November to 9 November
Examinations	11 November to 29 November	10 November to 28 November

Faculty of Medicine

	1994	1995
First, Second and Third Years	As for other faculties	As for other faculties
Fourth Year		
Term 1 (8 weeks)		
<i>Campus Program 1</i> (2 weeks)	10 January to 21 January	9 January to 20 January
<i>Hospital Program</i> (6 weeks)	24 January to 6 March	23 January to 5 March
Term 2		
<i>Hospital Program</i> (7 weeks)	7 March to 17 April	6 March to 16 April

Faculty of Medicine (continued)

	1994	1995
<i>Campus Program 2</i> (1 week)	18 April to 22 April	17 April to 21 April
Recess (1 week)	25 April to 1 May	24 April to 30 April
Term 3 <i>Hospital Program</i> (6 weeks)	2 May to 12 June	1 May to 11 June
Term 4 <i>Campus Program 3</i> (2 weeks)	14 June to 27 June	13 June to 26 June
<i>Hospital Program</i> (6 weeks)	28 June to 7 August	27 June to 6 August
Recess (1 week)	8 August to 14 August	7 August to 13 August
Term 5 <i>Hospital Program</i> (6 weeks)	15 August to 25 September	14 August to 24 September
Term 6 <i>Hospital Program</i> (6 weeks)	26 September to 6 November	25 September to 5 November
Fifth Year		
Term 1 (9 weeks)	17 January to 20 March	16 January to 19 March
Term 2 (9 weeks)	28 March to 29 May	27 March to 28 May
Term 3 (9 weeks)	6 June to 7 August	5 June to 6 August
Term 4 (9 weeks)	15 August to 16 October	14 August to 15 October
Sixth Year		
Term 1 (8 weeks)	Elective - variable dates	Elective - variable dates
Term 2 (7 weeks)		
<i>Campus Program 1</i> (1 week)	7 March to 11 March	6 March to 10 March
<i>Hospital Program</i> (6 weeks)	14 March to 24 April	13 March to 23 April
Recess (1 week)	25 April to 1 May	24 April to 30 April
Term 3 (6 weeks)	2 May to 12 June	1 May to 11 June
Term 4 <i>Campus Program 2</i> (2 weeks)	14 June to 27 June	13 June to 26 June
<i>Hospital Program</i> (6 weeks)	28 June to 7 August	27 June to 6 August
Recess (1 week)	8 August to 14 August	7 August to 13 August
Term 5 (6 weeks)	15 August to 25 September	14 August to 24 September
Term 6 (6 weeks)	26 September to 6 November	25 September to 5 November

**University College
Australian Defence Force Academy**

	1994	1995
Session 1 (14 weeks)	28 February to 29 April 16 May to 17 June	6 March to 5 May 22 May to 23 June
May recess	30 April to 15 May	6 May to 21 May
Mid-year recess	18 June to 17 July	24 June to 23 July

University College (continued)

Examinations	20 June to 2 July	26 June to 8 July
Session 2	18 July to 23 September	24 July to 22 September
(14 weeks)	4 October to 21 October	3 October to 27 October
September recess	24 September to 3 October	23 September to 2 October
Examinations	24 October to 11 November	30 October to 17 November

Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program Calendar

	1994	1995
Term 1		
(10 weeks)		
Year 1 classes	21 February to 6 May	20 February to 5 May
Year 2 classes	28 February to 6 May	27 February to 5 May
Exam week all classes	9 to 13 May	8 to 12 May
Term 2		
(10 weeks)		
All classes	30 May to 5 August	29 May to 4 August
Exam week	8 to 12 August	7 to 11 August
Term 3		
(10 weeks)		
All classes	29 August to 4 November	28 August to 3 November
Exam week	7 to 11 November	6 to 10 November

Australian Open Learning Program Calendar

	1994	1995
Graduate Management Qualification		
Semester 1		
(13 weeks)	14 February to 4 June	13 February to 3 June
Final exam	4 June	3 June
Semester 2		
(13 weeks)	18 July to 5 November	17 July to 4 November
Final exam	5 November	4 November

There is a mid-semester break of two weeks in each semester.

Graduate Diploma in Management

Semester 1		
(15 weeks)	21 February to 10 June	20 February to 9 June
Examination	14 May	13 May
Semester 2		
(15 weeks)	11 July to 5 November	10 July to 4 November
Examination	15 October	14 October
Examination	5 November	4 November

There is a mid-semester break of two weeks in each semester.

Meeting Dates in 1994 for Council and its Standing Committees

Council	Chancellor's Committee	Student Affairs Committee
<i>Monday 2 pm</i>	<i>Monday 5 pm</i>	<i>Tuesday 4 pm</i>
28 February	17 January**	22 February
28 March*	14 February	12 April
18 April	14 March**	21 June
27 June	5 April (<i>Tuesday</i>)	6 September
29 August	16 May**	1 November
26 September*	14 June (<i>Tuesday</i>)	
31 October	18 July**	
19 December	15 August	
	12 September**	
	17 October	
	14 November**	
	6 December (<i>Tuesday</i>)	
Planning Committee		Finance Committee
<i>Wednesday 4.30 pm</i>		<i>Tuesday 5 pm</i>
9 March		16 March (<i>Wednesday</i>)
13 April		10 May
20 July		12 July
24 August		13 September
21 September		8 November
9 November		
Honorary Degrees Committee		Audit Committee
<i>Monday 4.30 pm</i>		<i>Monday 5 pm</i>
14 March		21 February
14 June (<i>Tuesday</i>)		20 June
15 August		
17 October		

* Dates for Council visitations rather than formal meetings.

** Meetings of the Chancellor's Committee at which Council agenda will not be considered.

Meeting Dates in 1994 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

Academic Board*	Academic Services Committee	Postgraduate Studies Committee
<i>Tuesday 10 am</i>	<i>Tuesday 10 am</i>	<i>Thursday 9.30 am</i>
1 (8) February	8 March	10 February
1 (8) March	12 April	10 March
5 (12) April	10 May	14 April
3 (10) May	14 June	12 May
7 (14) June	9 August	16 June
5 (12) July	13 September	14 July
2 (9) August	11 October	11 August
6 (13) September	8 November	15 September
4 (11) October		13 October
1 (8) November		10 November
6 (13) December		15 December

* Dates in brackets are for adjourned meetings if required.

Meeting Dates for the Academic Board (*cont.*)**Policy Advisory
Committee***Friday 2 pm*

4 February
 4 March
 8 April
 6 May
 10 June
 8 July
 5 August
 9 September
 7 October
 4 November
 9 December

**Policy Advisory
Committee***Tuesday 8.30 am*

15 February
 15 March
 19 April
 17 May
 21 June
 19 July
 16 August
 20 September
 18 October
 15 November

**Undergraduate Studies
Committee***Thursday 2 pm*

10 February
 10 March
 14 April
 12 May
 16 June
 14 July
 11 August
 15 September
 13 October
 10 November
 15 December

**Teaching and Learning
Committee***Monday 9 am*

7 February
 7 March
 11 April
 2 May
 6 June
 4 July
 1 August
 5 September
 10 October
 7 November
 5 December

**Languages Advisory
Committee***Friday 2 pm*

18 February
 15 April
 17 June
 19 August
 21 October
 16 December

January 1994

S 1
Su 2

M 3 **New Year's Day Public Holiday**

T 4

W 5

Th 6

F 7 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee

S 8

Su 9

M 10 **Term 1 begins - Medicine IV (8 weeks)**
Medicine IV - Campus Program 1 (2 weeks) 10-21 January
2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee

T 11 2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee

W 12 2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee

Th 13

F 14 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)

S 15

Su 16

M 17 **Term 1 begins - Medicine V (9 weeks)**

5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council

T 18 2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate
Studies Committee

W 19 2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee

2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee

Th 20 11.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate
Studies Committee

F 21

S 22

Su 23

M 24 Medicine IV - Hospital Program (6 weeks) 24 January - 6 March

T 25 2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee

W 26 **Australia Day - Public Holiday**

Th 27 10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee

2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee

F 28 10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee

S 29

Su 30

M 31 2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee

February 1994

T 1 **Enrolment period begins for new undergraduate students and undergraduate
students repeating first year.**

10.00 am Academic Board

2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee

W 2 2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee

3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee

Th 3

F 4 9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee

9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation

10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee

F	4	1.30 pm	University College Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee
S	5		
Su	6		
<hr/>			
M	7	Re-enrolment period begins for second and later year undergraduate and graduate students enrolled in formal courses. Students should consult the <i>Re-enrolling 1994</i> leaflets applicable to their courses for details.	
		9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
T	8	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree /Executive Committee
W	9	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (at St George Campus)
		2.00 pm	Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony - Medicine
Th	10	9.30 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		1.00 pm	Applied Science Faculty
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	University Safety Committee
F	11	9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	12		
Su	13		
<hr/>			
M	14	Semester 1 begins - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification	
		10.00 am	Library Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	15	8.30 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W	16	9.30 am	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
Th	17	10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	18	2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	19		
Su	20		
<hr/>			
M	21	Semester 1 begins - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management Term 1 begins - AGSM MBA Program, Year 1 classes	
		5.00 pm	Audit Committee of Council
T	22	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	23	12.30 pm	Aboriginal Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		2.00 pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		2.30 pm	Law Executive Committee
Th	24	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	25	Last day for acceptance of enrolment by new and re-enrolling students. (Late fee payable thereafter if enrolment approved.)	
S	26		
Su	27		
<hr/>			
M	28	Session 1 begins - all courses except Medicine IV, V, VI Session 1 begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy Term 1 begins - AGSM MBA Program, Year 2 classes	
		2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee

March 1994

T	1	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
W	2	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	3		
F	4	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30 pm	University College Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee
S	5		
Su	6		Term 1 ends - Medicine IV
M	7		Term 1 begins - Australian Graduate School of Management Term 2 begins - Medicine IV (6 weeks) Term 2 begins - Medicine VI (7 weeks) Medicine VI - Campus Program (1 week) 7-11 March
		9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Faculty
		2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
T	8	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Science Executive Committee
W	9	3.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		4.30 pm	Medicine Faculty
		4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	10	9.30 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	11		Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 or whole year subjects.
		9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation
		1.00 pm	Engineering Faculty
S	12		
Su	13		
M	14		Medicine VI - Hospital Program (6 weeks) 14 March - 24 April
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	15	8.30 am	Policy Advisory Committee
W	16	1.10 pm	Law Faculty
		5.00 pm	Finance Committee of Council
Th	17	2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	18	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	19		
Su	20		Term 1 ends - Medicine V
M	21		
T	22	2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W	23	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	24	10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
F	25		
S	26		
Su	27		

M	28	Term 2 begins - Medicine V (9 weeks)
	2.00 pm	Council
T	29	2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
W	30	2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th	31	Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 1 only.
		HECS Census Date for Session 1
	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee

April 1994

F	1	Good Friday - Public Holiday
		Mid-session Recess begins
S	2	Easter Saturday - Public Holiday
Su	3	

M	4	Easter Monday - Public Holiday
T	5	10.00 am Academic Board
	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
	2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
W	6	2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Faculty
	2.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
	2.00 pm	Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
	3.00 pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	7	
F	8	9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee
	10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
	1.30 pm	University College Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee
S	9	
Su	10	Mid-session Recess ends

M	11	9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee
	2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
	3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T	12	10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
	10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
	2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
	4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	13	2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Executive Committee (at St George Campus)
	4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	14	9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee
	2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
	2.00 pm	University Safety Committee
F	15	10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee
	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
	2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
	2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	16	
Su	17	

M	18	Medicine IV - Campus Program 2 (1 week) 18-22 April
	2.00 pm	Council
T	19	8.30 am Policy Advisory Committee
	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
	2.00 pm	Science Faculty
	2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree /Executive Committee

T	19	2.30 pm 4.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony Aboriginal Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W	20		
Th	21	2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	22	9.30 am 10.30 am 10.30 am 2.30 pm	Board of Studies in Taxation Higher Degree Committee Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) Graduation Ceremony Graduation Ceremony
S	23		
Su	24		Term 2 ends - Medicine IV Term 2 ends - Medicine VI
<hr/>			
M	25		Anzac Day - Public Holiday Medicine IV - Recess (1 week) 25 April - 1 May Medicine VI - Recess (1 week) 25 April - 1 May
T	26	2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	27	2.00 pm 2.00 pm 2.00 pm 2.30 pm	Professional Studies Faculty College of Fine Arts Executive Committee Law Higher Degree Committee Law Executive Committee
Th	28	10.00 am 1.00 pm 2.00 pm	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee Applied Science Faculty Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	29	10.30 am 2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony Graduation Ceremony
S	30		May Recess begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

May 1994

Su	1		
M	2		Term 3 begins - Medicine IV (6 weeks) Term 3 begins - Medicine VI (6 weeks) 9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee 2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee
T	3	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	4	2.00 pm 2.00 pm 2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (at St George Campus) Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	5		
F	6		Term 1 ends - AGSM MBA Program, all classes 9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee 9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation 1.30 pm University College Executive Committee 2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee
S	7		
Su	8		
M	9		Examination week begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes 2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
T	10		Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations. 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required) 10.00 am Academic Services Committee 10.30 am Graduation Ceremony 2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee 2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony 5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council
W	11	2.00 pm 3.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee Medicine Executive Committee

Th	12	9.30 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	13	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	14	Examination - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification	
Su	15	May Recess ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	

M	16	2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	17	8.30 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Science Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W	18	Last day for students to advise of examination clashes.	
		1.10 pm	Law Faculty
Th	19	2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	20	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		5.00 pm	Graduation Ceremony - College of Fine Arts
S	21		
Su	22		

M	23	2.00 pm	Built Environment Faculty
T	24	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees
W	25	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Faculty
		2.00 pm	Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	26	10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	27	10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
S	28		
Su	29	Term 2 ends - Medicine V	

M	30	Term 2 begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes	
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
T	31	Publication of timetable for June examinations.	

June 1994

W	1	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	2		
F	3	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		1.30 pm	University College Academic Board
S	4	Final examination - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification	
		Semester 1 ends - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification	
Su	5		
M	6	Term 3 begins - Medicine V (9 weeks)	
		9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
T	7	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
W	8	4.30 pm	Medicine Faculty
Th	9	5.30pm	Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)

F	10	Session 1 ends 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee
S	11	Study recess begins College of Fine Arts assessment week begins
Su	12	Term 3 ends - Medicine IV Term 3 ends - Medicine VI
<hr/>		
M	13	Queen's Birthday Public Holiday 5.30 pm Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Kuala Lumpur)
T	14	Term 4 begins - Medicine IV Medicine IV - Campus Program 3 (2 weeks) 14-27 June Term 4 begins - Medicine VI Medicine VI - Campus Program 2 (2 weeks) 14-27 June 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required) 10.00 am Academic Services Committee 4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council 5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
W	15	2.00 pm Professional Studies Executive Committee
Th	16	Study Recess ends 9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee 10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm University Safety Committee 2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	17	Examinations begin Session 1 ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy College of Fine Arts assessment week ends 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) 2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee
S	18	Mid-year Recess begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
Su	19	
<hr/>		
M	20	Examinations begin - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 3.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee 5.00 pm Audit Committee of Council
T	21	8.30 am Policy Advisory Committee 2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee 4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	22	9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	23	2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	24	10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee
S	25	
Su	26	
<hr/>		
M	27	2.00 pm Council 2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	28	Medicine IV - Hospital Program (6 weeks) 28 June - 7 August Medicine VI - Hospital Program (6 weeks) 28 June - 7 August
W	29	2.00 pm Professional Studies Faculty (at St George Campus) 2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee 2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th	30	10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee 2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee

July 1994

F	1	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		1.30 pm	University College Executive Committee
S	2	Examinations end - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	
Su	3		
<hr/>			
M	4	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
T	5	Examinations end	
		10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees
W	6	Mid-year Recess begins	
		2.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	7		
F	8	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee
S	9		
Su	10		
<hr/>			
M	11	Semester 2 begins - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management	
T	12	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		2.00 pm	Science Executive Committee
		5.00 pm	Finance Committee of Council
W	13	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (St George Campus)
Th	14	9.30 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	15	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	16		
Su	17	Mid-year Recess ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	
<hr/>			
M	18	Semester 2 begins - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification	
		Session 2 begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	19	8.30 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W	20	9.30 am	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	21	2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	22		
S	23		
Su	24	Mid-year Recess ends	
<hr/>			
M	25	Session 2 begins - all courses except Medicine IV, V, and VI	
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Faculty
T	26		
W	27	12.30 pm	Aboriginal Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Faculty
		2.00 pm	Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	28	10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
		1.00 pm	Applied Science Faculty
		2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	29		
S	30		
Su	31		

August 1994

M	1	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
T	2	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
W	3	2.00 pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		2.30 pm	Law Executive Committee
Th	4		
F	5	Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 subjects.	
		Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over the whole academic year.	
		Term 2 ends - AGSM MBA Program, all classes	
		9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation
		1.00 pm	Engineering Faculty
		1.30 pm	University College Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee
S	6		
Su	7	Term 4 ends - Medicine IV	
		Term 3 ends - Medicine V	
		Term 4 ends - Medicine VI	
M	8	Exam week begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes	
		Medicine IV - Recess (1 week) 8-14 August	
		Medicine VI - Recess (1 week) 8-14 August	
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
T	9	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		2.00 pm	Science Executive Committee
W	10	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Executive Committee (at St George Campus)
		4.30 pm	Medicine Faculty
Th	11	9.30 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	12	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	13		
Su	14		
M	15	Term 5 begins - Medicine IV (6 weeks)	
		Term 4 begins - Medicine V (9 weeks)	
		Term 5 begins - Medicine VI (6 weeks)	
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	16	8.30 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
W	17	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	18	2.00 pm	University Safety Committee
F	19	9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	20		
Su	21		
M	22		
T	23	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committees
W	24	1.10 pm	Law Faculty
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Faculty
		2.00 pm	Science and Mathematics Executive Committee

W	24	4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	25	10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	26		
S	27		
Su	28		
M	29		Term 3 begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes
		2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	30		
W	31		HECS Census Date for Session 2
			Last date for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 2 only.
		2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee

September 1994

Th	1	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	2	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
		1.30 pm	University College Academic Board
S	3		
Su	4		
M	5	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
		3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T	6	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Science Faculty
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	7	2.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	8	10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
F	9	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee
S	10		
Su	11		
M	12	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	13	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		5.00 pm	Finance Committee of Council
W	14	2.00 pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		2.30 pm	Law Executive Committee
Th	15	9.30 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	16	9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	17		
Su	18		
M	19		
T	20	8.30 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W	21	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (at St George Campus)

W	21	4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	22	10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	23	9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation
S	24	Mid-session Recess begins	
		September Recess begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	
Su	25	Term 5 ends - Medicine IV	
		Term 5 ends - Medicine VI	
<hr/>			
M	26	Term 6 begins - Medicine IV (6 weeks)	
		Term 6 begins - Medicine VI (6 weeks)	
		2.00 pm	Council
T	27		
W	28	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th	29	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	30	Closing date for applications to the Universities Admission Centre.	

October 1994

S 1
Su 2

M	3	Labour Day Public Holiday	
		Mid-session Recess ends	
		September Recess ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	
T	4	Publication of provisional timetable for the November examinations.	
		10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
W	5	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Faculty
		2.00 pm	Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	6	10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
F	7	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		1.30 pm	University College Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	8		
Su	9		

M	17	2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	18	8.30 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W	19	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
Th	20	1.00 pm	Applied Science Faculty
		2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	21	Session 2 ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	
		2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	22		
Su	23		

M	24	Examinations begin - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	
T	25	Publication of timetable for November examinations.	
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
		4.30 pm	Aboriginal Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W	26	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Faculty (at St George Campus)
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		4.30 pm	Medicine Faculty
Th	27	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	28	10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
S	29		
Su	30		

M	31	2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee

November 1994

T	1	10.00 am	Academic Board
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	2	2.00 pm	Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	3		
F	4	Session 2 ends	
		Term 3 ends - AGSM MBA Program, all classes	
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee
S	5	Study recess begins	
		College of Fine Arts assessment week begins	
		Final examination - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification	
		Semester 2 ends - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification	
		Examination - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management	
		Semester 2 ends - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management	
Su	6	Term 6 ends Medicine - IV	
		Term 6 ends Medicine - VI	

M	7	Exam week begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes	
		9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
T	8	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		5.00 pm	Finance Committee of Council
W	9	2.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Medicine Executive Committee
		4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council

Th	10	Study Recess ends	
		9.30 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	11	Examinations begin	
		College of Fine Arts assessment week ends	
		Examinations end - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	
		9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		1.30 pm	University College Academic Board
S	12		
Su	13		
<hr/>			
M	14	2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	15	8.30 am	Policy Advisory Committee
W	16	9.30 am	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
Th	17		
F	18		
S	19		
Su	20		
<hr/>			
M	21		
T	22	2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees
W	23	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
Th	24	2.00 pm	General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	25		
S	26		
Su	27		
<hr/>			
M	28		
T	29	Examinations end	
W	30		

December 1994

Th	1	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	2	9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	3		
Su	4		
<hr/>			
M	5	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
T	6	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
W	7	1.45 pm	Graduation Ceremony - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (at St George Campus)
		4.00 pm	Graduation Ceremony - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
Th	8	2.00 pm	University Safety Committee
F	9	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		2.00 pm	Policy Advisory Committee

S 10
Su 11

M 12
T 13 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
W 14
Th 15 9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee
10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 16 2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee
S 17
Su 18

M 19 2.00 pm Council
T 20
W 21 2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th 22 **Last day for acceptance of applications by the Admissions Section for transfer to another undergraduate course within the University.**
F 23
S 24
Su 25

M 26 **Christmas Day Holiday**
T 27 **Boxing Day Holiday**
W 28
Th 29
F 30
S 31

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *CapeT.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FAIBiol

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FTS, FIChemE, FIEAust, MAmerlChe

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA *Chatham*, MA PhD *Yale*

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Applied Science: Dean: Professor G. J. S. Govett

Faculty of Architecture: Dean: Professor A. R. Toakley

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor J. E. Ingleson

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences: Dean: Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor R. A. Layton

Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor M. S. Wainwright

Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor M. R. Chesterman

Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor W. E. Glover

Faculty of Professional Studies: Dean: Professor W. B. Rayward

Faculty of Science: Dean: Professor A. R. Hyland

Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor F. G. Hilmer

University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT): Rector: Professor H. P. Heseltine

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics: Dean: Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

College of Fine Arts: Dean and Director: Professor K. B. Reinhard

Library: University Librarian: Dr C. A. Henderson

Heads of Administrative Divisions

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal: Ms C. Condous

Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal: Dr A. L. Cicchinelli

Faculty of Applied Science

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Fibre Science and Technology, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering, Mines, Department of Safety Science, and the Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies; as well as Centres located within Schools- Bioengineering, Membrane and Separation Technology, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies and the Key Centre for Mines. The Faculty is also associated with the UNSW Groundwater Centre and Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems.

Staff

Dean

Professor G.J.S. Govett

Presiding Member

Associate Professor J.P. Kennedy

Executive Officer

John David Collins, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CText, ATI

Senior Administrative Officer

Graham John Baldwin, BA *A.N.U.*

Project Manager

Otto Zubzanda, DiplIng *T.U. Bratislava*, PhD *UNSW*

Officer-in-charge, Drawing Office

Narendra Mohan SahaChaudhury, BME *Jadavpur*, MIEAust

Administrative Assistant

Wendy Margaret Wartho

Electron Microscope Unit

Physical Sciences Electron Microscopist

Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD *Birm.*

School of Applied Bioscience

Professor of Biotechnology, Head of School and Head of Department of Biotechnology

Peter Philip Gray, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, MABA

Professor of Food Science and Technology and

Head of Department of Food Science and Technology

Geoffrey Moor Wilson, BSc PhD *Liv.*, AAIFScT

Department of Biotechnology

Head of Department of Biotechnology

Professor P. P. Gray

Professors

Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE *Adel.*, MBA *UNSW*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*

Noel William Dunn, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

*John Shine, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Stephen Francis Delaney, BSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Liv.*, MASM

Pauline Mavis Doran, BE *Qld.*, MSc PhD *CalTech.*,
MlChemE

John Colin Madgwick, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Frances Chooi Founng Foong, BSc *Surrey*, MS *UPM*, PhD
UC Davis

Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*

Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE *Syd.*

**Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.*

Professional Officers

Russell George Cail, DipBiochem *Bendigo I.T.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc *Macq.*
 John Alton Ide, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Rose Ann Varga, BSc *UNSW*
 Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Robin Lee

Visiting Professor

Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Visiting Fellows

Nigel Morrison, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *ANU*
 Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Bioengineering Centre**Director**

Professor P.P. Gray

Deputy Director

Professor J. Shine

Visiting Professor

Merilyn Sleight, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

Visiting Fellow

Warwick Marsden, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Department of Food Science and Technology**Head of Department of Food Science and Technology**

Professor G. M. Wilson

Professor

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTS, FAIFST, FCIA, MIFT

Associate Professors

Graham Harold Fleet, MSc *Qld.*, PhD *Calif.*, FASM, AAFST
 Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD *Lond.*, FAIFST, MIBiol
 Michael Wootton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIFST, ARACI, MAGI

Senior Lecturers

Barbara Anne Munce, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIFST, FCIA, MASM, MIFT
 MaryAnn Filadelfi-Keszi, BSc *Concordia*, MSc *McGill*, PhD *Guelph*, MIFT
 Christopher Mo Ching Yuen, BSc DipEd *W.Aust.*, MAppSc PhD *UNSW*, AAFST

Lecturers

Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc *ANU.*, PhD *UNSW*, AAFST
 Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc *UNSW*, DipEd *UNE*, AAFST
 Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, AAFST

Associate Lecturer

Jayashree Arcot, MSc *Madras*, PhD *Hyd.*, AAFST

Administrative Officer

Richard John Greenwood, BA *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MAppSc *UNSW*, ASTC
 Yvone ElGhetany, BScAg *Ains Shams*, MSc *UNSW*
 Zbigniew Suminski, ME(Food Tech) *Olstzyn*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc(Agr) Dip Ed *Syd.*

Research Fellow

John David Craske, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FRACI, FTS, AAIFST

Food Industry Development Centre**Director**

Peter Michael Cranston, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*, GradDip. *UNSW* and *UNSW*, MASM, FAIFST, ARACI

Australian Food Foundation Scientific Director

Frances Ann Warnock, BSc *UNSW*, GradDip(Ed) *Adel.C.A.E.*, DipND *Flin.*, AAIFST

Administrative Assistant

Denyse Robertson

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry**Professor of Chemical Technology and Head of School**

David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD *Exe.*, DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FTS, FRACI, FICHEME, FIEAust

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FICHEME, FIEAust
 Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FTS, FICHEME, FIEAust, AICLE
 Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD *UNSW*, ARACI, MES
 Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, FTS

Associate Professors

Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD *UNSW* FSGT
 Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD *Adel.*, FPRI(Aust), FRACI
 Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FARACI, AICLE, ACS
 Judy Agnes Raper, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MICHemE
 Geoffrey David Sergeant, BSc PhD *Wales*, CEng, FAIE, FIEAust, CPEng
 Robert Marsden Wood, BSc *Leeds*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FICHEME

Senior Lecturers

Raj Chhabra, BSc *Meerut*, BE *Roor.*, ME *I.I.Sc.*, *Bangalore*, PhD *Monash*
 Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MACS, MRACI

Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD *Syd.*, ARACI
Douglas Christopher Dixon, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*,
MIEAust

John Clifford Jones, BSc PhD *Leeds*, ARACI, CChem
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD *Cant.*, MChemE, AAFSP
Heinz Adolf Preisig, BSc *H.T.L.*, MSc PhD *Arkansas*
John Frank Stubington, BE *Qld.*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FAIE,
MChemE
T. Tran

Lecturers

Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc *Lagos*, MSc PhD *Waterloo*
Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*, MChemE
Henry Edward CurryHyde, BSc *Natal*, PhD *UNSW*
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD *Salford*, CChem, MRSC
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE DipEd *Arm.*
C.A.E., PhD *UNSW*, ARACI

Associate Lecturer

Anthony John Papagelis, BE *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Lesley Anne Woodcock

Professional Officers

Robert Edmund Brand, BSc BE *UNSW*, ASTC, ARACI
Stephen Joseph Clough, BSc *Syd.*, MAppSc *UNSW*,
CChem, ARACI, AIE
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc *Gunma*, MSc *UNSW*, AIE
Barry William Edenborough, BE PhD *UNSW*
Katia Simeonova Nasev, BE *Higher Inst. Chem. Tech.,*
Sofia, Grad IEAust
John McEwan Starling, BE *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officer

Ross James Smith, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Department of Chemical Engineering

Head

Professor A. G. Fane

Department of Fuel Technology

Head

Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Department of Industrial Chemistry

Head

Associate Professor M. P. Brungs

Department of Polymer Science

Head

Associate Professor R. P. Burford

Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director, Chemical Engineering

Professor A. G. Fane

Director, Biophysics

Professor H. G. Coster

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director

Associate Professor J. A. Raper

School of Fibre Science and Technology

Professor of Wool Technology and Head of School

R. E. Griffith, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Leeds*, CText, FTI

Project Scientist

Baden Singh Deol, MSc *Panj.*, PhD *Syd.*

Administrative Officer

Frances Colville

Department of Textile Technology

Head of Department

Professor R. E. Griffith

Professor of Textile Physics

Ronald Postle, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Leeds*, CText, FTI, FAIP,
Hon. Docteur, *Haute Alsace*

Associate Professor

Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CText, FTI,
MSDC(ANZ)

Senior Lecturers

John Ilmar Curiskis, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Shantha Kumari David, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Br.Col*
Xungai Wang, BE *NITSTXian*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Project Scientist

Rup Chand Dhingra, BSc *Punj.*, MTech *I.I.T.Delhi*, PhD UNSW, CText, FTI

Professional Officers

Jindrich Vavrinec Brancik, MSc *Brno*, PhD UNSW, MACS, FRSC

Alvin Siu Wah Li, MSc *Leeds*, PhD UNSW, CText, ATI

Michael David Young, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, ATI

Post Doctoral Fellows

Peter Douglas Auer, BSc PhD UNSW

Jorge Enrique Garcia, BSc PhD UNSW, RACI

Department of Wool and Animal Science**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

John Patrick Kennedy, MSc UNSW, BSc *Oxf.*, FAIAS

Associate Professors

John William James, BA *Qld.*, DSc UNSW

Senior Lecturers

David John Cottle, BSc UNSW, PhD *N.E.*

*Stephen James Filan, BAgEc *N.E.*, MSc UNSW, MAIAS

Douglas McPherson Murray, BAgSc PhD *Melb.*, MRurSc *N.E.*

Geoffrey Edward Robards, BSc UNSW, PhD *Melb.*

Lecturer

Gordon Whitfield King, BSc PhD UNSW, DipFinMgt *N.E.*, MAIAS, AASA, CPA

Professional Officers

David John Petrie, BSc UNSW

Eammon William Purcell, BRurSc *N.E.*

Project Officer

Jeffrey Eppleston, MScAg *Syd*, PhD UNSW

*Conjoint appointment with the School of Geography

School of Geography**Associate Professor and Head of School**

John Richard Dodson, MSc *Monash*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor of Geography

Barry Jardine Garner, BA *Nott.*, MA PhD *Northwestern*

Associate Professors

Ian Harry Burnley, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Well.*

Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc *Windsor*, PhD *Macq.*

Michael Dick Melville, BScAgr PhD *Syd.*

Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *N.E.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Senior Lecturers

Wayne David Erskine, BA PhD UNSW

Stephen James Filan, BAgEc *N.E.*, MSc UNSW

Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA *Keele*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Peter Leon Simons, BA PhD *Syd.*

Andrew Kerr Skidmore, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Susanne Rae Walker, MA *Well.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Qiming Zhou, BSc *Beijing Normal*, PhD UNSW

Lecturers

Allan Evans, BSc *Alta.*

Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA *Monash*, MS *Oklahoma State*, PhD *Ohio State*, MIAG, MAAG, MRSA

Ian Phillip Prosser, BSc UNSW, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturers

David John Edwards, BSc *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Allison Louise Charleton Jones, BA *Adel.*

Beverley Ann Scott, BA *Macq.*

Administrative Assistant

Catherine Bilic, BA *UWS*

Laboratory Manager

Chris Anthony Myers, BSc UNSW

School of Materials Science and Engineering**Professor and Head of School**

David John Young, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmeriChE

Associate Professor

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD UNSW, FGAA, NICE

Senior Lecturers

Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech MTech *I.I.T.* PhD *Monash*, FIEAust, CPEng MRACI

Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD UNSW.

Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng

Oleg Ostrovski, Dip.Ing.(Met.) PhD DSc (MISA, Moscow)

Sviatoslav Antonovich Prokopovich, MSc UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturers

Brian Gleeson, MSc *Uni. of Western Ontario*, PhD *UCLA*

Alan Keith Hellier, MA *Camb.*, PhD UNSW, AMIN,

AMIMechE, MAusIMM, MIEAust, CPEng

Patrick Wong, BE PhD UNSW, MAutoIMM

Aibing Yu, BSc (Eng) MSc(Eng) *NEUTChina*, PhD *W'gong*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Max Hatherly, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

Professional Officers

Bruce Martin Beilby, BSc *Monash*, MSc PhD UNSW

John Walton Sharp, BScTech UNSW

Administrative Assistant

Ole Staer Andersen, Magr *Copenhagen*, MGenStud UNSW

School of Mines

Associate Professor and Head of School

Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *N.E.*, FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Visiting Professors

Miklos Dezso Gyorgy Salamon, DiplIng(MIN) *Sopron.*, PhD *Durh.*, Hon.DSc. *Miskolc*, CEng, MAmIME, FIMM, MAIME, FSAIMM

Malcolm John Smith, BE *UNSW*, FAUSIMM, MMICA

Timothy Daniel Sullivan, BA *Macq.*, MSc DIC *Lond.*

Administrative Assistant

Laurel Henry, BA *UNSW*

Department of Applied Geology

Associate Professor and Head of Department

Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAusIMM, FAIG

Professor of Engineering Geology

Grant Hocking, BTech *C.E. S.A.I.T.*, MSc *N'cle.(U.K.)*, PhD DIC *Lond.*, FGS, MAmIME, MSRM

Professors of Geology

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc *Wales*, PhD DIC *Lond.*, CEng, FIMM, FIEAust, CPEng

John Roberts, BSc *N.E.*, PhD *W.Aust.*

Associate Professors

Alberto Albani, DrGeolSc *Florence*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc *Ley.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc *N.E.*, PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIMM

Michael Barry Katz, BSc *Mich.T.U.*, MSc *McG.*, PhD *Tor.*

Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Monash*

Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroc.*

Gregory Hugh McNally, BSc *Syd.*, BA *N.E.*, MAppSc *UNSW*

Gerrit Neef, BSc *Lond.* PhD *Well.*, FGS

Derecke Palmer, MSc *Syd.*

Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Cape T.*, CChem, MRIC, MAusIMM

Lecturers

David Ronald Cohen, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Queens.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIG

Associate Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies

Malcolm David Buck, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Macq.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr *Charles*

Honorary Associates

Frederick Charles Loughnan, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Edward Tyne, BSc GradDip(Geophys) PhD *UNSW*

Research Associates

Michael Balleve, PhD *Rennes.*

David John Christopher Briggs, BSc PhD *Qld.*

Bo Zhou, BSc *Beijing*, PhD *Syd.*

Professional Officers

Zaynab Fidahusayn Muhammad Aly, MSc *Lond.*

Peter Richard Atherden, BSc *UNSW*, MSc *Macq.*

Mark Francis Reddy, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Lynne Anne Bruce

Department of Mining Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Mining Engineering

Gour Chand Sen, MSc *Wales*, PhD *Durh.*, CEng, FIMINE, FAUSIMM

Professors of Mining Engineering

James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *Wits*, MAusIMM

Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD *Durh.*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAUSIMM, FIMINE

Associate Professor

Edward George Thomas, BE PhD *Qld.*, FAusIMM, MAmIME

Senior Lecturers

Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc *Glas.*, MSc *Durh.*, PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*, CEng, MAmIME, FIMINE, FAusIMM, MCIMM, PEEng

Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *McGill*, CEng, MIMM

Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng *Ban.*, MS *Wis.*, PhD *Tech.Sc Poland*, MAmIME

John Ormiston Watson, BScEng *Nott.*, PhD *S'ton.*

Lecturers

Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc(Acoustics) PhD *UNSW*, GradDip(MinEcs) *Macq.* AIME

Drago Panich, BE *UNSW*, MSc *N'cle.(U.K.)*

Research Fellow

John Christopher William Fowler, BSc *Manc.*, PhD *UNSW*, CEng, MICE

Project Scientist

Carlos Roberto Quinteiro, BS MSc *Ouro Preto (Brizal)* PhD *Colorado School of Mines*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Frank Fairclough, BSc *Leeds*, CEng, FIME

Administrative Assistant

Laurel Henry, BA *UNSW*

Professional Officer

Bin Lin, ME *P.R.China*

Centre for Minerals Engineering

Director

Tam Tran, BSc PhD *UNSW*, ARACI, MAIME

Deputy Director and Senior Lecturer

Anthony Charles Partridge

Key Centre for Mines Incorporates the University of New South Wales and the University of Wollongong

Director and Associate Professor

Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *N.E.*, FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Associate Director International

Michael Barry Katz, BSc *Mich T.U.*, MSc *McG.*, PhD *Tor.*

Industry Research Officer

Susan Nicola Border, BSc *Lond.*, GradDip(IndMinSc) *U.T.S.*

Senior Research Assistant

Judith Egan, BSc *LaT.*, MSc *UNCCCH*

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Department of Safety Science

Monier Professor of Safety Engineering and Head of Department

Jean Cross, BSc *Manc.*, PhD *Lond.*, FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering

**Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMEchE, PhD *Melb.*, CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Senior Lecturers

Ronald Rosen, MSc *N.Z.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, FlinstP, FAIP, FIPSM, MACPSEM

Chris Winder, BA *Open U.*, MSc *City, Lond.*, PhD *Lond.*

Lecturers

Dianne Heather Gardner, BA *Adel.*, MPsychol *UNSW*

Roger Roy Hall, BSc *A.N.U.*, MSc *UNSW*, FESA,

Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD *I.I.T. Delhi*

Professional Officers

Kamal Yatapanage, BSc *Ceyl.*, MSc *N.E.*, PhD *Macq.*

Shaharin Yussof, BEng *Car.*

Administrative Assistant

Barbara Littlewood

Visiting Fellows

Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD *UNSW* MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH

*Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS *Adel.*, FACOM

Keith Post, BE PhD *UNSW*

*Conjoint appointment with the Faculty of Medicine.

**Conjoint with Faculty of Engineering.

Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies

Director

Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE *N'cle(N.S.W.)*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIChemE

Professor

Ashok Kumar Khurana, BSc *Jabalpur*, BE *B'lore*, GradDip *Birm.*, PhD *DIC Lond.*

Senior Lecturer

Henry Alfred Salisch, BSc *Quito Poly. Inst.*, MSc *Oklahoma*, MS *Venezuela Central*

Sheikh Rahman, BSc *Chitt.*, MSc *Strath.*, PhD *Clausthal*

Lecturer

Ian James Taggart, BMath *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Professors

Charles S Aldrich, BSE *Texas*, MSE *Colorado Sch. of Mines*

Visiting Lecturers

Guy Allinson, BSc *Leeds.*, DipSocSci *Birm.*

Richard Christian Curnow, BE *Syd.*, BCom *UNSW*

Barry Walsh, BE PhD *Syd.*

Professional Officer

Juan Carlos Zajackowski, BE *Buenos Aires*

Administrative Assistant

Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

In association with the Faculty of Engineering.

Director

Andrew Kerr Skidmore, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Deputy Director

Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

UNSW Groundwater Centre

In association with the Faculty of Engineering.

Director

Dr R. I. Acworth

Senior Lecturer

Dr J. Jankowski

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comprises Schools of English, French, German and Russian Studies, History, Music and Music Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Science and Technology Studies, Social Science and Policy, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American Studies, Theatre and Film Studies; and the Languages Unit.

Staff

Presiding Member

Neil Harpley

Dean

Professor J.E. Ingleson

Faculty Office

Executive Assistant

Helen Milfull, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Jill Evans

David Kenneth Williams, BSc *UNSW*

Patricia Wilson

Languages Unit

Senior Lecturer in Indonesian and Director

David Grant Reeve, BA PhD *Syd.*

Lecturer in Charge, Chinese

Philip Lee, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Lecturers in Chinese

Fen Lan, BA *Sichuan*, MA *Syd.*

Yong Zhong, MA *Guangzhou*

Lecturer in Indonesian

Marina Paath, BA DipEd *Syd.*, DipTESOL *U.T.S.*

Lecturers in Modern Greek

Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD *Syd.*

Joanna Didifa, BA DipEd *Syd.*

Public Sector Research Centre

Director

Michael Robert Johnson, BA *UNSW*, MPhil *Camb.*

Deputy Director

Mick Paddon, MA *Essex*, MA *Camb.*

Principal Researcher

Michael Howard, BA PhD *Syd.*

Senior Research Assistant

Jane Coulter, BA BEd *Murd.*

Research Assistant

Michael Carman, BA *Macq.*

Administrative Assistant

Margaret Micallef

Technical Resource Centre

Manager

Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistants

Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin, *N.E.*

Bruce Marshall Johnston

Allison Lawrence, BA *Canberra C.A.E.*

School of English

Associate Professor and Head of School

Peter Fraser Alexander, BA *Witw.*, MA *Leeds*, PhD *Camb.*

Professor of English

Michael Andrew Hollington, BA *Camb.*, MA PhD *Ill.*

Associate Professors

Christine Anne Alexander, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.*

Mary Elizabeth Chan, MA *Well.*, PhD *Camb.*

Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc *Syd.*, MA *Tas.*, PhD *Leic.*

Senior Lecturers

William David Ashcroft, MA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA PhD *Macq.*

Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD *Syd.*, DipEd *N.E.*

Anthony John Bruce Johnson, MA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, DipT *Adel. T.C.*

Peter Roy Kuch, BA *Wales*, MLitt DPhil *Oxf.*

Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*

Lecturers

Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA *Syd.*, MLetts DEA *Nancy II*, PhD *Syd.*

Fiona Robin Giles, BA *WAust.*, MA *Melb.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Louise Moira Miller, BA PhD *UNSW*

Hazel Anne Smith, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Nott.*

Janet Christine Walker, MA *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Shirley Webster

School of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Michael John Freyne, MA *N.Z.*, LèsL Dipl'd'EtPrat(Phon) *Paris*, DèSL *ParisSorbonne*

Professor of French

Vacant

Associate Professor

Alan Lawrence Chamberlain, BA DipEd *Syd.*, DU *Paris*

Senior Lecturers

Maurice John Blackman, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, LèsL DU *Besançon*

Michelle Royer, LèsL MèsL *Paris VII*, PhD *UNSW*

Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *N'cle.(NSW)*, MèsL *Poitiers*

Lecturers

Joelle Marianne Battestini, MA *UNSW*

Alexis Tabensky, DipEd *Valparaiso*, MèsL *Paris*, PhD *UNSW*

School of German and Russian Studies

Department of German Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD *Syd.*

Professor of German Studies

John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturer

Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD *N.Y. State*

Lecturers

Bettina Boss, LicPhil *Basel*, MA PhD *UNSW*

Denise Maureen Grannall, BA PhD *UNSW*

Department of Russian Studies

Lecturer and Head of Department

Ludmila Stern, BA *UNSW*

Professor of Russian

Vacant

Lecturer

Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil *Leeds*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Michael Ulman, Diplom *Leningrad*

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School

Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil *Oxf.*

Professors of History

John Edward Ingleson, MA *W.A.*, PhD *Monash*

Patrick James O'Farrell, MA *N.Z.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, FAHA

Michael Naylor Pearson, MA *Auck.*, PhD *Mich.*, FAHA

Associate Professors

Roger John Bell, BA *UNSW*, MA PhD *Syd.*

Beverly Rhonda Kingston, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Monash*

Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA *Qld.*, MA PhD *Duke*

Senior Lecturers

Ian James Bickerton, BA *Adel.*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *Claremont*

Ian Donald Black, BA *Adel.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Richard Ian Cashman, BA *Syd.*, MA *Monash*, PhD *Duke*

Philip Sidney Edwards, BA *Lond.*, PhD *Camb.*

Frank Farrell, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

John Gascoigne, BA *Syd.*, MA *Prin.*, PhD *Camb.*

Ann Margaret McGrath, BA *Qld.*, PhD *LaT.*

Anne Philomena O'Brien, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*

Kui-Kwong Shum, BA MPhil *H.K.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Jürgen Tampke, BA *Macq.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Jean Gelman Taylor, BA *Melb.*, PhD *WisconsinMadison*

Lecturers

Raelene Frances, MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*
 Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Sus.*
 Bruce Charles Scates, BA *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Associate Lecturer

Hamish Graham, BA BSc MA *Well.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

John William Harris, BA *Macq.*, MEd PhD *Qld.*, ThD *ACTh.*

School of Music and Music Education

Professor and Head of School

Roger David Covell, AM BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAHA

Senior Lecturers

Patricia Anne Brown, MA *Qld.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AMusA
 Gary McPherson, DipMusEd *N.S.W. Con.*, MMusEd
Indiana, PhD *Syd.*, FTCL, LTCL, MACE
 Frank Murphy, MA ME DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *LaT.*, AMusA,
 LTCL
 Gwennyth Jill Stubington, BA *Qld.*, PhD DipEd *Monash*,
 AMusA

Lecturers

Simplicious Cheong, BMus *W.Aust.*, MMus MEd *Syd.*, MA
Macq.
 Christine Janice Logan, DSCM *N.S.W. Con.*, MMus *Syd.*,
 DMA *Cincinnati*, LMus, LTCL
 Michael Ryan, BMus *N.S.W. Con.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Colin Watts, BMus *Durh.*, MA *Syd.*, DipMusEd *Alexander*
Mackie C.A.E., FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Post-Doctoral Fellow

Michael Noone, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Jennifer Ruth Nevile, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Co-ordinator

Lorna Lander, DSCM *N.S.W. Con.*, LMusA

Assistant Co-ordinator

David Gilfillan, BA BMus *UNSW*

School of Philosophy

Associate Professor and Head of School

Stephen Cohen, BA *Brandeis*, LLB *UNSW*, MA PhD *Chic.*

Professor of Philosophy

Genevieve Lloyd, BA *Syd.*, BPhil DPhil *Oxf.*

Senior Lecturers

Philip Arthur Cam, MA *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Phillip James Staines, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Lisabeth Jane During, BA *Wesleyan*, MTh *Lond.*, PhD
Camb.
 Francis Neil Harpley, BA *Syd.*
 Stephen Hetherington, BA *Syd.*, BPhil *Oxf.*, MA PhD *Pitt.*
 Michaelis Stefanov Michael, BSc *Monash*, MA *Prin.*
 San MacColl, BA PhD *Syd.*
 John O'LearyHawthorne, BA *Manc.*, PhD *Syracuse N.Y.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Richard Eric Dowling, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Administrative Assistant

Rosi Benninghaus

School of Political Science

Professor and Head of School

Conal Stratford Condren, MSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*, FAHA

Professor of Political Science

Vacant

Associate Professors

Frederick Alexander Mediansky, BA *San Francisco*, PhD
Syd.
 Elaine Vera Thompson, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Adrian ManCheong Chan, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD *A.N.U.*
 Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Oxf.*
 Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA *Jerusalem*, MA *Essex*, PhD *Hull*
 Anthony Creedon Palfreeman, LicésScPol *Geneva*, MA
A.N.U.
 John Barrington Paul, MA *Melb.*
 Robert Philip Steven, BA *Rhodes*, BA *Oxf.*, PhD *Br.Col.*

Lecturers

Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA *UNSW*
 Helen Mary Pringle, BA *A.N.U.*, MA PhD *Prin.*
 Rodney Kenneth David Smith, MA *Qld.*

Associate Lecturers

Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA *Macq.*
 Louis-Jacques Frechette, LicésScPol *Geneva*
 Mark Rolfe, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Patricia Hall-Ingre, MA *UNSW*
 School of Science and Technology Studies

Professor of History and Philosophy of Science and Head of School

William Randall Albury, BA PhD *Johns H.*

Associate Professors

Gavan John McDonnell, BE *Qld.*, MA *Johns H.*, PhD *UNSW*,
 FIEAust, FAIM, FRGS, FCIT, FTS

David Roger Oldroyd, MA *Camb.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD, DLitt *UNSW*, FGS

Senior Lecturers

Nessy Allen, BA DipEd *UNSW*
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD *Brist.*, CertHist&PhilosSci *Camb.*
John Merson, MScSoc *UNSW*
David Philip Miller, BSc *Manc.*, MA PhD *Penn.*
Peter Paul Slezak, BA *UNSW*, MPhil PhD *Col.*

Lecturer

George Herbert Bindon, BA *SirGWms.*, MPA *Qu.*

Associate Lecturer

Anthony Coronas, BA *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Bruce Norman Kaye, BA *Syd.*, BD *Lond.*, DrTheol *Basel*
Robert Michael McLaughlin, BA *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*, PhD *Indiana*

Administrative Assistant

Yvonne Sandra Luxford, BA *UNSW*

School of Social Science and Policy

Professor and Head of School

Ralph Hall, MA PhD *Syd.*

Professor

Raymond James Apthorpe, BA *Durh.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Senior Lecturers

Janet Chan, BSc MSc MA *Tor.*, PhD *Syd.*
Hal Colebatch, BA *Melb.*, MA *LaT.*, DPhil *Sus.*
Michael Robert Johnson

Lecturers

George Argyrous, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *New School, N.Y.*
George Herbert Bindon

Associate Lecturers

Carol Healy, BSocSc *UNSW*
Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSc *UNSW*
Catherine Lawrence, BSc *A.N.U.*, MA *Delaware*
Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD *UNSW*
Roberta Ryan, BA BSocStud., *Syd.*
Karen Tremayne, BA *C.N.A.A.*

School of Sociology

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Ann Game, MA *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professors of Sociology

Clive Samuel Kessler, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*
Michael Pusey, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Tas.*, EdD *Harv.*

Associate Professors

Ann Emily Daniel, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Grant Edwin McCall, BA *Calif. and San Francisco*, BLitt *Oxf.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
Judy Wajcman, BA *Monash*, MA *Sus.*, PhD *Camb.*

Senior Lecturers

Michael Paul Bittman, BA *UNSW*
Francis Michael Bernard Cass, BA *UNSW*
Mira Crouch, BA *Syd.*
Stephen Oliver D'Alton, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD *Macq.*
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom *Qld.*, MAgEc *N.E.*
Maria Renata Markus, MA *Warsaw*
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD *Syd.*
Raul Perterra, BA PhD *Macq.*
John von Sturmer, BA MAgEc *N.E.*, PhD *Qld.*

Lecturers

Gay Hawkins, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
Paul Jones, BA *Syd.*, MA *Birm.*, PhD *Syd.*
Diana Olsberg
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA *Syd.*, DipEd PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Solomon Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Sandra Grimes, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Adel.*
Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Jacqueline Anne Worley

School of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD *Birm.*

Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Robert Johnson, MA *Camb.*

Senior Lecturers

James Robert Levy, MA *Col.*, PhD *Penn.*
John Stevenson, MA *Essex and Lond.*

Lecturers

Stephen William George Gregory, MA *Sheff.*
Diana Palaversich, BA *Belgrade*, BA PhD *UNSW*
Peter John Ross, BA *Syd.*, DipEd *WBTC* PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd *Barcelona*, DipTEFL *Syd.*

School of Theatre and Film Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

James Thomas Lynas Davis, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *Exe.*

Professor of Theatre Studies

Robert John Jordan, MA *Qld.*, PhD *Lond.*

Associate Professor

Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD *Basel*

Senior Lecturers

John Duncan Golder, BA *Rdg.*, MA PhD *Brist.*

Lesley Stern, BA *Lond.*

Margaret Anne Williams, BA *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Lecturers

John Douglas McCallum, MA *UNSW*

Ruth Vasey, BA *UNSW*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Exe.*

Associate Lecturers

Ross Bowen Harley, BA *Griff.*

Noelle Janaczewska, BA *Oxf.*, MSc *Lond.*

Technical Director

Mark Joseph Carpenter

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Comprises Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, and Psychology.

Staff

Dean

Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Presiding Member

Professor G.D.F. Jackson

Senior Administrative Officer

Michael Dwyer, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Kim Salvatori

Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
George Zalitis, BSc PhD *W.Aust.*

Lecturers

Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD *Syd.*
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD *Syd.*

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)

Annette Marie Gero, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, PhD *UNSW*

ARC Research Fellow (Lecturer)

Bridget Clare Mabbutt, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Visiting Research Fellow

George Mendz, MSc *Barc.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Halim Shoory, BSc *UNSW*
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Project Scientist

Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc *UNSW*
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD *UNSW*
Walter Samuel Golder, BPharm MSc PhD DipMedTech
Syd., ASTC, MPS
George Grossman, BSc *UNSW*
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc *UNSW*
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD *UNSW*
Heather Mary Weir, BSc *Rhodes*, MSc *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor

Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD ScD
Camb., FRACI

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Professor of Genetics and Head of School

Ian William Dawes, BSc *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Professor of Biochemistry

Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc *Lond.*, FLS, FIBiol

Professor of Medical Biochemistry

William James O'Sullivan, BSc *W.Aust.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professors

Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD *Adel.*
Antony George Mackinlay, MSc PhD *Syd.*
Philip John Schofield, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD *Melb.*
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD *Camb.*
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD *Syd.*
Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Vincent Murray, BSc *Glas.*, PhD *C.N.N.A.*

Honorary Visiting Professors

John Bruce Adams, MSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*
 Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.*
 Keith Guenther Rienits, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Birm.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Jonathon Izant, AB *Middlebury*, PhD *Colo.*

Honorary Associate

David Ernest Forester Harrison, BTech *Brunel*, PhD *Lond.*

School of Biological Science
Associate Professor and Head of School

Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.*

Professors of Zoology

Michael Archer, BA *Prin.*, PhD *W.Aust.*
 Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD *N.E.*
 David Cartner Sandeman, MSc *Natal*, PhD *St.And.*

Associate Professors

Paul Adam, MA PhD *Camb.*
 Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Leeds*
 Alan Michel Beal, DipAH *Qld.Agr.Coll.*, BSc PhD *Qld.*
 Barry James Fox, BSc *UNSW*, DipEd *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MSc *Windsor*, PhD *Macq.*
 Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*
 Christopher John Quinn, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Auck.*

Senior Lecturers

Michael Land Augee, BSc *Williamette*, PhD *Monash*
 David Benjamin Croft, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*
 Patricia Irene Dixon, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*
 Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Aola Mary Richards, MSc PhD *N.Z.*, FRES
 Robert Stanley Vickery, BScAgr PhD *Syd.*
 Alec Edward Wood, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Arthur Woods, MA *Oxf.*, FRES, MIBiol

Lecturers

William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD *Melb.*,
 Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *Calif.*
 Iain Suthers, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Manitoba*, PhD *Dalhousie*

Professional Officers

Suzanne Bullock, MSc *UNSW*
 Lionel Winston Filewood, BSc *Syd.*
 David Allan Hair, BSc *UNSW*
 Jillian Frederika Hallam, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol *T.H.Darmstadt*
 Anthony Ross SmithWhite, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*
 Peter Stricker, BSc *Syd.*
 Kenneth John Voges, BSc *Syd.*

Administrative Officer

Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professors

Thomas Carrick Chambers, MSc *Auck.*, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Syd.*
 John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD *Sheff.*, FIBiol
 Haydn John Willetts, BSc *Brist.*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associates

Kenneth Radway Allen, MA ScD *Camb.*
 Ronald Strahan, MSc *W.Aust.*, FSIH

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Lindsay Barton Browne, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *UNSW*
 John Hamlyn Harris, BVSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Bruce Roderick Hodgson, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Helene Alice Martin, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Charles Pregenzer, BS *N.Y. State*, MA *Hofstra*, PhD *UNSW*
 David George Read, BRurSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Erik Shipp, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Grahame John Wardon Webb, BSc PhD *N.E.*
 Arthur William White, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Project Scientists

Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Martin Alexander Shivas, MSc *Qld.*

Senior Project Scientist

Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
 Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

(In association with Unisearch Limited)

Director

Dr C. J. Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Project Scientists

Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Martin Alexander Shivas, MSc *Qld.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Erik Shipp, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Lindsay Barton Browne, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc *UNSW*

School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor of Medical Microbiology and Head of School

Adrian Lee, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MASM

Professor of Microbiology

Professor Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Goteborg*

Professors

Graham Douglas Fischer Jackson, BSc PhD *Adel.*
 Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *Cape T.*, MA *Camb.*,
 FASM, FIBiol

Associate Professor

Vacant

Senior Lecturers

Yvonne Marie Barnet, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD *Strath.*, MASM

Lecturers

Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc *Monash*, PhD *LaT.*
Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Vacant

Professional Officers

Nerissa Glenda Lee, BSc *Adel.*
Marshall Henry Maxwell Wilson, MSc *UNSW*

Honorary Associate

Phyllis Margaret Rountree, DSc *Melb.*, Hon. DSc *Syd.*,
DipBact *Lond.*

Visiting Fellow

Peter Cox, BVetSci PhD *Syd.*

Professor Emeritus

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD *Melb.*, MASM
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr *Syd.*, MS PhD *C'nell.*,
FASM

Senior Project Scientist

Amanda Goodman, PhD *UNSW*

Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Peter Charles Birrell, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Denis Kingsley Burnham, BA *N.E.*, PhD *Monash*

James Christopher Clarke, MA *N.Z.*, PhD *N.Y. State*

Jacquelyn Cranney, MA *Qld.*, PhD *BrynMawr*

Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD *Syd.*

Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc(Psychol) PhD *UNSW*

Michael Kenneth Nicholas, MSc *Otago*, MPsych *UNSW*,
PhD *Syd.*

Harold Walter Karl Stanislaw, BA *Yale*, MA *Calif. Riverside*,
MA PhD *Calif. Los Angeles*

Marcus Taft, BSc PhD *Monash*

Lecturers

Mark Frank, BA *S.U.N.Y.*, PhD *Cornell*

Kevin Lanning, BA PhD *Calif.*

Lecturer (Halftime)

Liane Marie Willis, BSc *UNSW*, MA PhD *West Virginia*

Associate Lecturers

Steven Ronald Cumming, BA *Monash*, MPsychol *Tas.*

Rena Friswell, BA *Macq.*

Melanie Gleitzman, BA *UNSW*

Maxwell Charles Gann Hely BAppSc BSc *W'gong*

Janine Ann Stennett, BA *A.N.U.*

Renate Wagner, PhD *Vienna*

Senior Administrative Officer

Trevor John Clulow, BA *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

Clinical Psychologist

Elizabeth Rita Murrell, BSc MPsychol *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Tissa Abayaratna, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, MEng *N.U.F.F.I.C.*

Angus John Fowler, BSc *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officer

Graeme Craft, BE BSc *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Robert George Leslie Pryor, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor

Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA *Melb.*, MA PhD DipSocSc
Adel., FASSA

Laboratory Manager

Paul Nolan

School of Psychology
Professor of Psychology and Head of School

Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD *Qld.*

Professors of Psychology

Joseph Paul Forgas, BA *Macq.*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*

Barbara Jean Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

George Paxinos, BA *Calif.*, MA PhD *McG.*

Associate Professors

Stephen Bochner, BA *Syd.*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UNSW*

Beryl Hesketh, BSocSc BA *CapeT.*, MA *Well.*, PhD *Massey*

Edward James Kehoe, BA *Lawrence*, MA PhD *Iowa*

John Eaton Taplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA *Glas.*, DPhil *Sus.*

Senior Lecturers

Austin Sorby Adams, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Mich.*

Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD *UNSW*

Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises Schools of Architecture, Building, Landscape Architecture, Town Planning, the Department of Industrial Design and Graduate School of the Built Environment.

Staff

Dean

Professor A. R. Toakley

Presiding Member

Stephen Harris

Senior Administrative Officer

Brian John Newell, BCom *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Penelope Jean Roxon, BA *UNSW*

Donald McArthur Godden, MSc *UNSW*

Graeme Ross Hewett, MSc *UNSW*, ASTC, FRAIA

Paul Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD *Syd.*, ARAIA

Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc *Syd.*, ARAIA

Peter Kohane, March *Melb.*, MSc PhD *Penn.*

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

Desley Olwyn Luscombe, March *UNSW*

Geoffrey Kenneth Le Sueur, BArch GradDip *UNSW*, ARAIA

Alan Ogg, BE *UNSW*, March *Penn.*

Richard Patrick Parlour, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, DipEng *Lough.*

James David Plume, March *Syd.*

Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, March, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ARAIA

Barry Vivian Wollaston, BArch *Syd.*, March *UNSW*, FRAIA

School of Architecture

Professor of Architecture and Head of School

John Albyn Ballinger, BArch *Adel.*, FRAIA

Professors of Architecture

Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP *Syd.*, FRAIA

Jon Lang, BArch *Witw.*, MRP, PhD *Cornell*

Paul Stanhope Reid, BArch *Auck.*, March *Mich.*, ARAIA

Visiting Professors

Russell Callum Jack, March *UNSW*, ASTC, FRAIA

Laszlo Peter Kollar, March PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Associate Professors

Peter Thomas Oppenheim, BArch *Cape T.*, March PhD *UNSW*

Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch *Syd.*, March *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, *Rome Scholar*, ARAIA

Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplIngArch T.U. Graz., MPhil *Sur.*

Kenneth James Wyatt, BE *Qld.*, MBdgSc *Syd.*, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

John Richard Cooke, BArch *Syd.*, LLB MSc(Build) *UNSW*, FRAIA

Lecturers

Robert John Bryant, BArch *UNSW*, MTCP *Syd.*, ASTC, DipEnvStud *Macq.*, MRAPI, ARAIA

Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA DipEd *Syd.*

Geoffrey Lindsay Dwyer, FRAIA

Elizabeth Ann Howard, BArch *Syd.*, BA *Macq.*

Peter Murray, BArch *UNSW*, MTCP *Syd.*, DipEnvStud *Macq.*, ARAIA

Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Yan Yang, BE *Beijing*, PhD *W'gong*

Associate Lecturers

Dijana Alic, BArch *Sarajevo*, March *UNSW*

John Frederic Gamble, BArch *UNSW*

Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp *Syd.*

Robert James Pufflett, BArch *UNSW*, GradDip(AA) *Lond.*

Ann Maree Qinlan, BSc(Arch) BArch *UNSW*, ARAIA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Robert Charles Lewis Irving, March *UNSW*, ARMTCC, FRAIA

Peter Leggett Reynolds, BArch PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Harold Percy Chambers, BA *S.Pac.*

School of Building

Associate Professor and Head of School

Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild UNSW, SM CE M.I.T., FAIB, MACS

Professor of Building

Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Manc.*, LMus, CEEng, FIEAust, FAIB

Associate Professors

Marton Marosszeky, BE *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust, MAIB

Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc(Build) PhD UNSW, FAIB

Senior Lecturers

Graham Edward Levido, BBuild MScBuilding UNSW, MAIB

Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc UNSW, GradDip Syd.

Teachers Coll.,

Karl Goran Runeson, BA MBuild UNSW, MAIB

Lecturers

Philip John Davenport, LLB Syd.

David Dombkins, BBuild UNSW, MPM U.T.S.

Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME UNSW, DEng Calif.

Jinu Kim, BSc(Eng) *Seoul N.U.*, MPM UNSW, MKIA

David Gilbert Lawson, BBuild UNSW

Barry Frederick Reece, BA *N.E.*, MA *Essex*

James C. Senogles, MA *Oxf.*, MBA *Cape T.*

Visiting Fellows

David Nevil Hassall, BE MBdgSc Syd., MIEAust

John Malcolm Hutcheson, MC, BE Syd., BCom *Qld.*, MBA

PhD UNSW, FCIS, FIEAust, FIDA, LGE, FAIB, FAIM,

FSLE, FASA, CPA, AAUQ, AAPI

Clyde Donald Smythe, MBuild UNSW, ASTC, MAIB

Administrative Assistant

Niki Fardouley, BA UNSW, GradSip SIE

School of Landscape Architecture

Professor of Landscape Architecture and Head of School

James Weirick, MLA *Harv.*

Associate Professor

Finn Christopher Thorvaldson, BArch UNSW, MLA *Mich.*, ARAIA, AAILA

Senior Lecturer

Helen Beatrice Armstrong, BSc Syd., MLArch GradDip UNSW, AAILA

Lecturers

Douglas Crawford, BArch *Melb.*, MEngSc GradDip UNSW

Helen Evans, BArch GradDip UNSW, Grad Dip *Macq.*

Elizabeth Mossop, BLArch UNSW

Alison Todd, BSc *Waikato*, GradDip UNSW

School of Town Planning

Professor of Town Planning and Head of School

Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc *Heriot Watt*, PhD *Lond.*, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Associate Professor

Robert Bolles Zehner, BA *Amh.*, MA PhD *Mich.*, MASA, MRAP

Senior Lecturers

Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA *Minn.*, PhD *Macq.*, MRAP

Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAP

Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD *Macq.*

Lecturers

Tamas Lukovich, MEng MArch PhD *Bud.*

Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd *Macq.*, MTCP Syd., MRAP

Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, MEnv Plan *Macq.*

Visiting Professor

Hans Leo Westerman, AM ME *Delft.*, FRAP, MIEAust

Graduate School of the Built Environment

Head of School

Professor A.R. Toakley

Presiding Member School Executive Committee

Dr B.H. Judd

Course CoOrdinator MBEEnv (Building Conservation)

D. Godden

Department of Industrial Design

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

John Kyle Redmond, BA DiplD(Eng) *C.S.A.D.*, MA *R.C.A.*, FRSA, MESA, FDIA, AADM

Senior Lecturer

Lance Green, BE *U.T.S.*

Heinz Luettringhaus, DiplDes(IndDes) *Essen*, DID, MDIA

Lecturer

Johnathon Talbot, BSc DipEd UNSW

Visiting Fellow

Wolfgang Köhler, MA(Des) *U.T.S.*, DiplEngMech *T.U.Karlsruhe*, FIEAust

Technical Officer

Antony Yarham, BEd *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, DipEd *U.T.S.*

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Economics, Banking and Finance, Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour, Information Systems and Marketing; Department of Legal Studies and Taxation; Asian Studies Unit; Centre for Applied Economic Research; Industrial Relations Research Centre, and Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre. The Faculty participates with the Faculty of Law in administering the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX).

Staff

Dean

Professor R.A. Layton

Presiding Member

Professor J. Piggott

Associate Dean (Academic Administration)

Dr P. Luey

Associate Dean (Development)

William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA

Director of Community and Business Education

David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.

Director of the Centre for Continuing Professional Education in Commerce

Bruce Perrott, BCom MBA UNSW

Executive Officer

Anthony Michael McNamara, BA Syd., FAIM

Senior Administrative Officer

Rene Calderon Garcia, BA Philippines

Administrative Officer

Robert Reid, BA Monash

Administrative Assistants

Pam Gildea

Anabel Parbury, MCom UNSW

Sylvia Russell

Brigitte Sousa

Programming Unit

Computer Systems Officer

Cornelius Notohamiprodjo, BEng UNL, MEng ASU

Terry Rowlands, BSc Griff.

Jimmy Sadeli, BSc UNSW

Asian Studies Unit

Associate Professor and Head of Unit

William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, DipJap Kyoto Gaidai.

Senior Lecturers

Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai Osaka, MA Monash

Chihiro Thompson, BA Gakushuin U.Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Lecturers

William Spencer Armour, BA DipEd Syd.

Shizuko Schaefer, DipEd Meisei Tokyo and Kobe Gakuin U.

Associate Lecturers

Yumiko Hashimoto, BA DipEd Meiji Tokyo, MA UNSW

Sumiko Iida, BA DipEd Osaka U. Ed, MA UNSW

Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women's U. Tokyo, MA Syd

Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U. Okinawa

Takiko Yalichev, BA DipEd Oregon State

Administrative Assistant

Katherine Krilov, BSc Macq.

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre

Director

Associate Professor W. R. Purcell

Deputy Director

Roger March

Administrative Officer

Masako Ogawa, BA WAIT, BA (Hons) Macq

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School

Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Professors of Accounting

William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA

Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEc PhD Syd., ACA

Associate Professors

Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA

Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq, PhD Syd, ASA

Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FCIM, FAIM

Roger Simnett, MEC Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA

Senior Lecturers

Brian Booth, BCom Qld., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AAUQ

Graham Bradley, BEc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA

James Ernest Guthrie, BBus R.M.I.T., GradDipAcct Deakin (WAR.), GradDipEd(Tert) USQ., MBus Curtin, FCPA, ACA

Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, AAUQ(Prov), FCPA

Christopher Poullaos, MEc Syd, PhD UNSW, FCPA

Baljit Kaur Sidhu, MCom Otago, PhD Syd, ACA(NZ), FCPA

Graham George Sullivan, BCom Auck., BA Syd., MBA UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Lecturers

Maria Barbera, MCom UNSW, ASA

Lynn Barkess, BBus N.R.C.A.E., DipEd Syd.C.A.E., MCom UNSW, CPA

Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom W'gong. MCom UNSW, FCPA

Michael Leo Briers, BCom Tas

Rodney Coyte, BCom Melb, MCom UNSW, AACS

Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom Tas., ASA

Wendy Joy Green, MCom UNSW, CPA, ACA

Cameron Hooper, BAdmin Griff, MCom UNSW

Janice Loftus, BBus N.S.W.I.T., MCom UNSW

John Stanley Macmullen, BCom UNSW, CPA

Rosina Mladenovic, MCom UNSW, ASA

Sheikh Fazlur Rahman, MCom Rajsh PhD Manc.

Peter John Roebuck, MCom UNSW, ACA

Alfred Edward Fulton Rofe, BA LLM Syd., BCom UNSW, FCPA, ACIS, ACIM, ASIA

Axel Klaus-Dieter Schulz, MCom UNSW

Associate Lecturers

Maria Cadiz, BSc (BusAdmin) Phillippines, MCom UNSW

Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA

Christopher Davis

Kingsley Fong

Magda Marie Ghali, BCom UNSW, ASA

Isabel Jeannette Gordon, MCom. UNSW, ACA

Elvis Jarnecic, BCom UNSW

Michael John Legg, BCom UNSW

Nonna Martinov Batas, BBus Kur-ring-gai C.A.E., BA Tas, ACA

Darren Miller

Andrew Sinclair, BCom UNSW

Weng Ming Siow, BEc Monash, ACA, CPA

Visiting Fellows

Gordon Howitt, BEc Syd., MCom UNSW, ASTC, FCPA

Administrative Officer

Colin Withers, BA UNSW

School of Banking and Finance

Professor of Finance and Head of School

Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS S.Ill., MA PhD Stan., AAIB(Snr)

Professor of Finance

Roger Bowden, BA BSc MA Auck., PhD Manc.

Senior Lecturers

Ernestine Margareta Anna Gross, BA Macq., PhD Syd.

Malcolm Charles Harris, BA Canisius, MA PhD Conn.

Thomas Christopher Harris, BA Camb., LLM Harv.

Gabriel Noti, BE BSc Syd., DipENA(FinEcon) Paris, MBA PhD UNSW, FCPA, ASIA

Toan My Pham, BEc Tas., MCom UNSW

Tommy Stamland, SØ Norway, MS PhD Berkeley

David Thurston, BS Colorado, MS PhD Arizona

Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern

Lecturers

Marie Rosalie Degabriele, BCom UNSW, ASA, AAIB(Snr)

Steven Dennis, BBA MS PhD Kentucky

Vic Edwards, BEc Syd., MEc Macq.

Helen Patricia Lange, MCom UNSW, AAIB(Snr)

Fariborz Moshirian, BA Tas., MEc PhD Monash, DipEc N.E.

Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia

Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom UNSW

Senior Associate Lecturer

Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Associate Lecturers

James Bartle, MCom UNSW

Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc Rotterdam, MCom DipEd UNSW

Andrew Jeffrey, BCom BSc UNSW, BBus U.T.S.

Computer Systems Officer

Matthew Jackson, BEc Macq.

Administrative Assistant

Inge Mayne

School of Economics

Professor of Economics and Head of School

Ross David Milbourne, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Calif.*

Professor of Statistics

Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD *Delhi*, FASSA

Professor and Head of the Department of Econometrics

Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA *Sheff*, PhD *UNSW*

Professor of Economics

John Piggott, BA *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Visiting Professors of Economics

Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Johns H.*
John Warwick Nevile, BA *W.Aust.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, Hon. DSc
UNSW, FASSA

Executive Assistant to Head of School

David Meredith

Computer Systems Officer

Nadia Blum, BEc *Bratislava*

Administrative Assistant

Sue Nelson

Department of Econometrics

Associate Professors

Daniel-Marie Paul Yvon Leonard, IngAgr *I.N.A. Paris*, MSc
PhD *Ill.*

Anthony David Owen, BA *Leic.*, MA PhD *Kent*, FSS

Eric Richard Sowe, BEc *Syd.*, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc
Lond.

Senior Lecturers

Nripesh Podder, MA *Calc.*, PhD *UNSW*

John Alton Zerby, MA *Penn. State and Vanderbilt*, MCIT

Lecturers

John Raymond Ablett, BCom *UNSW*, MA *Brussels*

Lance Alexander Fisher, BA *Macq.*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD
Minn.

Alan Tze-kin Wan, BEc *Syd.*, MCom, PhD *Cant.*

Associate Lecturers

Kyriacos Mavrolefteros, BCom *UNSW*

Judith Frances Watson, BCom *UNSW*

Louis Yeung, BSc *Makerere*, MA *Manc.*, Cert HE, *UNSW*

Department of Economic History

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

John Albert Perkins, BScEcon *Hull*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Ian Clifford Inkster, BA *E.Anglia*, PhD *Sheff.*, FRHistS

Senior Lecturers

David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Barrie Drummond Dyster, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Tor.*

David Meredith, BA PhD *Exe.*

Lecturer

Barbara Hendrichske, MA PhD *Wurtzburg*

Department of Economics

Associate Professor and Head of Department

Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professors

Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD *A.N.U.*

Thomas Gregory Parry, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Behara Bhaskara Rao, BA *And.*, MA *Ban.*, BSc(Econ)
Lond., PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MagSci *Melb.*, MA PhD
Wisc.

David Ross Chapman, BA *N.E.*, MA *Essex*

Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD *UNSW*

Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BEc MEc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*

Fu-Chi Liu, MA *Taiwan*, PhD *Roch.*

John Kees Lodewijks, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *N.E.*, MA PhD *Duke*

Paul Luey, BA *H.K.*, PhD *Edin.*

Mehdi Siamak Monadjemi, BS *Utah*, MS PhD *Ill.*

Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD *UNSW*

Truong Phouc Truong, BE *W.Aust.*, MA MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD
Macq.

Neil Alastair Warren, BCom PhD *UNSW*

Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc *Syd.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Eataz Ahmad, BA *Gov.Deg.Col.*, MSc *Quaid-i-Azam*, MA
PhD *McM.*

Mark Andrew Crosby BEc *Adel.*, MA *Queens*

Diane Susan Enahoro, MCom *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*

Craig Farrell Freedman, BA *St Johns*, MBA *Calif.*, MA PhD
Mass.

Jack Frisch, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *Princ.*

Andrew Chi Kuen Lo, BA *Melb.*, MA *UNSW*

Julian Ronald Arthur Manning, MA *Cant.* and *Rochester*,
PhD *Rochester*

Glen Otto, BA *Qld.*, MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Queens.*

Robin Ellen Stonecash, BA *Swarthmore*, MS *Wis.*, PhD
UNSW

Graham Voss, BA *Vic.Br.Col.*, MA *McM*, PhD *Queens*

Jianguo Wang, BA *Wuhan*, MBA *Leuven*, MPhil *Hong*
Kong, PhD *Monash*

Associate Lecturers

Alex Blair, BA MCom *UNSW*

Craig Cooper, BEc *Tas.*

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director

Associate Professor A. D. Owen

Program Leaders

Mr D. R. Chapman
Professor J.W. Nevile
Professor A.D. Owen
Mr J.A. Zerby

Research Associates

Professor R. A. Bewley
Associate Professor R. M. Conlon
Dr J. Frisch
Associate Professor I. C. Inkster
Professor N. C. Kakwani
Professor W. E. Kasper
Associate Professor G. H. Kingston
Dr P. R. Kriesler
Dr J. K. Lodewijks
Professor R. D. Milbourne
Dr M. Monadjemi
Associate Professor T. G. Parry
Professor J. Piggott
Dr B. B. Rao
Dr E. R. Sowe
Mr T. R. Stegman
Dr T. P. Truong
Mr N. A. Warren
Dr G. H. Waugh

Research Officers

Mr D. A. Troedson

School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour

Acting Head of School

Christopher Leggett, MSc *Brad.*

Associate Professor

Braham Dabscheck, MEd *Monash*

Senior Lecturers

Allan Bordow, BS *Wis.*, MA *Columbia*, PhD *Colorado State*
Anthony Francis Donovan, MA PhD *N.U.I.*
Michael Hess, BA *ANU*, DipEd *LaT.*, MA *PNG*, PhD *UNSW*
Robin Kramar, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*
Christopher Leggett, MSc *Brad.*
John Mathews, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Lecturers

Bradon Ellem, BA *S'ton*, MA *Warw.*, PhD *W'gong.*
Ian Hampson, BA *Victoria*, MA *Macq.*
John Holt, BA *CUC*, BSc (Psych) *N'cle (N.S.W.)*
David Morgan, BA *Flind.*
Paul Ronfeldt, BCom *UNSW*
John Shields, BA *ANU*, PhD *Syd*
Lucy Taksa, BA *UNSW*
Christopher Wright, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Dianne Fields, BA *A.N.U.* DipEd *Syd.*
Suzanne Hammond, BA *LaT.*
Michael O'Donnell, BA *Dublin*, MA *PCL*

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director

John Matthews

Honorary Visiting Professor

G. W. Ford

Research Associates

Associate Professor B. Brooks
Mr B. Dabscheck
Dr B. Ellem
Dr B. Hesketh
Dr M. Hess
Mr C. Leggett
Dr J. Mathews

School of Information Systems

Professor of Information Systems and Head of School

David Ross Jeffery, BCom *Qld.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Professors of Information Systems

Cyril Henry Putnam Brookes, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE *Syd.*, MS PhD *Calif.*

Associate Professors

Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD *UNSW*
Marcus John O'Connor, MCom PhD *UNSW*, MACS

Senior Lecturers

Colin Freeman, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Sheff.*, AALA, MInfSc
Rodger Jamieson, MCom *UNSW*, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD *Qld.*, MChemE

Lecturers

Ian Caddy, BSc *Syd.*, BEc *Macq.*, MCom *UNSW*, DipEd *I.T.A.T.E.*
John D'Ambra, BBus *U.T.S.*, MCom *UNSW*, MACS
Roy Gilbert Dean, MCom(Hons) *UNSW*, FCPA, AssocTrin
CollMusicLond
Geoffrey Dick, BBus *U.S.Q.*, MCom *UNSW*, FCPA, AACSB
Anne O'Connor, BBus *N.C.A.E.*, MCom(Hons) *UNSW*
Hugo Rehenaar, BA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, MACS, AIMM
Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA, MAIM

Associate Lecturers

Mike Berry, BBus *UTS*
Tim Brady, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*
Ben Cheng, BSc *UNSW*
Gary Feder, BSc *LaT.*, BSc *Melb.*
Mehila Handzic, MSc *Sarajevo*
Jishan Huang, MEng *Tsing Hua*

Joa Seng Lim, MCom (Hons) *UNSW*
 Peter Parkin, MSc, MA *Massey*
 Christine Van Toorn, BCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA

Administrative Assistant
 Vacant

Computer Systems Officer
 Mary Ackerman, BCom *UNSW*, GradDip Dp *N.C.A.E.*

School of Marketing

Associate Professor and Head of School
 George Holmes, DipM *Liv.Poly.*, MA *Lanc.*

Professor of Marketing
 Roger Alexander Layton, MEc *Syd.*, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
 Linden Brown, BEc *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*, ASA
 Margaret Craig-Lees, BA(Com) *U.T.S.*, MA *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*
 Alan Kenneth Dickson, DipBus *C.I.T.*, BBus *V.U.T.*, MBA
 GradDipBus *R.M.I.T.*, FCPA
 Michael Simons, LLB *Melb.*, MA *Macq.*, GradDipEd *U.T.S.*,
 FCIA, ATRIF, Barrister
 David Turner, BArch *Syd.*, FRAIA

Lecturers
 Marion Burford, BSc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*
 Richard Carter, BCom *Guelph*, MBA *Melb.*
 Lynne Freeman, MAME *Lanc.*, DipAm. *I.M.*, DipMr
M.R.S.(U.K.), MIM, MMRS
 Paul Henry, BBus *UTS*, M.CogSc *UNSW*
 Robert Maclean Hall, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *Macq.*
 Roger St George March, BA DipEd *Syd.*
 Julie Morgan, MCom(Hons) *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Mary Caldwell
 Andrew Catsaras, MCom *UNSW*
 Julie A. Hargreaves BE (Hons) *W'gong.*, Grad Dip (Bus)
Edith Cowan
 Alistair Marshall, MA *Well.*
 Cathi McMullen, BCom *UNSW*

Visiting Fellows
 Paul Blanket, MCom *UNSW*
 Bruce Perrott, BCom MBA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer
 Nadia Withers, BA *UNSW*

Department of Legal Studies and Taxation

Professor of Accounting and Head of Department
 John Lawrence Ryan, BA *St.Thomas*, BCL *New Br.*, PhD
Lond.

Associate Professor
 Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLM *Cant.*

Senior Lecturers
 Peter Desmond Giugni, LLM *Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*
 Albert William Lacey, AM, LLB *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, MBSC
 Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM *Syd.*

Lecturers
 Cyril William Butcher, LLB *Well.*, LLM *Syd.*
 Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA *Oregon State*, LLB *UNSW*
 Phillippa Claire Wearne, BJur LLB *Monash*, LLM *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers
 Karen Bubna-Litic, BJur LLB *W.Aust.*
 Denise Haddrill, BCom LLB *UNSW*
 Anthony Paul Smyth, BA LLB *Tas.*, LLM *Syd.*
 Frank Zumbo, BCom *UNSW*, LLB *Syd.*

Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture), Surveying, the Graduate School of Engineering and Centres for Biomedical Engineering, Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Manufacturing and Automation, Wastewater Treatment, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering and the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems. The Faculty is also associated with the UNSW Groundwater Centre, and the Cooperative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospace Structures.

Staff

Dean

Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FTS, FRACI, FIEAust

Presiding Member and Head of the Graduate School of Engineering

Professor C. Patterson

Associate Dean (International Programs)

Anthony John Robinson

Senior Administrative Officer

Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Maureen Ellen Noonan

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Geotechnical Engineering

Robin Fell, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, CPEng, FIEAust

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Structural Engineering

Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Transport Engineering

Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc *Monash*, PhD *N'de.(N.S.W.)*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASA

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Water Engineering

Trevor David Waite, BSc *Tas*, GradDip *R.M.I.T.*, MAppSc *Monash*, PhD *M.I.T.*

Senior Administrative Officer

George John Harris, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Valerie Anne Carey, BEc *Macq.*, GradDipEd *NTU*

Helen Elizabeth Prior

Angela Rita Spano

Computer Systems Officer

Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc *UNSW*, MACS, MACM

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Transport Engineering and Head of School

John Andrew Black, BA *Manc.*, MTCP *Syd.*, PhD *Brad.*, CEng, FIEAust

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Engineering Construction and Management

David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArba

Department of Engineering Construction and Management

Includes Systems Engineering, Engineering Economy, Project Planning and Management, Construction Management, Engineering Management.

Visiting Fellows

Ian Robert McIntyre, BE UNSW, MIEAust, MAIPM, AIArbA, CPEng
Barry Allan Tozer, ME Adel., MICE, ASCE, MIEAust, AIArbA

Senior Lecturers

Jonathan Brian O'Brien, BE UNSW, MSc Tor., CPEng, MIEAust
Victor John Summersby, BE MEngSc MCom UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, PEng, MIEAust

Lecturers

George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE UNSW, MSE Prin., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Computer Systems Officer

Jong Hwai Perng, BE N.T.U., ME T.K.U.

Department of Geotechnical Engineering

Includes Foundation Engineering, Soil Mechanics, Rock Mechanics, Concrete Technology, Pavement Engineering.

Associate Professors

Brian Shackel, BE Sheff., MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annam., MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Nasser KhalilNaghadeh, BSc Teh., MSc Birm, PhD UNSW
Garry Robert Mostyn, BE MEngSc UNSW, BA Macq., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer

Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel., PhD UNSW, GradIEAust

Professional Officer

Peter Kenneth Maguire, BS N.E., GradDip UNSW

Department of Structural Engineering

Includes Structural Analysis, Structural Design, Stress Analysis and Solid Mechanics.

Associate Professors

Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Syd., CPEng, MASCE, MIEAust

Peter Walder Kneen, BE Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, IASS
Victor Andrada Pulmano, BSCE Philippines, MEng A.I.T., PhD Northwestern
Francis Shay Khiat Tin Loi, BE PhD Monash, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MCIA
Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMICE
Fariborz BarzegarJamshidi, BSc MSc PhD Ill., MASCE, MACI
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD UNSW
Ian James Somerville, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC

Lecturer

Stephen James Foster, BE N.S.W.I.T., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) Moratuwa, MSc PhD Leeds, MIEAust

Department of Transport Engineering

Lecturers

Michael Clarence Dunne, BSc PhD Adel.
Peter Hidas, MEng DipArch PhD Bud.
Upali Vandebona, BSc Eng Ceylon, MEng A.I.T., PhD Monash

Professional Officer

Tu That Ton, BE Saigon Polytech., BE C.I.T., MEngSc UNSW

Department of Water Engineering

Includes Environmental Engineering, Hydraulics, Hydrology, Public Health Engineering, Water Resources Engineering, and the Water Research Laboratory.

Professor of Civil Engineering and Director of Environmental Studies

David Lyon Wilkinson, BE Syd., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Associate Professor and Director, Water Research Laboratory

Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professor

Ian Cordery, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
James Edward Ball, ME PhD N'de.(N.S.W.), CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc DIC Lond., ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc Syd., CPEng, MIEAust, MIWEM, MASM, MAWWA, ARACI

Brian Selby Jenkins, BE PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust, LGE
 Stephen James Moore, BE *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer

David Andrew Luketina, BE PhD *UWA*, CPEng, MIEAust

Professional Officers

Sabina Hamaty, BE *UNSW*
 Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc *Aston*, MAIP
 Benita Kung, BSc *N.E.*, MRACI, MAWWA
 Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng *Rour.*, MTech *IITD*, PhD *UNSW*, MISB, CPEng, MIEAust, MACS

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering

Director

Professor Robin Fell

Manager

George John Harris

Centre for Wastewater Treatment

Director

Professor Trevor David Waite

Manager

Terrence John Schulz, BE *Syd.*

Deputy Manager

Ralph Kaye, BSc *Newark*

Senior Research Fellow

Brace Boyden

Business Manager

Ian Menzies, BSc *Syd.*, DipGeoSc BEc *Macq.*

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director

Professor Robin Fell

Administrator

Valerie Anne Carey

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

John Hiller, BE MCom PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, FIREE, MACM

Professor of Computer Science

Graham Reginald Hellestrand, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dr G. R. Whale

Associate Professor

John Lions, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FACS, MACM

Senior Lecturers

Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc *Baghdad*, DSc *Nancy*
 Anthony Keith Burston, MSc PhD *Manc.*
 Pranay Chaudhuri, BSc BTech *Calc.*, ME PhD *Jadavpur*
 Paul Justin Compton, MSc *UNSW*
 Tamas Domonkos Gedeon, BSc PhD *W. Aust.*
 Ian Gorton, BSc PhD *Sheffield Poly.*, MACS
 William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Br.Col.*, CEng, MIEEE, MIEE
 Nandan Parameswaran, BE *Madr.*, ME *Kanpur I.T.*, PhD *I.I.Sc.Bangalore*
 Arthur Ramer, MS *Warsaw*, PhD *S.U.N.Y.*
 Kenneth Arthur Robinson, BSc BE *Syd.*
 Claude Anthony Sammut, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Zuliang Shen, BS *S.M.I.*, PhD *Meiji*
 Arcot Sowmya, BSc *Madr.*, MSc MTech PhD *I.I.T. Bombay*
 William Hulme Wilson, MSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Syd.*, DipCompSc *Qu.*, MACM

Lecturers

ManChung Chan, BA *Chinese H.K.*, PhD *LaT.*, CUHK
 Achim Gunther Hoffman, BSc MSc PhD *T.U. Berlin*
 Asis Kumar Goswami, BETE ME *Jadavpur*, PhD *I.I.Sc. Bangalore*
 Gernot Heiser, BSc *Freiburg*, MSc *Brock*, PhD *E.T.H.*
 Jesse Sheng Jin, BS *S.J.T.U.*, MS *C.T.U.*, PhD *Otago*
 Timothy David Lambert, BMath *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, MSc *Manit.*
 Cindy Lea Mason, BS *Purdue*, MSc PhD *U.C. Davis*
 Hee Hiong Anne Ngu, BSc PhD *W.Aust.*
 Wesley Phoa, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Camb.*
 Clark Quinn, MA PhD *U.C. San Diego*
 Stephen Michael Russell, BSc *Syd.*
 Arun Kumar Sharma, MSc *Birla I.T.S.*, PhD *S.U.N.Y.*
 Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 John Andrew Shepherd, MSc PhD *Melb.*
 Geoffrey Robert Whale, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 John Zic, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Narciso Cerpa, CISE *Santiago*
 Peter Steven Ho, BSc *UNSW*
 Lesley Pek Wee Kim, BSc *London*, MSc *Brunel*
 Gordon Lam, BSc BE *UNSW*
 Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc *UNSW*
 Graham Alan Mann, BSc *W.Aust.*, MCogSc *UNSW*
 Linda Milne, BSc *Flin.*
 Radhakrishna Nagalla, BTech *Calicut*, MTech *I.I.T. Kharagpur*, MSc *Calgary*
 Ravi Rajasekharuni, BTech MTech *J.N.T. Hyderabad*

Visiting Professor

Donald Michie, FBCS, FRSE, FAAAA

Visiting Fellow

Tatjana Zrimec, MSc PhD *Ljubljana*

Manager, School Computing Facility and Executive Officer

Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

LeAnn Quinn, BSc *Pittsburg*

Administrative Assistants

Michael Charles Doggett, BSc BE *UNSW*

Vanessa Joubert

Computer Systems Officers

Neil Frances Brown, BSc *UNSW*

Catherine Maree Clegg, BSc DipEd *UNSW*

Martin Dennis, BSc *UNSW*

Mark Anthony Mathews, BSc *UNSW*, GradDip *N'de. (N.S.W.)*

John David Nicholls, BE *UNSW*

Geoffrey Morris Oakley, BSc *UNSW*

Adam John Radford, BSc *UNSW*

Zain Rahmat, BSc *UNSW*

Cameron Alexander Simpson

Jon Oliver Vahlberg, BSc *Flin.*, MInfTech *Qu.*

Professional Officers

Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing *Bratislava*, ME *UNSW*

Jeffrey Stanley Skebe, BS CaseWest. Reserve, MEngSc *UNSW*

Keith William Titmuss, BScTech MEngSc *UNSW*

Herbert Chen, BSc *UNSW*

Kevin Elphinstone, BE BSc *UNSW*

Ming Chi Joseph Kam, BSc *UNSW*

Leung Him Li, BE *UNSW*

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School

Graham Austin Rigby, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Calif.*, CPEng, CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEEE, FIEAust

Professors of Electrical Engineering

Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA

Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, CPEng, FIAE, FIEAust, MIEE, MIEEE

Head of Department of Electrical Power Engineering

Dr T. R. Blackburn

Professor and Head of Department of Systems and Control

Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD *Wales*, CPEng, FIEA, SMIEEE

Head of Department of Communications

Associate Professor T.B. Vu

Professor and Head of Department of Electronics

Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FAA, FIEEE, FIEAust

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dr C.J.E. Phillips

Executive Officer

Kevin John Flynn, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, ASTC

Administrative Assistant

Ann Gabrielle Mary Johnson, BSc *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Rodica Ramer, BSc MS PhD *Bucharest*, MIEEE

Professional Officer

Peiyan Chen, BE XIBEI *Telecom.Eng.Univ., China*

Department of Communications

Associate Professors

Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE, CPEng, MAES

Israel Korn, MSc DSc *Technion, Haifa*, SMIEEE

The Bao Vu, BE PhD *Adel.*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Senior Lecturers

William John Dewar, MScEng *Qu.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Edward Henry Fooks, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, FIEE, MIEEE

Christopher John Elliott Phillips, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, MIEEE

Robert Radzyner, BE *Melb.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, SMIEEE, SMIEEE

Ramutis Anthony Zakarevicius, BSc BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*, CPEng, MIEAust, SMIEEE

Lecturers

Douglas Hamilton Irving, BE PhD *UNSW*

Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc *BU*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

GangDing Peng, BSc *Fudan*, MSc PhD *Jiao Tong*, MOSA

Iain Murray Skinner, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Tak On Tsun, BSc Hons *H.K.*, Dr Eng. *Tech Uni. Munich*

Professional Officers

Philip Mark Allen, BE *UNSW*, MIEEE

Thomas Millett, BAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*

Project Scientist

Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

Department of Electric Power Engineering

Associate Professors

Colin Grantham, BSc PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*, CPEng, FIEE
 Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, AMIEE, FIEAust, MIEEE

Senior Lecturers

Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*, CPEng, MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE
 Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEE, MIEEE
 Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Calif.*, MIEEE
 Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng *BUET(Ban)*, MSc PhD *Manc.Inst.Sci.&Tech.*, MIEEE, AMIEE, MISA
 Darmawan Sutanto, BE PhD *W.Aust.*, SMIEEE

Project Scientist

Edward Douglas Spooner, ME *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Fabio Barone, BE *UNSW*
 Erik Maria Keller, DipLing *C.V.U.T. Prague*
 Daniel Krcho, MPhys *MFUK*
 Bao Toan Phung, BE *W'gong.*, MEngSc *UNSW*

Visiting Fellow

Ronald Edward James, BScEng PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Department of Electronics

Senior Lecturers

Ruey Shing Star Huang, BS *Natl.Cheng Kung*, MS *Natl.Chiao Tung*, PhD *UNSW*, SMIEEE
 Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, SMIEEE

Lecturers

Christiana Beatrice Honsberg, ME PhD *U.D.*
 Alistair Bruce Sproul, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Michael Taouk, BSc *UNSW*

Department of Systems and Control

Associate Professors

Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEE, MIEEE, MAPPS
 Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD *UNSW*
 Keith Eugene Tait, BE BSc *N.Z.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

David James Clements, BSc *Qld.*, ME PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MIEEE, MSIAM, SigmaXi
 Timothy Hesketh, MScEng *CapeT.*, PhD *Massey*, MIEEE
 Khiang Wee Lim, BE *Malaya*, DPhil *Oxf.*, SMIEEE

Lecturers

Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng *Alexandria*, DrIng *K.M.Stadt.(TU.Chemnitz)*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng *Nanjing Aero Inst.*, PhD *Melb.*, MIEEE

Professional Officers

Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME *UNSW*, MIEEE, AMIEE
 Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng *Beijing* MIEAust, MIEEE

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems

Director

Professor M. A. Green

Associate Directors

Associate Professor H.R. Outhred
 Dr S.R. Wenham

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Incorporates Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Nuffield Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of School

Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Birm.*, CPEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS

Director of Laboratories

Professor Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD *Melb.*, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Clifford Patterson, MA PhD *Camb.*, FIEAust, CPEng, FIMechE, CPhys, FinstP, FIMA, MIEE

Associate Professor and Director of Undergraduate Studies

John Edward Baker, MSc *Syd.*, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Director of Graduate Studies

Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD *Purdue*, PE, CPEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Heads of Departments

Aerospace Engineering

John Randall Page, BSc *Hart.*, MSc *Gran I.T.*, CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Applied Mechanics

Associate Professor Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASME

Design

Associate Professor Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FIEAust, CPEng, FRSA

Fluid and Thermal Engineering

Associate Professor Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD *UNSW*,
CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Industrial Technology and Management

Sir James Kirby Professor of Manufacturing Engineering
Hartmut Kaebernick, DiplIng DrIng *T.U. Berlin*, CEng,
FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Mechatronics

Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD *S'ton.*, CEng, MIEE,
MinstP, MIEEE, CPhys, FIEAust

Naval Architecture

Associate Professor Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc
Syd., PhD *Mich.*, CEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD *UNSW*

Department of Aerospace Engineering**Associate Professor**

Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

NooreAlam Ahmed, BSc Strath., PhD *Cran. I.T.*, CEng,
MIMechE
J. R. Page

Department of Applied Mechanics**Professor**

C. Patterson

Associate Professors

J. E. Baker

Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc Qld., BSc *Melb.*, PhD
S'ton.

E. J. Hahn

Senior Lecturers

Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD *Lond.*, CEng,
ACGI, MIEAust

See Seng Leong, BE PhD *UNSW*, CEng, MIEAust

Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE *Mys.*, ME
I.I.Sc., PhD *Monash*, CEng, MIEAust, MASME

Robert Bond Randall, BTech *Adel.*, BA *Melb.*, CEng,
FIDIage, MIEAust, MAAS

Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD *Strath.*, CEng, FIMechE,
MIEAust

Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD *UMIST*, MIEAust

Department of Design**Associate Professor**

A. E. Churches

Senior Lecturers

Anthony John Barratt, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*

John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*,
FIEAust

Richard Butler Frost, BE *UNSW*, CEng, FIEAust, FRSA

Lecturer

Robin Arthur Platfoot, BE *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

Sangarapillai Kanapathipillai, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, MEngSc
Adel., GradCertHE *UNSW*, CEng, MIEAust, MIE *Sri Lanka*,
MAAS

Department of Fluid and Thermal Engineering**Professors**

B. E. Milton

G. L. Morrison

Associate Professors

E. Leonardi

John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD *UNSW*, CEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers

M. Behnia

E. M. Kopalinsky

Ian Lachlan MacLainecross, BE *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*,
MIEAust

Lecturer

Robert Thomas Casey, BE MEngSc PhD *Qld.*

Department of Industrial Technology and Management**Professor**

H. Kaebernick

Associate Professor

Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Bath.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Senior Lecturers

Leonard Edward Farmer, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, CEng,
MIEAust

Khoi Hoang, BE *Saigon*, PhD *UNSW*

Philip Mathew, BE PhD *UNSW*, CEng, MIEAust

Yixin Lawrence Yao, BE *Shanghai Jiaotong*, MS PhD
WisconsinMadison, CEng, MIEAust, MASME, SMSME

Lecturers

Ka Ching Chan, MASc *Tor.*

Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS *M.E.T.U.*, PhD *Istanbul T.U.*

Associate Lecturer

Maruf Hasan, BScEng BuET, MEng AIT, CEng, MIEAust

Department of Mechatronics

Senior Lecturer

R. A. Willgoss

Lecturers

Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, PhD *Leuven*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASME, MIEEE

Michal John Tordon, Diplng *Bratislava*, PhD *Prague*, MIEEE

Department of Naval Architecture

Associate Professor

L. J. Doctors

Senior Lecturers

Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng *Bangl.U.E.T.*, PhD *N'cle (U.K.)*, Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust

Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME

Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME *N.C.E.*, *Bengal*, BTech PhD *I.I.T. Kharagpur*, CPEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIINA, MSTG *Hamburg*

Honorary Research Professor

Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD *Leeds*, CPEng, CEng, FTS, FIEAAust, FIMechE

Visiting Professors

George Bennett, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, FIProdE

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME

Henry Ehiqpehale Enahoro, BSc MScTech *Manc.*, PhD *Sheff.*, CPEng, FIMechE, MIProdE

Zdenek Josef Holy, Diplng *Prague*, MSc *Birm.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Administrative Officer

Amos Dimitrius Bauman, AEd BA BEd *Qld.*, MEd *N.E.*

Administrative Assistant

Audrey Muriel Colquhoun

Senior Project Scientist

Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Professional Officers

James Beck, ME *Prague*

Eric Arthur Carter, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, ASTC

Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc *Exe.*

Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE *Rangoon I.T.*, MIEEE

John David Isles, BSc *UTS*

Yefim Kotlyar, BMechEng *Moscow Mech. Inst.*

Philip Chi Bong Kwok, BE *Beijing Inst. Aer. & Astro.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MIEEE

Alexander Lev Litvak, DiplEng *Odessa*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Barrie Clifford Motson, BE *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust

Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc *Nat Cheng Kung*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Kenneth Norcross, BScEng *UNSW*

Russell Norman Overhall, BE *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
Charles James Sanderson, BE *Syd.*, MScEng *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officer

David Alexander Herd, BSc *Syd.*

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation

Director

Dr S. S. Leong

School of Surveying

Professor and Head of School

John Charles Trinder, BSURV PhD *UNSW*, MSc *I.T.C. Delft*, RegSURVNSW, FISAust

Professor of Surveying

Friedrich Karl Brunner, Diplng *Drtech T.U. Vienna*

Associate Professors

Bruce Crosby Forster, MSURV *Melb.*, MSc *R'dg.*, PhD *UNSW*, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE

Arthur Harry William Kearsley, MSURVSc PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

Jean Marc Rueger, Diplng *E.T.H. Zurich*, PhD *UNSW*, ACSM, LSSwitz, MISAust

Artur Stolz, BSURV PhD *UNSW*, RegSURVNSW

Senior Lecturers

Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSURV PhD *UNSW*

Ewan Gerald Masters, BSURV PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

Christopher Rizos, BSURV PhD *UNSW*

Anthony John Robinson, BSURV MBA PhD *UNSW*, RegSURVNSW, MISAust, MAIC

Lecturers

Pratap Shivabhai Amin, BSc *I.T.C. Delft*, MSc *Lond.*, ARICS

Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc *Ceyl.*

John Richard Pollard, BSc *Qld.*, BTech *S.A.I.T.*

Administrative Assistant

Leon Daras, BA *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Brian Edward Donnelly, BSURV *UNSW*, MSURV *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, GradDipCompStud *C.A.E.*

Karl David Sippel, BSURV *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officer

Bernd Hirsch, BApplSc *Mitchell C.A.E.*

Centre for Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Director

Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust

Associate Professors

Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Oxf.

Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.

Visiting Professor

Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM M.I.T., PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAI0

Senior Lecturer

Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW

Lecturer

Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD M.I.T.

Research Scientist

Laura Anne PooleWarren, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officer

Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc N'cle(N.S.W.)

Administrative Assistant

Rhonwen Cuninghame, BA DipSocWk Syd.

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

In association with the Faculty of Science.

Director

Professor Clive Allan John Fletcher, BScEng Lond., MSc Cran.I.T., PhD Univ.Calif.(Berkeley), CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Lecturers

Steven Armfield, BSc Flinders, PhD Syd.

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

In association with the Faculty of Applied Science.

Director

Andrew Kerr Skidmore, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Deputy Director

E. G. Masters

UNSW Groundwater Centre

In association with the Faculty of Applied Science.

Director

Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS

Senior Lecturer

Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.

Comprises the School of Law. A number of members of the School's academic staff are located in the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX).

Staff

Dean

Professor M. R. Chesterman

Presiding Member

Associate Professor P. M. Redmond

Associate Deans

Associate Professor Adrian Brooks

Mr Ian Ramsay

Senior Administrative Officer

Hugh Neville Stuart Turner

Administrative Officer

Janet McLean, BBus *N.S.W.I.T.*

Administrative Assistants

Ethel Sara Gallo, BA *N.S.W.*

Sally Jane Banks, BSc *Tas.*

Jill McKeough, BA LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM *Syd.*

Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB *Syd.* PhD *UNSW*

Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP *Syd.*, LLM *Yale*

Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA LLM DipLabourLaws *Rajsh.*, LLM SJD *Harv.*

George Zdenkowski, BA LLB *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB *Dhaka*, LLM *Lond.*

Brian Bromberger, LLB *Melb.*, LLM *Penn.*

Ian Malcolm Cameron, LLM *Cant.*, DipEd *Monash*, LRSM *LTCL Lond.*

Kathryn Cronin, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Monash*, DipLaw *Central Lond. Poly.*

David Crewe Dixon, BA *Cant.*, BPhil *Hull*, PhD *Wales*

Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA *Sheff.*

Sandra Egger, BPsych PhD *W.Aust.*, BLegS *Macq.*

Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD *Syd.*

Owen David Jessep, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Denis John Harley, BA LLM *Syd.*, LLB *Camb.*

Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*

Dirk John Meure, LLB *Tas.*, LLM *Sheff.*

Ian Malcolm Ramsay, BA LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Harv.*

Stanley David Ross, BA *C.U.N.Y.*, MA *S.F.State*, JD *Calif.*

Lecturers

Jill Patricia Anderson, BEc LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Lond.*

Jennifer Joy Bargaen, LLB *UNSW*, BSc DipEd *Qld.*

Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom(Ec) LLB *UNSW*

Keven Hartley Booker, LLB *W.Aust.*

Mark Allen Buchanan, BA *St. Thomas*, JD *Nebr.*

Angus David Corbett, BA LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Wisc.*

Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB *UNSW*

Susan Duncombe, BA *Syd.*, MSc(Ed) *Penn.*, LLB *UNSW*

Lynette Falconer, BA *UNE*, ML *UNE*

Annette Hasche, LLB *Tueb.Germ.*, LLB DipHed *UNSW*

Melinda Jones BA *UNSW*, LLB *Melb.*

Irene Nemes, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*

Gail Pearson, BA *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*, PhD *J.N.U.I.Nehru*

Ross McGregor Ramsay, BA LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Harv.*

School of Law

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Susan Armstrong, BA LLB *Syd.*

Professors of Law

Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB *Monash*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Lond.*

Robert Garth Nettheim, AM *Tufts*, LLB *Syd.*

George Graham Winterton, LLM *W.Aust.*, JSD *Columbia*

Associate Professors

Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA *Qld.*, LLB PhD *A.N.U.*

David Bentley Brown, LLB *Auck.*, DipCrim *Camb.*

Philip Newell Burgess, LLM *Well.*, FTIA

Regina Graycar, LLB *Adel.*, LLM *Harv.*

Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB *Syd.*, MACS

Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB *Queens*, LLM *Cant.*
 Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB *Syd.*
 Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA *Syd.*, LLB DipEd *UNSW*

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders Students Tutor
 Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB *ANU*

Overseas Students Tutor
 Liane Degville, BA *Qld.*, LLB *Adel.*, LLM *Keio*

Visiting Professors
 Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB *S.A.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Witw.*
 The Hon. John Halden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB *Syd.*

Adjunct Lecturers
 Harriet Raiche, MA *George Washington University*, LLB *UNSW*
 Michelle McAuslan, LLB *Syd.*

Visiting Fellow
 Stephen Martin Lyons, LLB *TCD*, LLM *Tor.*

Associate
 Janet Chan, BSc Msc MA *Tor.*, PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Associates
 John Scott Murphy, BE(Civil) *UNSW*
 Jose Ramos Horta, MA *Antioch*
 Leonie Star, LLB *UNSW*, BA *Syd.*, MA PhD *New Br.*

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director
 Simon James Rice, BA LLB MEd *UNSW*

Solicitors
 Paul Batley, BA LLB *Adel.*, LLM *Lond.*
 John Edward Godwin, BA LLB *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant
 Zoe Matis

Continuing Legal Education

Director
 Cheryl White, BA LLB *UNSW*, AALIA

Faculty of Medicine*

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospitals, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

*See end of the Medicine Staff List for key to symbols.

Staff

Dean

Professor Walter Ernest Glover

Presiding Member

Professor Ian William Webster

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey

Executive Officer

Barbara Millicent Bohdanowicz, BSc DipEd Syd.

Administrative Officers

Gordon Lester Rees

Pamela Gai O'Hara, BA N.E.

Administrative Assistants

Hilary Rena Cox

Moya Patricia Pedemont

Saw Kin Loo, MB BS *Malaya*, PhD *Sing.*

Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD *Cant.*, MHPEd *UNSW*

Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

Dzung Huu Vu, MD *Saigon*, MB BS *UNSW*, DipAnat, A.S.A.N.Z.

Associate Lecturers

Annick Anselin, BA(Biol) *Macq.*, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Priti Pandey, MB BS *Nag.*, MD *Ban.*

Professional Officers

Patrick John de Permentier, MSc *UNSW*

Paul Halasz, MSc *Bud.*

Geoffrey Douglas Schneider, BSc *Qld.*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Maurice Arnold, MB ChB *Witw.*, Hon. MD *UNSW*, FRCSEd

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Lawrence John Gray, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

Administrative Assistant

Lorraine Brooks

School of Anatomy

Associate Professor and Head of School

David James Tracey, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Stan.*

Professor of Anatomy

Frederick William Dickes Rost, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD DCP *Lond.*, DipRMS

Associate Professors

Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD *Lond.*, MB ChB *Otago*

Senior Lecturers

Darrel Ananda Fernando, BVSc *Ceyl.*, PhD *Lond.*

Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Clinical School Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor J.M. Ham

Warden of Clinical Studies

Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Assistant

Margaret Mary Coyle, BA N.E.

Department of Medicine
Professor of Medicine and Head of Department

John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor of Neurology

+David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP

Professors

+George Dennis Calvert, BMedSc, MBChB, MD Otago, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCPPath

+*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., FRACP, FRCPA

Graham John Macdonald, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCP

Associate Professors

+Michael Anthony, OBE, MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
Terry Dorcen Bolin, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DCH Lond., FRCP, FRACP, FRCPed

+John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd., FRACP

+*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaya, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP, FRCPA

Alan Edward Davis, MD BS Syd., BSc MA Oxon., FRCP, FRACP

+Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB Birm., MRCP, FRACP

+Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc UNSW

+*Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med)(Hons) MD BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP

+David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP

+Richard John Millard, MB BS Lond., MRCS, LRCP, FRCS, FRACS

+Ian Provan Cathcart Murray, MD ChB Glas., FRCPed, FRACP, Hon FACR

+Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB Sheff., DMRD Lond., FRCR, FRACP, MRCP

+Romano Cesare Pirola, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

+Bruce Allen Pussell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP

+Pamela Russell, MSc PhD Melb., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.

Senior Lecturers

+Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

+Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP

+James Gordon Colebatch, BSc(Med)(Hons), MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

+Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS Syd., FRACP

+Geoffrey Burstall Field, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FACOM, MFOM

+Robert Walter Giles, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACC

John David Gillies, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

+Peter James Goadsby, MSc MD BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U., FRACP

+Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., PhD UNSW, FRACP

+Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD ANU, MD Miami, FRACP

+Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS Syd., FRACP

+Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

+*Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

+Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld., BSc PhD Syd., FRACP

+Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC

+Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers

+Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS Syd.

+*James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD

+*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP

+Gregory Brett Cranny, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

+Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

+Vimala Venugopalan Nayanar, MB BS Madr., DDU Syd., MRACR

+Kees M. Nydam, MB BS UNSW, FACRM

+Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh Witw., DMRD Lond., DDU Aust Soc Ult Med, FRCP, MRACR

+*Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FACRM

+*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Professional Officers

Clifford Ng, MSc UNSW

Helen Margaret Theile, BSc Qld., MSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant

Morgan Christine Stewart

Department of Surgery
Professor of Surgery and Head of Department

John Mackenzie Ham, MD BS Syd., FRACS, FACS

Administrative Assistants

Renee Claire Hannan

Jan Wilson

Professor of Ophthalmology

Vacant

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department

Vacant

Associate Professors

+Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc(Med), MB BS, MSc Syd., MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

+Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc Syd., PhD UNSW

+David Harry Sonabend, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Senior Lecturers

Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRCS

+Mark Cedric Gillies, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACO, FRACS

+Hedy Mameghan, MA BM BCh Oxf., FRCP, FRACP

Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

+Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Department of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care

Professor

+Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, DA *Lond.*, DipABA, FFARCS, FFARACS

Lecturers

+Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARACS
 +Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS
 +Edward Loughman, MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS
 +Margrid Brigitte Schindler, MB BS *UNSW*
 +Yahya Shehabi, MB BS *Jordan*, FFARACS

Clinical School - St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor J. A. Whitworth

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department

Judith Ann Whitworth, DSc MD BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP

Professors

+John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +*Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
 +Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Associate Professor

+Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 David John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

+Stephen Adelstein, MB BCh *Wits*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 +Ian James Cook, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Randall James Faull, MB BS, PhD *Adel.*, FRACP
 +*Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS *H.K.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 +Louis Eugene McGuigan, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Donald Sidney Pryor, MD *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Allan David Sturgess, MB BS *Qld.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MB BS, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Lecturers

+Sidney Patrick Butler, BSc(Med) MB BS MA *UNSW*, FRACP
 +*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 John James Kelly, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Richard James Quinn, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, DDU
 +David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department

David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS

Professor

+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*, FRACR, FRACP

Lecturers

+Adam Chan MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 +Derek Glenn, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACR
 +Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACR
 +Ronald John Manning, MB BS, BMedSc *UNSW*, FACEM
 John Lindsay McCall, MB BS *Otago*, FRACS
 William Beattie Ross, BSc, MBChB *Edin.*, FRCSEd, ChM *Edin.*, FRACS

Department of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care

Professor

+*David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG *Lond.*, FFARCS, FFARACS

Lecturers

+David Bruce Goodie, MB BS *UNSW*, FFARCS
 +Theresa Jacques, MB BS *Monash*, FFARACS
 +Richard Walter Morris, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARCS
 +John Robert Raftos, MB BS(Hons) *Syd.*, FACEM

Clinical School - St Vincent's Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor P.M. Brooks

Administrative Assistant

Monica Mary Adams, DipPhysTher *Syd.*

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department

Peter Michael Brooks, MD BS *Monash*, FRACP, FAFPHM, FACRM

Professor of Clinical Immunology

Ronald Penny, MD BS *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

Professors

+Donald John Chisholm, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 +John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
 +Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP

†*Leslie Lazarus, AO MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA, FAACB
 Michael Francis O'Rourke, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC
 †John Shine, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*
 †Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professors

†Michael Kerry Atkinson, MB BS *Lond.*, MD *Wash. and UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP
 †James Crawford Biggs, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 †David Hamilton Bryant, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 †*Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP
 †David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA
 †Bruce David Doust, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
 †Michael Feneley, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 †John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm., MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Flind.*, FRACP
 †Ken Kian Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 †Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACP
 †Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW* MACPSM
 †*Philip Sambrook, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 Leon Abraham Simons, BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP
 †Robin Charles Stuart Harris, MB BS MD *Lond.*, FRACP, FACP

Senior Lecturers

†John Branson, MB BS DipPharm *Syd.*, FRACP, MRCP, DDR
 †Samuel Breit, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA
 †Bruce James Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 †Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash. and UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP
 †*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DTM&H
 †Milton Laurence Cohen, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 †Paul Darveniza, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AAN
 †*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 †Peter Jan Duval, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCP
 Donald John Frommer, BSc MD BS *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP
 †Judith Freund, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP
 †Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRCSEd., FRACS, FRCS(A&E)Ed, FACEM
 †James Michael Hayes, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 †Paul James Kelly, MB BS, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 †Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 †Peter Simon Macdonald, MB BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
 †Michael Anthony McGrath, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 †Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRCPA
 *Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*
 †George Albert Smythe, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 †*Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 †Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP MRCP
 †Robert Charles Wright, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FFARACS

Lecturers

†Santhirasegaram Balabrasubramaniam, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FRCS
 Russell Ludowyke, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *NE Lon. Poly.*
 †Ronald Michael Malor, BSc PhD *Syd.*

†*Samuel Milliken, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 †Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department

Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MD BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor

†William Bruce Conolly, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Senior Lecturers

Derek Oliver Berg, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS, FRACP
 Alan Carrick Meek, MB ChB MD *Glas.*, FRCS

Lecturers

John Crozier, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 †Richard Priestly Lee, MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS
 †Graeme William Morgan, BPharm MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP

Department of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care

Associate Professors

†Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS *Syd.*, MHPEd *UNSW*, FFARACS

Senior Lecturers

†Ronald Ernest Benson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FFARACS
 †Brian Francis Horan, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARCS, FFARACS

Lecturers

†Neil Thomas Bradburn, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARACS
 †Judith Mary Branch, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARACS
 †Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS

Clinical School - South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Clinical Associate Dean

*Professor Ian William Webster, MD BS *Melb.*, FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM, FAFPHM

Administrative Assistant

Julie Van Houten

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department

Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Associate Professor

†*Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB *Otago*, FRACP

Senior Lecturer

†David Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers

†*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

†Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DDU

†Susan Ieraci, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

†Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS *Syd.*

†Deborah Alice Zador, MB BS *UNSW*, MSc *Syd.*, FRACP

Department of Surgery
Professor of Surgery and Head of Department

Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Senior Lecturers

†Kenneth Merten, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCSEd, FRACS

†David Rae Sloane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCSEd, FRACS

Lecturers

†Ranjan Lakdasa Fernando, MB BS, MD *Ceyl.*, MRCP, FRCP, FACEM

†Mark Hanley Brennan, MB BS *Syd.*

Department of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care
Professor of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care and Head of Department

Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARCS, FFARACS

Lecturers

†Sean Jeremy Beehan, MB BS *Otago*, FFARACS

†Gillian Frances Bishop, MB ChB *Otago*, FFARACS

†Michael David Buist, MB ChB *Otago*, FRACP

†David Bernard Frieberg, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

†Edmund Theodor Diedrich Hasche, MB BS *Hamburg*

†Ross Kenneth Kerridge, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARCS, FFARACS

†Martin Elvis Lum MB ChB *Otago*, FFARACS

†Howard Roby, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARACS

School of Community Medicine
Professor of Community Medicine and Head of School

Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

Professor of General Practice

Mark Fort Harris, MD BS *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP

Professor of Geriatrics

Peter Frank Sinnett, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACRM

Professor of Public Health

†Ian William Webster, MD BS *Melb.*, FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM

Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care

Frederick Ehrlich, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*, FRCS, FACRM, MRCPsych

Professor of Sexual Health Medicine

Adrian Mindel, MB BCH, *Witw.*, MSc *Lond.*, MRCP

Associate Professors

Adrian Bauman, MBBS, MPH, PhD *Syd.*, FAFPHM

†Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRACP

John Kaldor, BA *W.Aust.*, MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Calif.*

†*Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MD BS *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP

†*Stephen Lillioja, MB, ChB *Otago*, FRACP

†Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Paul Murray McNeill, MA *Cant.*, LLB *Otago*, PhD *UNSW*

†*Philip Sambrook, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

†*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DTM&H *Syd.*, FRACP

†Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS *Qld.*, FACRM

†Julian Gold, MB BS *Syd.*, DipE&MS *Lond.*

Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD *W.Aust.*, MHPEd *UNSW*

Deborah Claire Saltman, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*

*Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*

Alan Edmund Stark, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *UNSW*, DipT *Adel.T.C.*

†George Meredith Stathers, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Lecturers

†*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc(Med.), MB BS *UNSW*, FACRM

†Annette May Britton, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†*David James Burke, BMed *N'cle (N.S.W.)* FRANZCP

†*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†David Anthony Conforti, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

†Neil John Cooney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Edward Kevin Cullen, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FACRM

†*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

†Stella Engel, MB BS *UNSW*, DPRM, FACRM

†Hugh John Fardy, MB BS *UNSW*, DRACOG

†Robert Ralph Fisher, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP

John Francis Frith, MB BS BSc(Med) DipEd *UNSW*

†Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

†*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Adeline Hodgkinson, MB BS *Qld.*, FACRM

†Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACGP, FACRM, MHP

†Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS, MD, *Bom.*, FACRM

†Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS *Syd.*, DObstRCOG, MRACGP

†Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Brian Leslie McDonald, BSc, PhD, *W.Aust.*

†Helen Molony, MB BCH *Dublin* BAO *N.U.I.*, FRANZCP

Constance Dimity Pond, BA DipEd MB BS DipSocSc, FRACGP

†Christopher John Poulos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM

†Gawaine Powell Davies, BA *Camb.*, MHP *UNSW*

†*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FACRM

†*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Merennege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MB BS MD *Ceylon*, MRCP

+Raymond Selwyn Schwartz, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Gregory Joseph Stewart, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FRACMA
 +Thiru Underwood, MB BS, *Ceyl.*, DCH, FRCP
 +John Alan Ward, MB BS *Qld.*, MSc *Lond.*
 +Gilbert Whitton, MB BS *Syd.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

David Edmund Barton, MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG, FRACP
 Roy Gary Beran, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FRACGP, MD,
 FACOM, Dip Tert Ed. *N.E.*
 Allan Bruce Burraston, BEc *Syd.*
 John Cawte, MB BS MD *Adel.*, DPM PhD *UNSW*
 Ann Cripps, MB BS *Syd.*
 Francis Bathurst Halliday, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACO
 Michael James Harris, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH(RCP&S), FRCP,
 FRACP
 John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H *Syd.*,
 FRACMA
 Susan Irvine, MB Ch B, *Auck.*, SM, MPH *Harv.*, FAFPHM
 Julie McDonald BA *RN*
 Colin Paul Mendelsohn, MB BS *Syd.*
 Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS *Adel.*
 Judith Beverly Norfor
 Raymond Benjamin Skerman, MHA, BA(Hons) *Syd.*, Grad
 Dip Bus, FACHSE, FAIM
 Kwok Cho Tang, DipSw *Hong Kong*, MA *York*, Dip
 PSM(Health) *UTS*
 Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA *Syd.*
 John Vallentine, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP
 Nanette Stacy Waddy, MBE, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 Emeritus Professor Betty Watts, OBE, BA BEd PhD *Qld.*,
 FACE

Project Scientist

Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA PhD *Syd.*

Administrative Officer

Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

School of Medical Education

Associate Professor and Head of School

Arie Rotem, BA *Jer.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, FAIM

Associate Professor

Raja Christie Bandaranayake, MB BS *Ceyl.*, PhD *Lond.*,
 MSEd *S.Calif.*, FRACS

Senior Lecturer

Magnus Stiernborg, BA PhD *Stockholm*

Lecturer

+Joseph Anthony Dalzell, AM MHPed *UNSW*, DipOrth
Cumb., DOBA

Administrative Assistant

Anna Ippodimonte

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director

Associate Professor A. Rotem

Director of Academic Programs

Associate Professor R. C. Bandaranayake

Visiting Fellows

Kenneth Russel Cox, MB MS *Melb.*, MA *Mich.State*, FRCS,
 FRACS, FACS
 John Dewdney, BA MD BS *Melb.*, SM *Harv.*, LLB *UTS*, DPH
Lond., FRACMA, FFCM, FAFPHM, FACHSE
 Phillip Godwin, BHA MHPEd *UNSW*, ADipNrEd
Camb.C.H.E., RN, MCN

Senior Lecturer

Jeanette Ward, MB BS *Syd.* MHPed *UNSW*

Lecturers

Jan Elizabeth Ritchie, DipPhy *Syd.*, MHPed *UNSW*
 Graham Roberts, BHA MHA *UNSW*, DipTPH *Syd.*, RN,
 AFCHSE

Associate Lecturer

Leah Bloomfield, BSc *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Head of School

Michael Julian Bennett, MD ChB *CapeT.*, FRCOG,
 FRACOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Professor

Felix Wong, MB BS *H.K.*, MMed *Sing.*, MD *Chinese Univ of HK*,
 FRCSEd, FRCOG, FRACOG

Associate Professor

+Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACOG,
 FRCOG, FACOG, FACS

Senior Lecturers

John Anthony Eden, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACOG, MRCOG
 +Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS *UNSW*, DOBstRCOG,
 FRACOG
 Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACOG,
 FRCOG
 Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACOG,
 FRCOG, FCOG(SA), DARCS(Lond)

Lecturers

Randall Edmund Fray, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MRCOG
 Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MRCOG,
 FRACOG, FCOG(SA)
 Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCOG, MRACOG
 Kon Ping So, MB BS *H.K.*, MRCOG, DCH
 +Gerard Wain, MB BS *Monash*, FRACOG

School of Paediatrics

Professor of Paediatrics and Head of School

Hans Henning Bode, MD *Saarland*, FRACP, DABP, DABPE

Professor

+Bernard William Stewart, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, ARACI

Associate Professors

+Edward Henry Bates, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS
Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS *Malaya*, MD *Sing.*, DCH
Lond., FRCPE, FRACP

+Graeme John Morgan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
Darcy William O'Gorman Hughes, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*,
FRACP

+Gillian Turner, MB ChB *St.And.*, DCH, MRCP, FRCP

+Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Leslie White, MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

+Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*

+Owen David Hugh Jones, BA *Cant.*, MB BChir, MRCP
U.K.

+Robert Francis Clifford Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS,
FRACS

John Douglas Mitchell, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

+Murray David Norris, BSc *A.N.U.*, MAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*,
PhD *UNSW*

+Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS *UNSW*, FRACS

+John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Lecturers

+Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Felicity Anne Collins, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP(UK)
DCH.

+Bruce George Currie, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

+Mark Gibbeson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Thomas Marcus GrattanSmith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD, *Syd.*

+Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Stephen Joh Kerr, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO *Dub.* FRACP

+John Robert Morton, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP, FARGCP,
FCCP

+Sally Margaret Pittman, BA *Macq.*, PhD *Lond.*

+Jan Walker MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Visiting Professors

Murray Judson Fraser, MSc *Dal.*, PhD *Camb.*

Michael Walter Partington, MB BS PhD *Lond.*, FRCP, DCH,
FRCP(Can), FCCMG

Leslie Herbert Stevens, MB ChB BSc *N.Z.*, PhD *Lond.*,
FRACP

Administrative Assistant

Jeffrey Eric Saynor

School of Pathology

Professor of Pathology and Head of School

Athol William John Lykke, MD BS *Adel.*, FRCPA, MRCPPath

Professors

+*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*,
FRACP, FRCPA

+*Leslie Lazarus, AO MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA,
FAACB

+Bruce Albert Warren, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil DSc
Oxf., FRC, FRCPA

Associate Professors

+Sydney Malcolm Bell, MD BS *Syd.*, FRCPA

BiBeng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD *Syd.*, FRCPA,
FRACP

+David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD *Liv.*, FRCPA

Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD *Syd.*, MRCVS,
MACVSc

Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS *AllIndia I.M.S., New Delhi*,
PhD *UNSW*

+Rosemary Munro, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRC, MRCP,
DpBact

+Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD *Natal*, FRCPA, MAACB

+John William Tapsall, MB BS *Qld.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCPA

Denis Wakefield, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers

+Thomas Albert Cook, MB BS *Manc.*, FRCPath, FRCPA

+*Anthony Dodds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRACP

+Sujatha Sarojini Eugene Fernando, MB BS *Ceyl.*, MSc
Lond., FRSTM&H, FRACP

+John Latham Harkness, MB BS *Monash*, DCP *Lond.*,
FRCPA

Shirley Grace Higgins, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*

+*YiuLam Kwan, MB BS *H.K.*, FRACP, FRCPA

+Pierre Regis Lim Chow LamPo Tang, MBE, MB ChB
Manc., DCP *Lond.*, FRCPA, FRACP, FRC, MRCS

+Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP *Syd.*, FRCPA

+*Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc *Yale*, PhD *ANU*, MD *Miami*,
FRACP

+Elizabeth Anita ReissLewy, MB BS DCP *Syd.*, FRCPA,
MASM

+David Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCP, FRCPA

+*Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP,
FRCPA

+Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA

+Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD *UNSW*,
FRCP

Lecturers

+Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H *Lond.*, FRCPA,
MRCP

+*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS *UNSW*

+Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD *Qld.*

+Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, MRCP

+Paul Richard McKenzie, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA

+*Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Stephen Peter Rainer, BSc MBChB *Auck.*, FRCPA

+Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB BCh *Witw.*, FRCPA

Honorary Associate

Gordon Thomson Archer, MB BS DCP *Syd.*, FME, FRCPA, MRACP

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor of Physiology and Head of School

Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW*

Professors of Physiology

Walter Ernest Glover, AO MB BCh BAO MD DSc *Belf.*, FRACP

+*Lawrence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP

+Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD *Syd.*

+*Douglas Ian McCloskey, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTS, FAA

Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology

*Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

CSIRO Research Professor

Juhl Robert Stanley Hales, MSc *N.E.*, PhD *Glas.*

Professors

+*David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG *Lond.*, FFARCS, FRCS, FFARCS

Associate Professors

Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

+Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc *Edin.*, PhD *UNSW*

+*Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

John Joseph Carmody, MD BS *Qld.*

Garry George Graham, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Dana Domnica Jamieson, MSc *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Syd.*

Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*

+Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD *Syd.*

David George Garlick, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

John William Morley, BBSc *LaT.*, MSc PhD *Melb.*

Bruce Stanley Nail, BSc *W.Aust.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

+*Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Weizmann Inst. Sci.*

+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Karen Jane Gibson, MB BS BMedSc *UNSW*

Stewart Ian Head, BSc *Leic.*, PhD *Brist.*

+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD *Macq.*

+Susan Elizabeth Tett, BPharm PhD *Syd.*

Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm *CITNZ*, PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Mark Robert Goldstein, BSc *UNSW*

Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd. Teachers Coll.*, DipAnimalCare *N.S.W.I.T.*

Romulada Dorathy Krihinicki, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Johanna Saltis, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*

Professional Officers

Edward Norman Crawford, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*

John Oliver Ivanov, BSc *UNSW*

Andrew Donald Stevens, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professors

Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MB BS MD *Syd.*, Hon.DSc *UNSW*, Hon. MB *Melb.*, FRACP

Denis Newell Wade, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil *Oxf.*

Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD *W.Aust.*

George Michael Eckert, MB BS, MSc, PhD, *Syd.*

Gregory Michael Murray, PhD *Tor.*, MDS *Syd.*, FRACDS

Ali Bulent Turman, MD *Turkey*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associates

Mervyn John Cross, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

Bernard Joel Lake, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, MRCPEd

William Frederick Webb, MB BS *Syd.*

Administrative Officer

Vacant

School of Psychiatry

Professor and Head of School

Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS *Syd.*, MD PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Professors

John Gavin Andrews, ChB MD *Otago*, DPM *Melb.*, FRANZCP, FRCPsych

+Henry Brodaty, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRANZCP

+Robert Astley Finlay Jones, MB BS PhD *W.Aust.*, FRANZCP, MRCP

Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB *CapeT.*, FRANZCP

+Brent Geoffrey Herbert Waters, MB BS *Melb.*, MD *Monash*, LMCC, Dip Psych *Ottawa*, FRANZCP, FRCP

Associate Professors

Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB *Aberd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Alexander Blaszczynski, BA *UNSW*, MA DipPsych *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAPS

+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, Dip. Child Health *R.C.P.&R.C.S.*, FRANZCP, RANZCP

Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRCPsych, FRANZCP

Perminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD *UNSW*, MRANZCP

+Michael Melville Wood, BSc *Hull*, PhD *Welsh Nat. Sch. Med.*, FBPSS, C Psychol

Senior Lecturers

+Neil Steven Buhrich, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, DPM *Lond.*, MRCPsych

†Stanley Victor Catts, MD BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 †Leslie Raymond Hill Drew, BSc MB BS *Melb.*, FRANZCP
 †Florence Levy, MB BS *Melb.*, MPH *Yale*, MD *UNSW*
 MRANZCP
 †Richard John Perkins, MB BS *Lond.*, DPM(RCP&RCS),
 MRCPsych
 †James Thomas Quinn, BSc MD DPM *Bell.*, MRCPsych,
 ABPsC, FRANZCP
 †Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MD BS *UNSW*, FRANZP

Lecturers

†William Bruce Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 †MariePaule Veronique Austin, MB BS *Monash*,
 FRANZCP
 †John Lindsay Brennan, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*,
 FRANZCP
 †Nerida Brinkley, MB BS DPM *Melb.*, FRANZCP
 †*David James Burke, BMed *N'cle (N.S.W.)*, FRANZCP
 †Charles Post Douthey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 †*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 †Michael Dudley, MB BS *Syd.*, BD *Melb.*, FRANZCP
 †Edgar David D'Arigdor Freed, MB ChB *Witw.*, FFPsych
 SA, FRANZCP
 †Jean Eric Gassy, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 †Dusan HadziPavlovic, BSc MPsychol *UNSW*
 Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) MPsychol *UNSW*
 †Catherine Mason, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH *Syd.*, FRANZP,
 CertHEd *UNSW*
 †Patrick John Morris, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 †Anthony Hobart Samuels, MB ChD *Witw.*, FRANZCP
 †Peter Kenneth Tucker, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*,
 RANZCP, FRANZCP
 †Andrew John Wilson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 †John Murray Wright, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Visiting Professor

Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS *Qld.*, BSc MD DPM *Melb.*,
 FRANZCP

Administrative Assistant

Sandra Evans

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthetics and Intensive Care

Professor Kenneth Mark Hillman

Medicine

Professor Judith Ann Whitworth

Surgery

Professor David Lawson Morris

Other Academic Staff

Clinical Supervisor Sutherland Hospital

†Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc, MB BS *UNSW* FRACP

Senior Lecturer

Anaesthetics and Intensive Care, Royal Hospital for
 Women

†Stephen Paul Gatt, MD *Malta.*, FFARCS, MRCS, LRCP

Faculty Units and Centres

Biomedical Electron Microscope Unit

Electron Microscopist

Melvyn Roderick Dickson, BSc *N.Z.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, DipRMS

Professional Officer

Chris Martinic, BSc *Syd.*

Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit

Director and Associate Professor

Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Timothy Charlton, BA BSc *UNSW*

Raymond Owen Lidgard, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*

Centre for Continuing Medical Education

Honorary Director

George Dimitri Repin, MB BS, DPH *Syd.*, DIHRCP&S *Eng.*,
 FRACMA, FAIM

Officer in Charge

Charles Paul Moess, DJur *E.L.*, BA *Syd.*, MHPed *UNSW*

Advisory Committee

Professor I. W. Webster (Chair)

Professor W. E. Glover

Associate Professor R. Richmond

Associate Professor D. Wakefield

Dr D. G. Garlick

Dr K. K. Merten

Dr G. D. Repin

Dr E. J. Tancred

Dr J. B. Ziegler

Mr C. P. Moess

Centre for Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital

Director

Professor R. Penny

Advisory Committee

Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)

Professor G. D. F. Jackson

Professor A. W. J. Lykke

Professor R. Penny

Centre for Public Health

Director

Associate Professor A. Rotem

Management Committee

Associate Professor A. Rotem (Chair)

Professor P. E. Baume

Professor W. E. Glover

Professor J. S. Lawson

Professor B. Rayward

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director

Professor C.N. Chesterman

Management Committee

Professor C.N. Chesterman (Chair)

Associate Professor B.H. Chong

Dr P.J. Hogg

Dr D.A. Owensby

Advisory Committee

Professor W.E. Glover (Chair)

Professor P.A. Castaldi

Professor C.N. Chesterman

Professor A.W.J. Lykke

Professor J.A. Whitworth

Associate Professor S.M. Bell

Dr M.J. Sleight

Mr A. Gregory

Medical Illustration Unit

Head

Michael J. Oakey, AIMI

Senior Technical Officer

Don Strachan

Senior Graphic DesignerMarcus Cremonese, BA *Brazil*

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Associate Professor and DirectorDavid Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD FRACP, FRCPA**Associate Professor and Deputy Director**John Kaldor, BA *W.Aust.*, MA A.N.U., PhD *Calif.***Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV/AIDS Trials Network**Don Edward Smith, MD MB ChB *Otago***Senior Lecturers**Jonathan Elford, BSc *Birm.*, BSocSci MSc PhD *Lond.*Sean Emery, BSc *Brunel***Lecturers**Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACPMatthew Law, BA *Oxf.*, MSc *Kent*Michael Rawlinson, MB BS *Syd.***Senior Project Scientist**Brett Tindall, BAppSc *Cumb.*, MSc PhD *UNSW***Manager, Finance and Administration**

Bronwen Turner

Management Committee

Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)

Professor K. Donald

Professor P. McDonald

Professor T. Sorrell

Associate Professor D. A. Cooper

Associate Professor R. Kemp

Dr R. Spencer

Mr D. Baxter

Ms Helen Evans

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre - Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and DirectorBrian Bernard Heather, BA *Lond.*, MSc *Leeds*, PhD *Dund.*, FBPSS, CPsychol**Associate Professor and Deputy Director**Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD *UNSW***Associate Professor and Head, Brief Intervention Unit**Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW***Senior Lecturers**Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD *UNSW***Lecturer**Shane Darke, BA PhD *Syd.***Board of Management**

The Hon. K. Rozzoli, MP (Chair)

Professor C. J. D. Fell

Professor W. E. Glover

Professor B. B. Heather

Assoc Professor A. Mant
 Dr M. MacAvoy
 Dr A. Reynolds
 Dr N. Swan
 Mr M. L. Edwards
 Mr T. Kingdon

Affiliated Institutions

Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre - Prince of Wales Children's Hospital

Professor and Research Director

Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD *Lond.*, ARACI

Associate Professor and Medical Director

Darcy William O'Gorman Hughes, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Visiting Professor

Murray Judson Fraser, MSc *Dal.*, PhD *Camb.*

Senior Research Fellow

Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*

Research Fellows

Christine Mary Ireland, B.Pharm, PhD *Syd.*

Murray David Norris, BSc *A.N.U.*, MAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*, PhD *UNSW*

Sally Margaret Pittman, BA *Macq.*, PhD *Lond.*

Advisory Committee

Professor H. H. Bode

Professor C. J. D. Fell

Professor W. E. Glover

Professor B. W. Stewart

Associate Professor D. W. O'Gorman Hughes

Dr M. R. Vowels

Ms E Lobb

Garvan Institute of Medical Research - St Vincent's Hospital

Professor and Executive Director

John Shine, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor and Head, Metabolic Research Division

Donald John Chisholm, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Division

John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) *Syd.*, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP

Professor and Head, Neurobiology Division

John Shine, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor and Head, Cancer Biology Division

Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professor and Head, Diabetes Group

Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACPSM

Associate Professor and Head, Clinical Investigation Group

Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Principal Research Fellow

Peter Philip Gray, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, MAMeriChe

Board

Mr P.J. Wills (Chair)

Professor J. Niland (Deputy Chair)

Mr J. H. Gardener (Treasurer)

Professor W. E. Glover

Professor J. McLeod

Professor J. Shine

Dr J. Loy

Dr R. B. Spencer

Dr R. J. J. Stewart

Sister M. Cunningham, RSC

Sister P. Ryan, RSC

Mr R. S. Adler

Mr D. R. Magarey

Mr B. Dwyer

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute - Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director

Douglas Ian McCloskey, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTS, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research

David James Burke, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP

Professor

Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professors

Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD DSc PhD *UNSW*

Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Board

Mr W. Penfold (Chair)

Mr J. Everitt

Professor W. E. Glover,

Professor D. I. McCloskey

Professor A. Pettigrew

Mr W. Lawrence

Mr B. Shepherd

Mr R. Turner

Mr J. Walton

Skin and Cancer Foundation

Chief Executive Officer

Mr L. M. Lewis, AASA, CPA

Associate Professor

Stevan Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACD

Key to Codes

+ Conjoint appointment

* Appointment across two schools

Faculty of Professional Studies

Comprises Schools of Education Studies; Health Services Management; Information Library and Archive Studies and Social Work on the Kensington campus; and Schools of Teacher Education; Sport and Leisure Studies and Applied and Performing Arts on the St George campus. Also includes staff of the Professional Development Centre for postgraduate teaching purposes.

Staff

Dean

Professor W. Boyd Rayward

Presiding Member

Professor Martin Cooper

Senior Administrative Officer, Faculty Administration

Mr Brett O'Halloran

Senior Administrative Officer, St George Campus

Mr Angelo Bavaro

Associate Lecturer

Arianne Reinhard, BVA *Syd.C.A.E.*, BEd *CityArtInst.*, MA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Diann Rodgers, BA *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*

School of Applied and Performing Arts St George Campus

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Peter Thursby, BEd MA *Calg.*, PhD *Macq.*

Senior Lecturer

David Spurgeon, BA *Macq.*, MA *UNSW*

Lecturers

Louise Hamby, BFA *Nth. Carolina*, MFA *Georgia*
Peter Masters, BA BEd *Calg.*, MFA *Puget Sound*
Margaret Moore, BA DipEd *Macq.*, GradDip(MusEd)
Kuring-gai C.A.E. MEd *Syd.*
Richard Morphey, LMus, AMusA
Vaughan Rees, DipT *Brisbane C.A.E.*, BFA *Calg.*, MA *Nova Scotia Coll.*
Emma Robertson, BA *Glasgow School of Art*, MA *Manc. Poly.*
Guy Sherborne, BA MA DipEd *UNSW*
Peta Tait, BA *Monash*, MA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd. TeachersColl.*

School of Education Studies Kensington Campus

Professor of Education and Head of School

*Martin Cooper, BSc *Manc.*, MA(Ed) *Dal.*, PhD *Ott.*, DipEd *Syd.*

Professor

John Sweller, BA PhD *Adel.*

Associate Professors

Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT *Moray House, Edin.*, BEd *S.A.C.A.E.*, MEd PhD *Purdue*
Robert Thomas Solman, BSc *UNSW*, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Robert Conners, BA DipEdAdmin *N.E.*, MEd *Calg.*, PhD *Alta.*
Putai Jin, MEd *Hangzhou*, PhD *LaT.*
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD *Otago*, PhD *Monash*
Renae Low, Cert Ed *Sing.*, BSc PhD *LaT.*

*Conjoint appointment with the Australian Graduate School of Management

Visiting Professor

Fenton George Sharpe, BA BLitt MEdAdmin *N.E.*, PhD *Oregon*, FACE, FIEA, AFAIM

Administrative Officer

Sheena Mary Wiard, MA *Edin.*, CertSecEd *Moray House, Edin.*

School of Health Services Management

Kensington Campus

Head of School

Ian Forbes, BArch *Melb.*, MSc *Br. Col.*, DipAdmin *UNSW*, FRAIA, MRCIA

Professors of Health Services Management

George Rupert Palmer, BSc *Melb.*, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, FCHSE, Hon.FRACMA

James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS, MD *Melb.*, MHA *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Philip William Bates, BCom LLB *UNSW*, FCHSE, Barrister

Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipEd MStat *UNSW*

Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Syd.*

Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA *Auck.*, MEc *Syd.*, FCHSE

Stephanie Doris Short, DipPty BA *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Kevin Forde, MCom *UNSW*

Jan Osborn, BHA *UNSW*, RGN, RMN

Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD *Syd.*

Alex Malley, MCom *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*, CPA

Patricia Ann Spencer, BN *McG.*, MEdSt *Monash*, RN, FCNA, MACE

Administrative Officer

Lyndon Arbie

Administrative Assistants

Natasha Batianoff

Kim Anne Eirth

Honorary Associates

William Gingell Lawrence, BA *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*, FAIM, FHA

Trevor James Wood, MB BS *Melb.*, MHA *UNSW*, FRACP, FRACMA, FHA

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

Kensington Campus

Associate Professor and Head of School

Carmel Jane Maguire, BA *Qld.*, MA *A.N.U.*, FLAA

Professor of Librarianship

W. Boyd Rayward, BA *Syd.*, MS *Ill.*, PhD *Chic.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALA

Senior Lecturers

Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Syd.*, AALIA

Jack Richard Nelson, MA *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*, ALAA
Ann Pederson, BA *Ohio Wesleyan*, MA *Georgia State*, FSAA

Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*

Patricia Willard, BA *N.E.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*, ALAA

Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA *Pomona*, MSLS *N.C.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Lecturer

William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Associate Lecturer

Paul Wilson, BA PhD *LaT.*, DipIMArchivAdmin *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Raymond John Locke

School of Social Work

Kensington Campus

Head of School

Diane Maree Barnes, BA DipSocWk *Syd.*, MSW *Smith*, PhD *UNSW*

Professors of Social Work

Allan Borowski, DipSocStud BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Brandeis*

Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud *Syd.*, MA PhD DipSoc *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor of Social Work

Robert John Lawrence, BA DipSocSc *Adel.*, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW *Hawaii*, DSW *Calif.*

Damian John Grace, BA PhD *UNSW*

Helen Meekosha, BA *Durh.*, DipAdvSoc&EcStuds *Manc.*

MA Appl Soc Stud *Bradford*

Sandra Lee Regan, BA *Boston S.C.*, MSW EdM *N.Y. State*,

PhD *Rutgers*

Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd *N.E.*, BSocStud *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*.

Betsy May Wearing, BA LittB *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Lecturers

Elleen Baldry, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MWP PhD *UNSW*

Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud *Syd.*

Elizabeth Aureena Fernandez, MA *Madr.*

Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW *Qld.*, MA *Macq.*

Karen Susan Heycox, BSW *UNSW*

Michael John Hillman, BSocStud DipLabRelations&theLaw *Syd.*

Lesley Hughes, BA *UNSW*, BSocStud MSW *Syd.*

Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD *Syd.*

Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Louise Webb, BSc *Lond.*, MA *Warw.*, GradDip *U.T.S.*

Honorary Associates

Gloria Arentz, BSW *UNSW*
 Don Coles, BSocStud *Syd.*
 John Dent, BSocStud *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*
 Andrea Duffy, BSW *UNSW*
 Xandra Gerritsen, BSW *UNSW*
 Aileen Goss, BSW *Qld.*
 Michele Horgan, BSW *UNSW*
 Kim Lyle, BSW *Syd.*
 Andrew Maxwell, BSW *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Natalie du Gard, BSW *UNSW*

School of Sport and Leisure Studies**St George Campus****Head of School**

Pauline Sky, BA *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, MA *UNSW*

Associate Professor

James Sockler, BS MS *Texas A & M*, PhD *Maryland*

Senior Lecturers

John Schell, BS MS *Oregon*, DipPhysEd
Syd. Teachers Coll.
 Kevin Norton, BEDPE MA *Flin.*, PhD *Georgia*

Lecturers

Paul Batman, MS *Oregon*, ACTT *Victoria Coll.*, DipPhysEd
A.C.P.E.
 Connell Byrne, MA *Calif. State*, DipPhysEd
Syd. Teachers Coll.
 Rosemary Caldwell, BA MEd *UNSW*, DipPhysEd *W'gong.*
 Barbara Eden, MA *Macq.*, MS *W'gong.* DipSecEd *Syd.*
Teachers Coll.
 Robert Neumayer, BS MS *Idaho*, PhD *Penn. State*
 John Nolan, MA *San Diego State*
 Gay Revie, BEd MEd *Sus.*, DipPhysEd *Syd. Teachers Coll.*
 Bruce Wilson, BS *Indiana State*, MA *Northern Colorado*,
 PhD *Florida State*

Associate Lecturer

Elizabeth Lowe, BSc *Syd.*, DipSpSc *Cumberland*, DipEd
Syd. C.A.E.
 Tim Olds, BSportSc *UNSW*, BA PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Associates

Peter Corcoran, OAM, ASTC, Dip IAE *Newc. Teachers Coll.*
 Margaret Keech, BAppSc GradDipSpSc *Cumb. Coll.*

Administrative Officer

William Baker

School of Teacher Education**St George Campus****Head of School**

John Scheduling, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, PhD *Colorado*

Professor of Teacher Education

Michael Dunkin, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*

Associate Professor

Alan Watson, BA *N.E.*, MA PhD *Syd.*, DipRE *M.C.D.*

Senior Lecturers

Arthur Anderson, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*
 Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd *Syd.* MAIP
 Loretta Giorcelli, BEd *Qld.*, MEd *James Cook*, PhD *Ill.*, MACE
 James Harry Gribble, BA PhD *Melb.*, MPhil *Lond.*
 Kurt Marder, BA *N.E.*, MEd *Syd.*, MACE
 Edward Nettle, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *Macq.*
 Ken Robinson, MEd *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Oregon*, Dip PhysEd
Syd. Teachers Coll.

Lecturers

Con Apofis, DipT *N.S.W.I.T.*, Dip Ed *S.C.A.E.*, CPA
 Robert Baker, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, MCogSc
UNSW
 William Buckley, BA DipEd *N.E.*, MEd *UNSW*
 Rhonda Craven, BA *Syd.*, DipT *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*
 Christina Davidson, DipT *R.C.A.E.*, BEd *S.A.C.A.E.*,
 GradDip(TESOL) MA TESOL *UTS*
 Carmel Desmarchelier, BA DipEd *UNSW*, MLitt MA *N.E.*
 William Fraser, MSc *UNSW*, GradDipEdStud *Syd. C.A.E.*
 Rosemary Kearney, MA DipEd *UNSW*
 Neil Wesley Keast, BA *Syd.*, DipT *Armidale T.C.*
 Kerry Mcleod, MA DipEd *Macq.*, GradDipComm
Hawkesbury Ag. Coll., LTCL
 John McCormick, BSc MA MEdAdmin DipEd *UNSW*
 Alan Merritt, DipEd MA *UNSW*
 John Mitchell O'Toole, BScEd MEd *UNSW*
 Kaye Placing, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, GradDipEdStud
Syd. C.A.E., MEd *UNSW*
 Deborah Scott, BEd *Syd.*
 Raymond Smith, BA *Catholic U. of America*, MA *Siena*
Coll., GDipMedia *A.F.T.S.* AdvCertEd *E. Anglia*, MA *Syd.*
 Denise Tolhurst, DipT BMATH *W'gong.*, MEd *Syd.*
 Claire Wille, DipT *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, Dip Arts
Syd. C.A.E., MEd *W'gong.*

Administrative Officer

Stephen Scorse

Faculty of Science

Comprises Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics, Optometry and Physics.

Staff

Dean

Professor Ardon Robin Hyland, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*,
FAIP, MIAU, MASA

Presiding Member

Associate Professor M. J. Gallagher

Senior Administrative Officer

Bissera Dimitrova Dikova, BA *Sofia*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

External Relations Officer

Susan Sly, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Ingrid Bucher
Sharon Newell, BA *UNSW*

Professor of Physical Chemistry and Head of Department of Physical Chemistry

Russell Francis Howe, BSc PhD DSc *Cant.*, CChem,
MRSC

Professor

Michael Nicholas Paddon-Row, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *A.N.U.*,
CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*

Administrative Officer

Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA *N.E.*

Honorary Associates

Edward Ritchie Cole, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem,
FRACI

Douglas Peter Graddon, MSc PhD *Manc.*, DSc *UNSW*,
CChem, FRSC, MRACI

Prosper David Lark, BEc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC,
CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Brian Raymond Craven, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Sergio Dilli, BSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CChem, MRACI

William John Dunstan, MSc *Syd.*, CChem, MRACI

Julian Piers Holland, BA DipMuseumStud *Syd.*, FRGS

Mark Horsham, BSc PhD *Nott.*

Daniel Richard Jardine, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Ewan Cameron Martin, MSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Joseph Fratus Martins, BSc *M.I.T.*, PhD *Harv.*, CChem,
MRACI

Phyllis Lorraine Robertson, MSc *N.Z.*, PhD *Cant.*

Visiting Professor

Michael Amos Wilson, MSc PhD DSc *Auck.*

Project Scientist

Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Monash*,
CChem, FRACI

School of Chemistry

Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Head of School

David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRSC,
FRACI

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Head of Department of Inorganic Chemistry

Ian Gordon Dance, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Manc.*, CChem, MRACI

Professor of Organic Chemistry and Head of Department of Organic Chemistry

David St Clair Black, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, AMusA,
CChem, FRACI

Professor†

Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD *Tas.*, DSc *UNSW*, CChem,
FRACI

†In the field of organic chemistry.

Professional Officers

Leonard Alexander Cherkson, BE PhD *Kiev*, MIEAust
 Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*
 Richard James Finlayson, MSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI
 Lynette June Fitzpatrick, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, GradDip
 Comp *UNSW*
 James Malcolm Hook, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*, CChem,
 MRACI
 Naresh Kumar, MSc *Punj.*, PhD *W'gong.*, CChem, MRACI
 John Thomas Morgan, BE (Elect.) *U.T.S.*
 Huu-Phung Pham, BSc *Saigon*, PhD *UNSW*
 Sigurds Andris Rakuns, MSc *UNSW* CChem, MRACI
 Richard Szczepanski, BSc *UNSW*
 Nguyen Than Trong, MSc *UNSW*

George Crank, MSc *Qu.*, PhD *Monash*, CChem, FRACI
 FRSC
 Michael John Gallagher, MSc *Qld.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem,
 FRACI
 John David Stevens, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *N.E.*, CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers

Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DIC *Lond.*, CChem,
 MRACI
 Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*,
 CChem, MRACI

Lecturer

Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD *Monash*

Department of Analytical Chemistry**Associate Professor and Head of Department of Analytical Chemistry**

Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc. *T.U. Prague*, PhD
UNSW, CChem, FRACI

Associate Professors

Peter William Alexander, MSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRACI
 Ian Kelvin Gregor, BSc *N.E.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturer

Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD *UNSW* CChem, MRACI

Lecturer

Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD *N.U.I.* CChem, MRACI

Associate Lecturer

Mary Mulholland, BSc *U.M.I.S.T.*

Department of Physical Chemistry**Associate Professors**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*,
 CChem, MRACI, MAIP
 Gary David Willett, BSc PhD *LaT.*, CChem, ARACI

Senior Lecturers

David Scott Alderdice, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*
 Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 William David Johnson, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc *S.Pac.*, PhD *Nott.*
 Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD *Wales*

Department of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry**Associate Professors**

Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRACI
 Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD *Auck.*, MNZIC, FRACI

Senior Lecturer

David John Phillips, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRACI

Lecturers

Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD *Otago* CChem, MRACI
 Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*
 Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD *W.Aust.*, CChem,
 MRACI

Director of First Year Classes in Chemistry

Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Joan Pauline Ross, BSc *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Kakali Chowdhury, MSc MPhil PhD *New Delhi*
 Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD *Syd.*
 Norma Theresa McArdle, BSc *UNSW*, MSc *Macq.*

Centre for Chemical Analysis**Director**

Associate Professor G. Crank

Manager

Terence Michael Flynn, BSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

Department of Organic Chemistry**Associate Professors**

Roger Bishop, BSc *St. And.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, MRACI
 Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD *Qld.*

Universities' Surface Analysis Facility

Director

Associate Professor R. N. Lamb

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School

Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *Calif.*

Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics

Colin Rogers, BA *Oxf.*, MEd *Toronto*, PhD DSc *Nott.*, FIMA, FlntP

Professors of Applied Mathematics

Lance Maxwell Leslie BA *Melb.*, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*
 Jason Harry Falla Middleton BSc PhD *Monash*
 Ian Hugh Sloan BA BSc *Melb* MSc *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, FAA, FAIP

Professor and Head of Pure Mathematics

Vacant

Professors of Pure Mathematics

Michael George Cowling, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Flin.*
 Garth Ian Gaudry BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics

William Dunsmuir, FDipMath *RMIT* BSc *LaT.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor of Statistics

Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd *Qld.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Director of First Year Studies and Senior Lecturer

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Elvin James Moore MSc *W.Aust.*, PhD *Harv.*

Administrative Officer

Alan Chow, BEc *Syd.*

Visiting Professors

Ernst P Stephan, Dr rer nat Dr habil *Darmstadt*
 Vidar Thomee, Filkand FilLk *Lund*, Fildr *Stockholm*

Fractional Chair of Applied Mathematics

Herbert Eric Huppert, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *A.N.U.*, MA ScD *Camb.*, Ms PhD *Calif.*, FRS

Computing Centre Manager

Veronica Paul, BSc *Wales*, DipEd *N.E.*

Computing Systems Officers

Stephen Clive Braithwaite, BMath *W'gong.*
 Michael Gerberg, BSc *UNSW*
 Malcolm John Purvis, BSc *UNSW*

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H.*
 Liqun Qi, BS *Tsinghua*, MS PhD *Wis.*

Senior Lecturers

Peter James Blennerhassett, BE *W.Aust.*, PhD *Lond.*
 Brian James Burn, MSc *Otago*, PhD *Camb.*
 Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc *Jaffna*, PhD *Melb.*
 William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*
 John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*
 Elvin James Moore, MSc *W.Aust.*, PhD *Harv.*
 John Michael Murray, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Wash.*
 David Alan Mustard, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*
 Alexander Hugh Opie, BSc *DipEd Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, FAIP
 Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc *Adel.*, MSc PhD *Dundee*

Lecturers

Eugene Benilov, PhD *Moscow Inst. Ocean.*
 Dave Broutman, BA *Calif.*, PhD *Scripps.*
 Albert Tatar Daoud, BSc *R'dg.*, PhD *UNSW*, FlntP
 James Patrick Denier, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*
 David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD *Adel.*
 Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Nalini Joshi, BSc *Syd.*, MA PhD *Princeton*
 Douglas Edward Mackenzie, BSc *Tas.*, FIMA, MACE
 William McLean, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturers

Geoffrey John Coombs, MSc *Monash*, PhD *Edin.*
 Peter Frances Coutis, BSc *UNSW*
 Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc *Lond.*

Emeritus Professors

Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc *Manc.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FIMA
 Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE *Faruk*, BEc PhD *Tas.*, MIEAust

Research Associates

Xiaojun Chen, MS PhD *Jiatong*, PhD *Okayama*
 Youngmok Jeon, BA *Seoul*, MS *Korean A.I.S.T.*, PhD *Iowa City*
 Johannes Asmus Petersen, DipMath *Lausanne*, PhD *Rutgers*

Professional Officer (Oceanography Group)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

Honorary Associates

Simon Jacques Prokhovnik, BA MSc *Melb.*
 William Eric Smith, MSc *Syd.*, and *Oxf.*, PhD *UNSW*, MInstP

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors

Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*
 David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*
 Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc *Cairo*, PhD *Br. Col.*

Senior Lecturers

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

James William Franklin MA Syd PhD Warw.
Mary Ruth Freislich, BA Witw., MA MEd UNSW
Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd., MSc Edin., PhD UNSW
Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc Qld., PhD Flin.
Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd Flin.
David Graham Tacon, BSc N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD A.N.U.
Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD Adel.
Norman John Wildberger BSc Tor., PhD Yale

Lecturers

Donald Sidney Craig, BSc Qld.
Ian Raymond Doust, BSc W.Aust. MSc Tor. PhD Edin.
Jie Du BSc Suzhou MSc PhD China Normal
Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc Pret., PhD Adel.
Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD Syd.
Xiaoji Wang, MSc Sichuan, PhD A.N.U.
Byron Lee Walden BA Vanderbilt MS PhD Yale
David Charles Wilson MA PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers

David Donald Angell, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), MA Syd.
David John Crocker, BSc UNSW
Milan Pahor, BSc W'gong.
Jennifer Judith Randall, MSc Witw, PhD, UNSW
John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD Abdn.

Emeritus Professor

George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associate

Sanjiv Kumar Gupta, PhD Indian I.T.

Honorary Associates

John Harold Loxton, MSc Melb., PhD Camb.
Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers

Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Marek Musiela, MMath Wroclaw, PhD Polish Acad. Sc., DSc Grenoble
Deborah Jane Street, BSc Qld., PhD Syd.

Lecturers

Benjamin Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Anthony Yc Kuk, BSc Rutgers, PhD Stan.
Spiridon I Penev, PhD Humboldt
Tania Prvan, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
Phillip Leung Ho Yu, BSc PhD H.K.

Associate Lecturers

Ian David Hoffman, BSc UNSW
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Professional Officer

Hseuh-fang Fang, BA Macq.

Honorary Associates

James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb.
Manohar Khanderao Vagholkar, MSc Bom., DIC PhD Lond.

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

In association with the Faculty of Engineering

Professor and Director

Professor C. A. J. Fletcher

Senior Lecturer

Dr S. W. Arnfield

School of Optometry

Head of School

Daniel James O'Leary, BSc City Lond., MSc PhD Wales, FBOA, FSMC

Professor of Clinical Optometry

Steven George Zantos, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Professors

Hermann Barry Collin, BSc MAppSc PhD Melb., LOsc V.C.O., FAAO
Professor B. A. Holden

Associate Professors

David Philip Crewther, MSc Melb., PhD Cal. Tech.
Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FBCO, FAAO, FVCO MIES(Aust)

Senior Lecturers

John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIO, FAAO
Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW, MScOptom Melb.

Lecturers

Graham Leslie Dick, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FIO
Vanessa Jeanie Honson, BOptom UNSW
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom PhD UNSW
Jil Klein, BS City N.Y., OD S.U.N.Y.
David Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW

Associate Lecturers

Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO
Ian William Robinson

Staff Optometrists

Wila Hisle, BSc OD UHCO
Jennifer Robin Owen, BOptom UNSW
Kathleen Gaye Watt, BOptom UNSW

Senior Research Officer

Shiela Gillard Crewther, MSc PhD DipEd Melb.

Visiting Professors

Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc UNSW, FAAO
Alec Fisher, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW FIES(Aust)

Administrative Assistants

Sahar Behman
Teresa Gallagher, BSc UNSW
Maureen Therese Story

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Director

Professor Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City*,
LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP

Executive Director

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Directors of Research

Arthur Back, BOptom *UNSW* FAAO

Arthur Ho, BOptom MOptom PhD *UNSW*

Eric Papas BSc *Birm.*, BSc *U.M.I.S.T*

Senior Lecturer

Joseph Huff, AB *West Georgia Coll.*, MS *Georgia*, PhD
Med. Coll. Georgia

Senior Project Coordinator

Donna La Hood, BOptom *UNSW*, FAAO

Optometric Research Manager

Robert Terry, BOptom *UNSW*

Project Scientists

Peter Fagan, BA *Tas.*, Dip Lib *Tas. Coll. Adv. Ed.*

Claire Fleming, BOptom *UNSW*

Maki Shiobara, BOptom *UNSW*

Sylvie Sulaiman, BOptom MCom *UNSW*

Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc *Auck.*, PhD *UNSW*

Reg Wong, FIS

Lecturer

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly.*, PhD *Man.*

Associate Lecturers

Stuart Davies, BSc *Dundee*, PhD *Aston*

Meredith Reyes, OD *Centro Escolar*

Research Associate

Cristina Baleriola-Lucas, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Complutense*

Research Assistant

Carol Leitch, BSc *Strath.*, GradDip(Biotech), *Bell.*

Visiting Professors

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld.*, DipEd *Melb.*

Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*

Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

Visiting Fellows

Masahiko Fukuda, MD PhD *Kinki*

Sitaramamma Tipireddy, BSc *Andhra Pradesh*, MSc PhD
IARI

Madhukar Reddy, MD *Osmania*

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *Med. Res. Found., Madras*

Directors of Research

A. Back

A. Ho

E. Papas

Senior Project Coordinator

D. La Hood

Senior Lecturer

J. Huff

Lecturer

M. Wilcox

Optometric Research Manager

R. Terry

Project Scientists

P. Fagan

C. Fleming

M. Shiobara

S. Sulaiman

H. Swarbrick

R. Wong

Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*

Associate Lecturers

S. Davies

M. Reyes

Research Associates

C. Baleriola-Lucas

Deying Bian, BSc *Quinghua*

Wylinn Boey, BSc MSc PhD *Syd.*

Zengxin Jiang, BSc *Nanjing*

Simon Tout, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Senior Research Optometrists

Sheila Hickson, BSc *City.*, MBCO

Wendy Ho, BOptom *UNSW*

Senior Research Officer

Rosemary Austen, BOptom, *UNSW*

Research Assistants

John Court, BSc *UNSW*

Tony Davis, BSc *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officers

David Doan, BE, *Melb.*

Ali Goktogan, MS*Mid.East.*

Vladislav Vajdic, BScEng *Zagreb*

Visiting Professors

R. Augusteyn

Hans Griesser, Dr Sc *NatEth*

Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*

G. Rao

Robert Sack, BA *Bard.*, PhD *N.Y. Med. Coll.*

Jack Steele, BSc PhD *UWA*

A. Vannas

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Director

Professor B.A. Holden

Acting Executive Director

Deborah Sweeney

School of Physics

Professor and Head of School

Jaen Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPS

Professor of Experimental Physics

Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Professor of Theoretical Physics and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Victor Flambaum, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD *Inst.Nucl.Phys. U.S.S.R. AcadSc.*, Dr Phys Math Sc U.S.S.R.

Professor and Head of Department of Biophysics

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, MAIP

Professor

Dan Haneman, DSc Syd., PhD *R'dg.*, FAA, FAIP, FRACI

Professor of Physics

John William Vanstan Storey, BSc *LaTrobe*, PhD *Monash*

Senior Lecturer and Executive Assistant to Head of School

Kenneth Reid Vost, BSc *Glas.*, MSc PhD UNSW, DipEd *N'cle C.A.E.*, MAIP

Administrative Officer

Stephen Kwai Hung Lo

Associate Professor and Director of First Year Studies

Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, MInstP, MAIP

Lecturer

Ian Richard Dunn, BSc BA *Melb.*, MIEEE

Associate Lecturers

Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*

Gabriel Silvano Caus, BSc UNSW

Timothy Harry Heseltine, BSc A.N.U.

Lerwen Liu, BSc UNSW

David James Monaghan, BSc UNSW

Claudia Sandler, Lic.(Phys) *Buenos Aires*

Professional Officers

Bradley Darren Carter, BSc PhD *Qld.*

Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE *Qld.*, MEngSc UNSW PhD UNSW

Jack William Cochrane, BAppISc *Canberra C.A.E.*, MPhys UNSW

David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW

Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd.

Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD *Monash*

John Tann, BAppSc *Melb.*

Vladimir Dzuba, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *Inst. Nucl. Phys. U.S.S.R. AcadSc.*, Dr Phys. Math.Sc., U.S.S.R.

Honorary Visiting Fellow

David Henry Morton, MA *Oxf.*, FInstP, FAIP

Visiting Professors

John Charles Kelly, BSc Syd., PhD *R'dg.*, DSc UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, MAmPS

Jack Foster McConnell, MSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Emeritus Professors

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRerNat *Jena*, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP

Christopher John Milner, MA PhD *Camb.*, FInstP, FAIP

Department of Applied Physics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Applied Physics

John Ian Dunlop, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Peter Mitchell, BSc PhD *Adel.*, MAIP

Senior Lecturers

Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc *Cal.Tech.*, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Warrick Couch, MSc *Well.*, PhD A.N.U.

Lecturers

Michael Graham Burton, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Edin.*

Phillip George Spark, MSc DipEd *Melb.*, GradAIP

John Kelvin Webb, BSc *Sur.*, PhD *Camb.*

Department of Biophysics

Associate Professors

Veronica Jean James, BA BSc *Qld.*, PhD UNSW, MAIP

James Martin Pope, MSc *Brist.*, DPhil *Sus.*

Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld.*, BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers

Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD Syd.

Peter Russell Elliston, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Raymond Gary Simons, BSc Syd., MSc *TelAviv*, PhD UNSW

John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturers

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW

Krystyna Wilk, MSc *Cracow*

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Lecturer and Head of Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Richard Newbury, BSc *Liv.*, DPhil *Sur.*

Associate Professors

Graham James Bowden, BSc DipAdvStudSc PhD *Manc.*, DSc UNSW FAIP

Michael Gal, MSc PhD *E.L.Bud.*

David John Miller, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, MAIP,
MAmPS, MAAPT

Senior Lecturer

John Michael Cadogan, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Lecturers

Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys *UNSW*, BD *Lond.*

Ali Rakhshani, BSc *Tehran*, PhD *Brunel*

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors

Christopher John Hamer, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Calif. Inst. Tech.*,
DipCompSc *Canb.* C.A.E., FAIP

David Neilson, BSc *Melb.*, MS PhD *N.Y. State*

Robert John Stening, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*, DipTertEd *N.E.*,
FAIP

Senior Lecturers

Michael Allister Box, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*, MAIP

Gary Phillip Morriss BMath *N'de.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *Melb.*

Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MAmPS,
MACS

Oleg Sushkov, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNucl Phys*
U.S.S.R. AcadSci. DrPhysMathSc. *U.S.S.R.*

Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology

In association with the Faculty of Applied Science

Director, Biophysics

Professor H.G.L. Coster

Director, Chemical Engineering

Professor A.G. Fane

Australian Graduate School of Management

Staff

Dean and Director

Professor F. Hilmer

Associate Director

Professor D. Turner

Associate Dean

Professor G. Eagleson

Presiding Member, Board of Studies

Professor D. Midgley

Director of Development and External Affairs

Jennifer Doubell, BA DipSocStud DipCrim *Melb.*,
MSc(Econ) *Lond.*

Executive Director, Australian Open Learning Program

Sheena Frenkel, BA *UNSW*, CertEd *Camb.*

Executive Officer

Pamela Newling AIMM

Senior Administrative Officers

Ernest Albert Waldstein, BSc *UNSW*

Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd *N.E.*, MBA *UNSW*

Administrative Officers

Dawn Aronie

Pamela Brass, BSocSc *UNSW*

Richard Potter, BSc(Arch) *UNSW*

Peter Douglas Spencer, BCom *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Sandra Hoey

Amanda Lockett

Maria Pernetta

Professors

Brian Brooks, BA *Well.*, MA *N.Z.*, LL.M. *Cant.*, DipJur *Syd.*

Roger Ryerson Collins, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

*Martin Cooper, BSc *Manc.*, MA(Ed) *Dalh.*, PhD *Ott.*, DipEd
Syd.

David Alexander (Lex) Donaldson, BSc *Aston.*, PhD *Lond.*

Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *Harv.*

Geoffrey Kennedy Eagleson, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MA *Camb.*

Stephen Jerome Frenkel, BA *Camb.*, MA *Warw.*, PhD
Camb.

Frederick George Hilmer, LL.B. *Syd.*, LL.M. MBA *Penn.*

Mark Keith Hirst, BA *Macq.*, BEc *Tas.*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD
UNSW

Robert Kohn, BSc *Melb.*, MEc PhD *A.N.U.*

David Francis Midgley, BSc *Salf.*, MSc PhD *Brad.*

Helen Marion Nugent, BA(Hons) *Qld.*, PhD *Qld.*, MBA *Harv.*

John Heath Roberts, BA MCom *Melb.*, MSc PhD *M.I.T.*

John Rossiter, BSc *W. Aust.*, MSc *Calif.*, PhD *Penn.*

Dennis Turner, BSc(Econ) *Lond.*, FAIM

Greg Whittred, BCom *Qld.*, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Philip Yetton, BA *Camb.*, DipIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MS PhD
Carnegie-Mellon

AMP Society Professor of Management

Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*,
FAIM, FInstD

FAI Professor of Management in Finance

Vacant

Freehill Hollingdale & Page Professor of Management in the Field of Law and Economics

Peter Lawrence Swan, BEc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Monash*

Associate Professors

Gregory John Clinch, MEc *Monash*, PhD *Stan.*

Timothy Michael Devinney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MA,
MBA *Chicago*, PhD *London*

Grahame Robert Dowling, BCom DipBusStud
N'cle(N.S.W.), MCom PhD *UNSW*

Boris Kabanoff, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Flin.*

Malcolm Ian Marsh, BA *N'cle(N.S.W.)*, MPA AM PhD *Harv.*

Simon James Sheather, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *LaT.*

Robert Trevor, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *Prin.*

Senior Lecturers

Robert Ernest Marks, MEngSc *Melb.*, ResCert *Camb.*, MSc
PhD *Stan.*

Victor George Taylor, BEc *Monash*, MA *Warw.*

*Conjoint appointment with the School of Education.

Citibank Senior Lecturer in FinanceJustin John Wood, BCom *Natal*, PhD *UNSW*, CASA**National Australia Bank Senior Lecturer in Finance**Garry James Twite, BA Dip(Acctg) *Canberra C.A.E.*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW***Lecturers**James Carlopio, BA *Spfld.*, MA, *Manit.*, PhD *Old Dominion*Jane Fulton Craig, BA (Hons) *Qld*, MBA, *UNSW*Jocelyn Anne Dehnert, BA *Syd.*, MBA, PhD, *UNSW*Sharat Kumar Mathur, BA MBA *Rajsh.*Matthew Paul Wand, BMath *W'gong*, PhD *A.N.U.***Visiting Fellow**Paul Vincent Martin, BJuris LLB MCom *UNSW***Senior Research Fellows**Michael Arthur Crawford, BSc MA(Asian Studies) *A.N.U.*, BA *Canberra C.A.E.*, PhD *UNSW*Donald Alexander Stace, BA MLitt MEdAdmin *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW***Research Fellows**Rosalie Fishman, BA MCom *UNSW*Kim Johnston, BA *W.Aust.*, MBA *UNSW*Christopher Sauer, BA *Oxon.*, PhD *W.Aust.*Gray Southon, MSc *Auck.*, PhD *Manit.*, GradDip(EngDev) *UNSW*Robert William Waldersee, MA *Syd.*, MA PhD *Nebraska*

Library**AGSM Librarian**Pamela Ann Taylor, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, ALAA**Senior Librarians**Catherine Curr, BA Dip Lib *UNSW*Susan Rae Hornby, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, ALAA**Librarians**Mary Elizabeth McDonell, BA *UNSW*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*Patricia Eve Mathews, BA *Macq.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*Vivien Mitchell, BBus *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*

Computing and Information Technology Services**Manager, AGSM Computing and Information Technology Services**Christopher Robert Llewellyn Doney, BSc MCom(Hons) *UNSW***Computer Systems Officers**Kulin Contractor, DipMEng PDCA *Govern Polytechnic*, MEngSc *UNSW*Tania Edwards, BSc *UNSW*

Julie-Anne Hodgins

Nick Nikov, BSc BE *UNSW*Yusuf Mansuri, DipElecEng *Maharaja Sayajiro U. India*,GradDip(CompAppl) *Gujarat U. India*, MEngSc *Syd.*Terry Parker, DipT *Syd.C.A.E.*, BEd *Syd.*

AGSM Limited**Board of Directors**

John Gavin Campbell

James Peter Grant

Frederick George Hilmer

Simon James Sheather

Nicholas Richard Whitlam

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, and some members of specific schools in other faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics Course 3970: Applied Geology (Department), Biotechnology (Department), Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering, Metallurgy (Applied Science); Philosophy, Science and Technology Studies (Arts and Social Sciences); Accounting, Economics, Information Systems (Commerce and Economics); Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Surveying (Engineering); Anatomy, Community Medicine, Physiology and Pharmacology (Medicine); Education (Professional Studies); and the Centre for Liberal and General Studies.

Staff

Dean
Professor W.J. O'Sullivan

Presiding Member
Associate Professor G. Russell

Coordinator of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Associate Professor H. Goodwin

Administrative Officer
Paul Buist, BA MEd *UNSW*

Board of Studies in Taxation ATAx

The Board of Studies in Taxation supervises the Australian Taxation Studies Program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Staff, Australian Taxation Studies Program

Director and Professor

Yuri Filip Rangimarie Grbich, LL.M. V.U.W., PhD L.S.E.

Deputy Director and Senior Lecturer

Patrick Gallagher, LL.B. M.Com. UNSW, FCPA, FTIA

Associate Director and Senior Lecturer

Christopher Evans, B.Sc. (Econ) Lond., MA Leic., FTIA, ATII

Visiting Professors

Robert Leslie Deutsch, B.Ec, LL.B. Syd., LL.M. Camb.

Thomas Waymouth Magney, LL.M. Syd.

Senior Lecturers

Robert Allerdice, BA LL.M. Syd.

Maurice Cashmere, LL.M. Camb.

Abe Greenbaum, BA Tor., LL.B. Osgoode, LL.M. LL.M. NY.

Wouter Scholtz, BA N.H.E.D. Rhodes, LL.B. CapeT.

Lecturers

Stevern Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LL.M. Syd.,
GradDip(Account.) Macq., ASA, FTIA

Geoffrey Dick, BBus U.S.Q. M.Com. UNSW, FCPA

Janice Gray, LL.B. DipEd MA UNSW, GradDip(LegPrac)
U.T.S.

Pearl Rozenberg, B.Sc. LL.B. Monash, LL.M. Osgoode

Binh Tran-Nam, B.Ec Cook, M.Ec A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Visiting Fellow

John Charles Raneri, BA LL.B. Macq., LL.M. Syd., ASA

ATAx Librarian and Associate Lecturer

Anna Arendt, MEd Warsaw, DipIMLib UNSW, ALIA

Associate Lecturer

John Azzi, B.Ec LL.B. Syd.

Program Manager

Ian Robert Douglas

Assistant to the Director

Kerrie Daley

Student Services Officer

Jacqueline Hall, BA Man.

Office Staff

Albert Alcoceba

Catherine Asher

Tania Mara Costa

Jane Meyer

Materials Development Coordinator (U.C.Q.)

Paul Macmullen, BA Macq., DipEd U.W.S.

University College

Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT

Comprises Departments of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil and Maritime Engineering, Computer Science, Economics and Management, Electrical Engineering, English, Geography and Oceanography, History, Mathematics, Physics, Politics; Australian Defence Force Academy Library, Computer Centre and Australian Defence Studies Centre.

Staff

Rector

Professor H.P. Heseltine

Deputy Rector

Professor J.A. Richards

Presiding Member

Professor P.J. Dennis

University College Secretary

Terence Richard Earle, BCom *UNSW*

Deputy College Secretary (Academic)

Sally-Ann Phillips, BA *Monash*

Deputy College Secretary (Personnel Management)

Graham Vincent Brennan, Dip PersAdmin, Ind Rel Cert.

Assistant College Secretaries

John Brown

Deborah Ann Gairns, BA(Math) *Canberra C.A.E.*

Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA *A.N.U.*, MA *UNSW*

Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA *Tas.*

Lyndall Gai Pinson, AIMM

Manager, Research Office

Beverley Jean Cooper, BA *A.N.U.*

Research and Further Education Officer

Vacant

Committee Officer

Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDip Ed *N.E.*

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

Rowena Heather Childs, BSc *Syd.*, GradDip(Outdoor Rec) *Canberra C.A.E.*

Staff Development Officer

Neil Gilmour, BSc *UNSW*, GDipSportsSc *Cumberland*

Information Systems Officer

Malcolm Charles Smith, ME *UNSW*

Reprographic Centre

Manager

Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Audio Visual Centre

Manager

Nigel Alan Pearson, BA *N.E.*, MIScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

Department of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department

John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, CPEng, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc(Eng) *Lond.*, PhD *Nott.*, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors

Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE *Karn.*, MSc *Belf.*, PhD *Brist.*, CPEng, AFAIAA, MRAeS

Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) *H.K.*, MEngSc PhD *Qld.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

Senior Lecturers

John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*,
MDefStud *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
David Brian Stewart, BE *UNSW*, ME PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*,
ASTC, CPEng, FIEAust
Alexander Ray Watson, BE *Qld.*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *UNSW*,
CEng, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust
Hugh Munro Williamson, BSc(MechEng) *Alberta*, PhD
UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Lecturers

Michael John Harrap, BE *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*
Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc *Syd.*
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturer

Samuel George Mallinson, BSc *A.N.U.*

Research Officers

Marion Anne Burgess, BSc *Syd.*, MSc(Acoustics) *UNSW*
Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Visiting Professor

Hill Wesley Worner, AO, MSc DSc *Melb.*, CPEng, FTS, FIM,
FRACI, Hon. FIEAust, MAusIMM

Visiting Military Fellow

Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE(Aero) *R.M.I.T.*, GradIEAust,
RAAF

Department of Chemistry

Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department

Richard Bearman, AB *C'nell.*, PhD *Stan.*, CChem, FAIC,
FRACI

Professor of Chemistry

William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD *Melb.*, CChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturers

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*, CChem, MRACI
John Grant Collins, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, CChem, MRACI
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MRACI
Harold Robert Kemp, BSc BEd *Melb.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*,
CChem, MRACI
Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*,
CChem, MRACI
Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Colleen Margaret Duff-Spence, BSc *Nebraska*, PhD *Iowa*
State CChem, MRACI
Frances Stephanie Roden, BSc PhD *Brist.*
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DOC *Lund.*

Associate Lecturers

Ian McLeod Jamie, BSc PhD *Qld.*, CChem, MRACI
Hongxia Jin, MSc *Changchun*
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhesur Rahman, MSc *Rajsh.*,
Dipl Chem Dr rer nat *Regensburg*, CChem, MRACI

Senior Research Scientist

Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD *Louisiana State*, CChem
MRACI

Senior Programmer

Adam Czezowski, BSc *Warsaw*

Visiting Fellow

Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRSCChem,
FRACI

Department of Civil and Maritime Engineering

Head of Department and Senior Lecturer

Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE *Adel.*, MSc(Eng) PhD *Qu.*, CPEng,
MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc(Eng) *W.Pak. Eng.*,
MEng *A.I.T. Bangkok*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust,
MASCE
Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP *Melb.*,
CPEng, MIEAust
Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc *H.K.*, PhD *UNSW*, MICE,
MIStructE, CPEng, MIEAust, MHKIE
Raymond Charles Nelson, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, ASTC,
CPEng, MIEAust
John Sneddon, BSc(Tech) *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, BE PhD *UNSW*,
CPEng, MIEAust, MISAust
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE *Syd.*, MEngSc *UNSW*,
DipHydEng *Delft*, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust
Alan Stephen White, BTech *Adel.*, MBldgSc *Melb.*, MAIB,
MAIPM, ACIARB
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng,
MIMMA
Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD *James Cook*, MASCE,
MAGU

Lecturers

Obada Kayali, BE *A.U. Beirut*, MSc PhD *Strath.*, CPEng,
MIEAust

Research Officer

Machumpurath Korukutty Gopalan, BSc(Eng) *Kerala*, PhD
UNSW

Visiting Military Fellows

Jonathon Ronald Delaney, BSc *Macq.*, MAIPM
Neville White, BE MEngSc MMgtEc *UNSW*, MIEAust,
CPEng, psc, jssc

Honorary Associates

Aleksander Samarin, Dip *Harbin Inst.Eng.*, MEngSc *Syd.*,
PhD *UNSW*

Programmer

Cassandra Louise Gordon, BAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*

Department of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of Department

Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient *Copenhagen*, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers

Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD *Qld.*
George William Gerrity, MSc *Sask.*, PhD A.N.U.
David Leon Hoffman, BA A.N.U.
Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*
Donald Kay Munro, BA A.N.U., MACS
Andrew John Quaine, BE BSc *Melb.*, MSc A.N.U.
Michael Wagner, Dip Phys *Munich*, PhD A.N.U.

Lecturers

Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*
Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc *Poly. Univ. N.Y.*, PhD A.N.U.
Dennis Neil Hart, BSc *Adel.*
Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Robert Ian McKay, BSc A.N.U., PhD *Brist.*
Robert Allan Pearson, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Miami*, DipEd *Monash*, GradDipAdmin *Canberra C.A.E.*
Santha Sampath, MSc PhD *Osm.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*
Jian Yang, BSc *Northern Jiaotong*
Xin Yao, MS *N.C.I. Beijing*, PhD *U.S.T.C. Hefei*

Associate Lecturers

Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd *Syd.*
Michael John Ford, DipMechEng *RMIT*, CPeng, MIEAust
David Barrington Slater, BE BSc *Syd.*, BA A.N.U., GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*
Christopher John Stanley Vance, BSc A.N.U.

Senior Programmer

Willma Alison Nelowkin, BSc *Qld.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*

Programmers

Jeff Howard, BSc *N.E.*
Crispin Russell, BSc *UNSW*
Adrian Tritschler
Wen Kwong Ung, BSc *UNSW*

Visiting Military Fellow

Clive Cooper, BSc *Sheff.*, MSc *Carleton*, DipEd *E.Af.*

Teaching Fellow

Warren Keith Toomey, BSc *N.E.*

Department of Economics and Management

Head of Department and Senior Lecturer

Paul Laurence Robertson, AB *Mich.*, MA PhD *Wisc.*, MBA *Deakin*, FAIM

Professor of Economics

Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw *Saarbr.*, Dr rer pol *Kiel*

Senior Lecturers

Jeffrey William Bennett, BAgEc *N.E.*, PhD A.N.U.
Cheah Hock-Beng, MSocSc *Sing.*, DPhil *Sus.*
Peter Henry Hall, MA MPhil *Oxf.*
Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd *UNSW*, ASIA, AIMM
Stefan Markowski, MScEcon *Warsaw*, PhD *Lond.*
Abul Mansur Mohammad Masih, MA *Dhaka*, MA(Econ) *Manc.*, PhD *Leeds*
Robert Ian McEwin, BBus *Mitchell C.A.E.*, MCom *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, PhD A.N.U.
Paul Anthony McGavin, BA *N.E.*, MEconSt *Qld.*, ThDip *Aust. Coll. Theol.*, PhD *Melb.*, AASA
Robin Elizabeth Pope, BA *N.E.*, MEc *Monash*, MA *Ohio State*, PhD *UNSW*
Martin Peter Sherwood, BBus *T.S.I.T.*, MFM *Qld.*, ABIA, CPA
On Kit Tam, BSSc *Chinese H.K.*, PhD *LaT.*

Lecturer

Sharon Jackson, BA *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, MEc A.N.U.

Associate Lecturers

Elizabeth Barber, BEc MEcSt *Qld.*

Department of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of Department

John Alan Richards, BE PhD *UNSW*, FIREE, FIEAust, SMIREE

Executive Assistant to Head of Department and Senior Lecturer

Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *N.E.*, CPhys, MInstP, SMIREE, MIEAust, CPeng

Associate Professors

Donald Fraser, BE PhD *Syd.*, SMIREE, SMIREE, MIEAust, MACS, CPeng
Ian Richard Petersen, BE *Melb.*, MSEE PhD *Roch.*, MIEEE, MIEAust, CPeng

Senior Lecturers

John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, GradIEAust
John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD *UNSW*, BAMSc A.N.U., MIEEE, MIEAust
Michael Charles Cavenor, BSc *Aston*, PhD *N.E.*, MIEEE, MIEAust, CPeng
Lal Chand Godara, BE *B.I.T.S.*, MTech *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle. (U.K.)*, SMIREE, AMASA
Trevor Ian Hobbs, BSc PhD AMusA *Adel.*, MIEEE
Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE *SthGuj.*, ME *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*
Duco Willem Johannes Pulle, MSc *T.U.Eindhoven*, PhD *Leeds*, MIEE

Associate Lecturer

Xiuping Jia, BEng *Beijing*, MIEEE

Lecturers

Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE *Syd.* PhD A.N.U., MIEEE
Andrew John Lambert, BSc(Hons) *Otago*

Phillip Carl Vito Musumeci, BE MEngSc *James Cook*, PhD *A.N.U.*, MIEEE

Professional Engineers

Gregory Neville Milford, BE *Qld.* MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEEE, MIREE

Zoran Milatonic, BE *Nis*, MIEAust

John Damian Purnell, BEng ComElec *Canberra C.A.E.*

Programmers

Hongxing He, BSc *Beijing*, PhD *MSU*, MIS *UNSW*

Visiting Military Fellows

William Dickson Blair, BE *UNSW*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*, SMIREE

Ross Jeffrey Thomasson, BE *R.M.I.T.*, MSc *L.U.T.*

Research Fellow

Richard Evelyn Roger, BA DPhil *Oxf.*

Research Associate

Andrey Savkin, DipMath PhD *Leningrad*

Research Officer

Zheng Zhitao, BSc *Peking*, MSc

Department of English

Professor of English and Head of Department

Bruce Henry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd *W.Aust.*, MA *Oxf.*, MA(Ed) *Lond.*, FACE

Professor of English

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA *W.Aust.*, MA PhD *Louisiana State*

Associate Professors

Paul Raymond Eggert, BA *Syd.*, MA *Melb.*, PhD *Kent*

Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD *R'dg.*

David John Headon, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *Br.Col.*

Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *W.Aust.*

Susan Patricia Lever, BA *A.N.U.*, MA PhD *Syd.*, GradDipLib *Canberra C.A.E.*

Kenneth Bruce Moore, MA *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Peter David Looker, BA *LaT.*

Catherine Pratt, BA *A.N.U.*

Visiting Fellows

Geoffrey Shields Ingram

Geoff Page, BA DipEd *N.E.*

William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MACE

Visiting Research Fellows

Leong Liew Geok, BA *LaT.*, DipEd *Adel.*, MA *Leic.*, PhD *George Washington*

Dr Robert Ross, BA *Oregon*, MA *Texas Christ. U.*, PhD *Texas*

Department of Geography and Oceanography

Professor of Geography and Head of Department

Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA *N.Z.*, PhD *McG.*

Associate Professor

Elspeth Anne Young, MA DipEd *Edin.*, MA *P.N.G.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Kay Janette Anderson, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Br. Col.*

James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD *Cant.*

Peter Crabb, BSc *Glas.*, MA *Adel.*, PhD *Hull*

David Shaw Gillieson, BA PhD *Qld.*

Clifford John Hearn, BTech *Brunel*, PhD *Wales*

Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD *Flin.*

Laurence John Olive, BSc *N.E.*, MSc *Tas.*

William Arthur Rieger, MA *Tor.*, PhD *Syd.*

Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*

Richard Nunes Vaz, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Wales*

Lecturer

Graham Symonds, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Dal.*

Associate Lecturers

John William Doyle, BSc *McG.*, MA *A.N.U.*

Nicholas James Gill, BA *Flin.*

David James Paull, MA *Adel.*

Jiashu Shen, BSc *East China*, PhD *W'gong.*

Hua Wang, BSc *Shandong*, PhD *James Cook*

Department of History

Professor of History and Head of Department

Peter John Dennis, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Duke*, DipT(Sec) *Adel. T.C.*, FRHistS

Associate Professor

John Malcolm McCarthy, BA *Qld.*, MA *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Francis Michael Cain, MA *Adel.*, PhD *Monash*

Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*

Robin Prior, BA PhD *Adel.*, ALAA

Roger Clark Thompson, BA DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *A.N.U.*

Lecturers

Linda Jean Bowman, BA *Pomona*, MA PhD *Calif.*

Charles Glynn-Daniel, BA *Birm.*, FREconS

Stewart Peter Lone, BA *Lond.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturers

Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA *Adel.*

Andrew Suttie, BA *LaT.*, GradDip Int Rel *A.N.U.*

Department of Mathematics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of Department
Colin Pask, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professors

Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc *Dund.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *Dund.*

Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) *Syd.*, BA BMath *W'gong.*, PhD *Camb.*

Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*

Lecturers

Steven Ian Barry, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Dund.*, PhD *UNSW*

Mark Francis Collins, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *UNSW*

Glenn Robert Fulford, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *W'gong.*

Stephen John Garth, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Anh-Van Pham, BSc *W.Aust.*

Associate Lecturers

Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc *Monash*

Caroline Houda Rasheed, BSc *Adel.*

David Rowland, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Half-Time Associate Lecturer

Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc *W'gong.*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*

Teaching Fellow

John Roumeliotis, BSc *LaT.*

Visiting Military Fellow

Mark Lea Drummond, BSc *UNSW*, RAN

Robert William Noel Kinnear, MSc *N.Z.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP
Peter Lynam, BSc *Birm.*, PhD *S'ton.*, CPhys, FAIP, MInstP
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD *Melb.*, ARMIT
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd *Monash*, FAIP

Lecturers

Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP, MASA, MAAS, FRAS

John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, MAIP, MAGU

Philip Wayne Thompson, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *W'gong.*, DipT *Adel.C.A.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MACE

Associate Lecturers

Caroline Giddings, BSc *Exe.*

Warrick Andrew Lawson, MSc PhD *Cant.* MRASNZ

Computing Services Officer

Stephen James, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP

ARC Post Doctoral Research Fellow

Ian McLeod Jamie, BSc PhD *Qld.*, MRACI

ARC Research Fellow

Craig Smith BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP, MASA, MAAS, MS

Research Officers

Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd *Lond.*, ARCS, DIC

Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MVSA

Gert Herman Wantenaar, MSc *Natal*, PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*

ARC Research Associates

Toby John Moore, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Edin.*

Nick Yazidjoglou, BSc DipEd *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Feodor Lynen Research Fellow

Christian Böttger, DrTerNat, Dipl-Phys *CTU Braunschweig*, MAIP, DPG

Department of Politics

Professor of Politics and Head of Department

Ian McAllister, BA *C.N.A.A.*, MSc PhD *Strath.*, FASSA

Associate Professor

Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB *Brown*, MA *Yale*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *A.N.U.*
Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MIEAust

Aurelia Dorane George, BA *Auck.*, MA *Well.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Chandran Kukathas, BA *A.N.U.*, MA *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*

David William Lovell, MA *Flin.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BEc *Syd.*

William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil *Lond.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Lecturer

Paul Ernest Keal, BA *Flin.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturer

William Lee Maley, BEc LLB MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*

Teaching Fellow

John Walker, BA *Qld.*

Department of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of Department

Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD *Monash*, FAIP, MIRR

Professors of Physics

David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD *Lond.*, DSc *Melb.*, FRAS, FAIP

Ardon Robin Hyland, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, FAIP, MIAU, MASA

Associate Professors

Ian Arthur Bourne, BSc PhD *N.E.*, MInstP, MAIP

Stewart James Campbell, BSc *Aberd.*, MSc *Salfr.*, PhD *Monash*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP

Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd *Qld.*, MSc *N.E. and Brist.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FIRPS

Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil *Oxf.*, FRMets

Dennis Keith Fowler, MSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Indiana*, MAIP

Visiting Military Fellows

Ian McFarling, BA *Qld.*, GradDip *RMCS*, MDefStud *UNSW*
 Francois Robert van der Berg, Dip *US Russ. Inst.*, *Germany*

Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Librarian

Lynn Reagan Hard, BA *Calif.*, MS *S. Calif.*

Deputy Librarian

Richard Anthony Ralli, BA *Keele*, MSc *Sheff.*, ALA, AALIA, AFAIM

Senior Librarians

Patricia Susan Beatty, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Melb. T.C.*,
 GradDipLib *Canberra C.A.E.*
 Janice Margaret Gordon, BA *W. Aust.*, GradDipAdvLibStud.
Curtin, AALIA

Curator of the Australian Special Research Collection

Michael Charles Denholm, BA DipEd *Tas.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Librarians

Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA *W. Aust.*, MDefStud *UNSW*,
 GradDipLib *W.A.I.T.*
 Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA(LIS) *Riverina C.A.E.*
 Christine Margaret Fulton, BA(LibInfStud), GradDip Arts
 (InfStud) *Canberra*, AALIA
 Adrian Van Ash, BA *UNSW*, BD *MCD*, DipEd *NE*

Systems Manager

Roger Philip May

Systems Officer

Frances Joan Cassidy

Database Manager

Mary Anna Bryden

Computer Centre

Computing Services Manager

Brian Vaughan Denehy, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MAIP

Deputy Computing Services Manager

Geoffrey Hugh Miller, BSc *Brist.*, MSc *N'de.(U.K.)*, PhD
Leeds

Senior Programmer

Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd *W. Aust.*, MSc *A.N.U.*

Programmers

Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc *Q.I.T.*
 Agnes Teck Koon Lee, BA(CompSt) *Canberra C.A.E.*
 Arto Juhani Levonpera, BSc *A.N.U.*
 Vasan Machumpurath, BSc *Calicut*, BE *B'lore*
 Michael James Reardon, BA(CompSt) *Canberra C.A.E.*
 Leanne Maree Sole, BA *N.E.*
 Daning Zhang, BE *Tianjin*

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *A.N.U.*

Executive Director

Robert Anthony Hall, BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

**The following military officers have also been
 appointed Service members of the University College
 Academic Board:**

Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy

Rear Admiral A. M. Carwardine, AO, RAN, jssc, fsc

Director of Military Education and Training

Colonel R.A. Powell, BA(Mil) *UNSW*, MSc *Florida State*,
 jssc, psc

Director-General Manning – Air Force**Director-General of Individual Training Policy****Director-General of Army Education****Director-General Naval Manning**

College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art Education, Art Theory, Media Art and Studio Art; the Department of Design Studies; and associated units.

Staff

Dean and Director: Professor of Art and Design Education

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, MA *Syd. C.A.E.*, DipArt(Ed)
N.A.S., GradDip *UNSW*, AADM

Associate Dean and Professor (Academic)

Col Jordan BA *Syd.*

Associate Dean and Associate Professor (Research)

Elizabeth Ashburn BA *Syd.*, MA *Macq.*, GradDip(TechEd)
Syd. C.A.E., ASTC, NAS

Presiding Member of Faculty

Douglas Walker, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

College Secretary

David John Barnes BA *N.E.* AFAIM

Assistant College Secretary

Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip. *Syd. Kindergarten T.C.*

Personal Assistant to the Director

Carolyne Gilbert

Administration

Administrative Officers

Lynne Charlesworth

Andreas Lucas

Mark Roberts, BA *Syd.*

Graduate Assistant

Christopher Robinson, MA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Lesley Hams

Ann Middlebrook

Chong Ooi, BA *Guelph*

Wayne O'Sullivan

Computing Services

Head

Brian Causley

Computer Systems Officer

John O'Keeffe, DipEd *Catholic Coll. Ed.*, GradDipEdStuds
Syd. C.A.E.

Property Services

Head

Ron Southall

Services Officer

Joseph Bass

Desktop Publishing

Head

Robert Davison

Resource Centre

Head

Douglas Wilkinson, GradDip *UNSW*

Counselling Services

Counsellor

Erika Kensey, MA Syd.

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director

Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Assistant Curators

Felicity Fenner, BA(Fine Arts) Syd.

Jennifer Hardy, DipArt, GradDipProfArtStud *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, DipEd Syd.Teach.Coll., GradDip(GallMan) UNSW

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian

Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Senior Librarians

Jennifer Hayes, BA N.E., ASTC, AALIA

Christine Hart, BA N.E., DiplM-Lib UNSW

Julie Hearne, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Librarians

Neil Hinsch, BA Melb., MA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Virginia Level, BA (Lib) *Riverina C.A.E.*

School of Art Education

Associate Professor and Head of School

Neil Brown, DipArtEd, *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MScEd, EdD *Indiana*

Senior Lecturers

Penny McKeon, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MA Ed. Syd.C.A.E.

Graeme Sullivan, DipArtEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MA PhD *Ohio*

Douglas Walker, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Lecturers

Rosalind Bolitho, BA, DipEd, MEd Syd.

Denise Perrin, DipArt&Design *CaulfieldInst.Tech.*, Grad Dip(Ed) *StateColl.Vic.*, GradDip(Vis Arts) Syd.ArtsColl

Amanda Weate, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MArtEd UNSW

Associate Lecturer

Kim Snepvangers, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MArtEd UNSW

Academic Support

Administrative Assistant

Norma Kidner

School of Art Theory

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Fay Brauer, MA Lond.

Senior Lecturers

Alan Krell, BAm MA *Capetown*, PhD *Bristol*

Diane Losche, BA *Barnard*, MA MPhil PhD *Columbia*

Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers

George Alexander, BA Syd.

Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.

Pamela Hansford, BA Syd.

Joanna Mendelssohn, BA(Fine Arts) Syd., DipEd S.C.A.E.

Visiting Professor

Joan Kerr, BA *Qld.*, MA Syd., PhD *York*

Academic Support

Administrative Assistant

Sandra Payn, BA Syd.

School of Media Art

Head of School

Vacant

Associate Professor

Adrian Hall, MArt *RCA*, MFA *Yale*

Senior Lecturers

Bonita Ely, DipArt *Prahran I.T.* MA(VisArt) Syd.

Eric Gidney, BSc *Manc.*, MA Syd.C.A.E.

Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

William Seaman, BFA *San Francisco Art Inst.*, MSc *M.I.T.*

Lecturers

Stephen Cummins, BA(VisArts) GradDip(VisArts) Syd.Coll. Arts

Paula Dawson, BArt *Vic.Coll.Arts.*, GradDipFineArt *R.M.I.T.*, DipT. *State Coll.Vic.*, MFA UNSW

Gabrielle Finnane, BA(Comm) *N.S.W.I.T.*, DipIM'Lib UNSW

John Gillies, DipCreativeArts *D.D.I.A.E.*, GradDip(VisArts) Syd.ArtsColl.

Michael Goldberg, BA(FineArts) *CapeT.*, DipEd Witw.

Joan Grounds, BFA *Newcomb Coll.L.A.*, MA *Calif.*

Rosemary Laing, DipArt *Tas.*, DipArtEd *Bris.C.A.E.*

Brian O'Dwyer, BA Syd., ASTC

Debra Phillips, BA(VisArts) Syd.Arts Coll., MA Syd.

Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA(VisArts) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MA *Manc.*, GradDip(Teach) *I.T.A.T.E.*

Martin Sims, DipArt&Des *Chel. Sch. Art*

Academic Support

Administrative Assistant

Katie Mann, BEc, *Syd.*

Technical Officers

James Brown

Phillip George, DipArt *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Stephen Thomsen

Visual Aids Officer

Thelma Chandler, GradDip(VisArt) *UNSW*

School of Studio Art

Head of School

Vacant

Associate Professors

Alan Oldfield, MA *Syd.C.A.E.*, ASTC, NAS

Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd(Art) *Syd.C.A.E.*, MA *RCA*, PhD *W'gong.*, A.W.I.

Senior Lecturers

George Walter Barker, ASTC, NAS

Christopher Gentle, NDD *W.S.CA*, ATC *Lond.*

Ian Grant, DipArtEd *AlexanderMackieC.A.E.*, MA *Syd.C.A.E.*

Terence Paul O'Donnell, ASTC, NAS

Emmanuel Raft, MA *Syd.C.A.E.*

Rose Ann Vickers, DipEd *Syd.Teachers Coll.*, ASTC

Lecturers

Paul Atroshenko, ASTC, NAS

Alexander Butler, ASTC, NAS

Andrew Christofides, BCom *UNSW*, BA *Chel. Sch. Art*

Virginia Harris Coventry, DipFineArt *R.M.I.T.*

Helen Eager, DipFineArt *S.A.S.A.* MA(VisArts) *UNSW*

Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt *Adel.Coll.Arts&Ed.*, MFA *Tas.*

Michael David Esson, DipArt *Edin.*, MA *R.C.A.*

Louise Fowler-Smith, MA *Calif.*, BA(VisArts) *Syd.C.A.E.*,

DipArt(Ed) GradDip(VisArts) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Graham Kuo, ASTC, NAS

Alun Leach-Jones, MDipArt *V.C.A.*

Idris Murphy, MA *W'gong.*, GradDip(Ed) *Syd.C.A.E.*, ASTC, NAS

Academic Support

Administrative Assistant

Andrew Taylor

Department of Design Studies

Head of Department

Vacant

Senior Lecturer

Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA *UNSW*

Lecturers

Leong Chan, MA(VisArts) *Syd.C.A.E.*, GradDipProfArtStud *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

John Cherrey, BEd(Art&Craft) *Melb.C.A.E.*, GradDip (FineArt) *Phillip.Inst.*, BArch *R.M.I.T.*

Carol Longbottom, BArch *U.T.S.*

Eileen Slarke, MA *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.Teachers Coll.*, ASTC, NAS

Peter Travis

Visiting Professor

Ron Newman, ASTC, FIA, FDIA

Adjunct Professor

Desmond Freeman, MA *R.C.A.*, FDIA, AADM

Academic Support

Administrative Assistant

Janet Grieve

Technical Officer

Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStud *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organizations

Staff

Asia Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor

Stephen FitzGerald, BA Tas., PhD *A.N.U.*

Director

Larry Strange, BA *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*

Corporate Liaison and Public Affairs Officer

Sally Williams, BA *W.A.*

Regional Programs Officer

Vacant

Education and Publications Officer

Phillip Beaumont, BA GradDip(AsianStud) *Monash*

Administrative Assistants

Annette Crabbe

Cassandra Graham, BA *Syd.*

Julie Martin, BA *UNSW*

Sharon Pink

Audio Visual Unit

Head and Executive Producer

Barbara O'Brien, BA *UNSW*

Production Administrator

Val Wilson

Producers

Mark Foster

Sean O'Meara

Manager Technical Services

John Pini

Broadcast Technical Officer

Gregory Ross

Broadcast Technical Trainee

Andrew Papasavvas

Audio Visual Officer – Teaching Support

Steve Crawford

Principal Graphics Designers

Belinda Allen, DipFineArt *Syd.C.A.E.*

Richard Jones

Graphics Designer

Suzanne Doust, BA(VisArts) *Syd.C.A.E.*, RGN

Centre for Liberal and General Studies

Director

Vacant

Associate Professor

Kenneth Graham Pont, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Jan Heinrich Bruck, MA *Calif.*, PhD *Erlangen*

Dr H. R. Harding

Lecturers

Roger Lawrence Michael Bastick, BA *Syd.*

Alasdair Scott Mann, BA MPhil *Sus.*, PhD *Syd.*

Administrative Officer

Angela Burroughs, BCom MA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Donald Heaton, BA *UNSW*

Centre for Marine Science

Chairman

Professor J.H.F. Middleton

Director

Dr P. I. Dixon

Management Committee

Professor J. H. F. Middleton

Dr A. D. Albani

Dr P. I. Dixon

Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Professor D. L. Wilkinson

Advisory Committee

Professor J. H. F. Middleton

Dr P. I. Dixon, Director of the Centre

Associate Professor P. Adam, School of Biological Science

Associate Professor A. D. Albani, Department of Applied Geology

Associate Professor M. L. Banner, School of Mathematics

Associate Professor K. D. Barrow, School of Biochemistry

Dr D. Broutman, School of Mathematics

Dr W. D. Johnson, School of Chemistry

Associate Professor R. J. King, School of Biological Science

Professor J. H. F. Middleton, School of Mathematics

Dr M. S. R. Smith, School of Anatomy

Dr P. C. Rickwood, Department of Applied Geology

Dr P. Steinberg, School of Biological Science

Dr I. M. Suthers, School of Biological Science

Dr G. H. Waugh, School of Economics

Professor D. L. Wilkinson, School of Civil Engineering

Associate Professor M. Wootten, School of Applied Bioscience

Honorary Associates

Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc *Manc.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FIMA

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc *Auck.*, PhD, *Camb.*, FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI

Robert Kearney, BSc *N.E.*, PhD DSc *Qld.*

Ian Stafford Ross Munro, BSc *Qld.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Peter William Fagan, BSc *Macq.*,

Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Angus Donald Gordon, BE MEngSc *UNSW*

Robert John McIntyre, MSc *Cant.*, PhD *McG.*

Educational Testing Centre

Director

Jim Tognolini, BAppSc(Physics) *Curtin*, BEd *U.W.A.*, MEd PhD *Murdoch*, MACE

Senior Research Officers

Sheryl Ann Cario, MA DipEd *Syd.*

Diane Dancer, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd DipEconStats MEc *U.N.E.*

John Alexander Faulkner, BSc(Ed) *UNSW*, BSc *Macq.*

Denis William Meares, BA *Qld.*, PC(Ed) *Zambia*, GradDipAppLing *N.T.*

Michael Whang, DipT *Kurin-gai U.T.S.*

Test Research Officer

Julia Tritsch, BA DipEd *Syd.*

Marketing Manager

Graeme Warren Tooth

Administrative Officer

Catherine Craig

Administrative Assistants

Malcolm Denis McDonald

Gary Penglis

Secretary

Eleanor Saul

Senior Analyst Programmer

Ian Haskell Brown, BSc MStats *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officers

Peter Ronald Runge, BSc *Syd.*

Jerry Torossian, BAppSc *U.T.S.*

Programmer in Training

Greg Randal Smith

Computer Operators

Caitlin Moynihan

Robert Dias

Technician

Jonathon Dunstan

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director

Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor

David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee

Professor T. J. Dawson

Institute of Administration

Director

Joshua Indra Owen, BEc MBM *Adel.*, FCPA, FCIS, FCIM, FCDA, FAIM, MACE, ACA

Administration Manager

Michael Neil Whitley, BA MCom UNSW, ASA, FCIM, AFAIM, MAICD

Course Development Officer

Michael John Pomerence, BA MBus U.T.S., AIMM, MAITD

Education Consultant

Janet Haynes, BA DipEd UNSW, MAITD

Course Development Consultant

Jay Kulkarni, MBA MCom UNSW, AIMM, MAITD, MACE

Course Coordinator

Alexander Beaton

House Manager

Philip Roderic Clarke

Administrative Assistant

Barbara Chadwick

Institute of Languages

Director

Margaret Leonard, BSc(Econ) MA III.

Head, Migrant English

Patricia Harney, BA Curtin, ACTL Trinity Coll. Lond., DipEd DipTESOL U.T.S., MA Syd.

Head, ELICOS General Proficiency

Christine Wild, BSc(Econ) Cardiff, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education

Kathie Lane, MA Syd., CertEd Whitelands Coll. Lond.

Head, Modern Languages

Carol Waites, FIL Lond., MA Syd. RSADipTEFL Camb.

Head, English for Academic Purposes

Helen Page, BA DipEd DipT N.E., MA Syd.

Head, Special Interest English

Margaret Love, GradDipEd AUSE DipRSA TESL Dip(SpecEd) Jordanhill Coll. Ed. Glas.

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators

Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA Syd.

Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.

Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC Melb., CertTESOL UNSW

Elena Caloni, MA Syd.

Caroline Coffin, BA Liv., MA Macq., P.G.C.E. Brist., RSA DipTEFL Rome

Bill Charleston, MA N.Z., DipEd, DipT, RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Anthony Cheung, MA H.K., DipEd MEd PhD Nott'm., FIL Lond.

Joanna Clark, BA Durh., DipTESOL Well.

Elsie Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipESL Palmerston North Teachers Coll.

Terry Cook, BA PGCE TESOL Lond.

Andrew Dawkins, BA N.Z., MA Syd.

Brett Doyle, MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA B.C. Athens

Gabi Duigu, BA N.E., MA PGCE Lond.

Carolyn Ezekial, DipT Syd. Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.

Sue Flanagan, BA N'cle (N.S.W.), DipEd CertTESOL MedAdmin, UNSW

Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.

Marilyn Garvey, Dip. Nursing Syd. C.A.E., DipEd. Lond., RSA Cert TEFLA Sus.

Tanya Gencher, BA CertTESOL UNSW

Rosalie Goldsmith, BA A.N.U., DipEd MA Syd.

Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.

Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL UNSW

Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDip(TESOL) U.T.S.

Nona Harvey, BA PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd N.E. DipArt(Drama) N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Peter Kapec, BA Hull, RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.

Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW

Isis Khalil, DipEd U.W.S.

Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA H.K., MA Syd.

Robert Lewis, BED N'cle. (N.S.W.), DipTESOL MA Syd.

Catherine Maitland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW

Liz McMillan, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL N.E.

Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE

Bertha Montoro, BA Blitt A.N.U., MA Lond., DipMigEd N.E., CertT Lima, MA Syd.

Lesley-Ann Marincowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL S.A.

Colina Mason, Dip Italian Stud. Perugia, DipEd MA Syd.

Chitrita Mukerjee, BED DipEd CertTESOL Syd.

Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW

Michael Paton, BSc UNSW, BA Syd., RSA CertTEFL A.C.E.

Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW

Adele Pitkeathly, BA Qld., DipEd B.C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW

Dianne Price, DipT GradDip(TESOL) U.T.S.

Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd SA., MEd Syd., LRAM Lond., GradDipTESOL S.Aust.

Alex de Ravin, BA Flin., MA Syd., GradDipTESL Sal. C.A.E.

Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N'cle.(N.S.W.) CertTESOL UNSW

Adam Shapiro BA Syd., GradDipEd S.C.A.E.

Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.

Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S.A.

Craig Stevens, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFLA ITATE, CertTESOL UNSW

Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.

Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Kaythi Myo Than, MA Rangi

Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDip(TESOL) Adel.

Jana Valentova, BA Prague, MA Texas, CertTESOL, UNSW

Susi Woolf, BA Syd., BPharm RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.

Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW

Sue Young, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services

Margaret McMahon, BA Syd.

Manager, Marketing

Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) *S.Aust*

Manager, Admissions

Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources

Gary Groutage, BA *Wales*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Carol Chen, BA *Taiwan*

Dale Jung, BEd *Avondale*

Kiki Ong, BA *UNSW*

Marilyn Parsons, BA *U.N.E.*

Liselle Pullen, BA *Syd.*, RSA CertTEFLA *A.C.E.*

Jo Thompson, BA *Monash*, BSW *Melb.*

Leonie Walton, BA *UNSW*

Hedda Zhuang, BA *Shenzhen*, MA *Macq.*

International House

Warden

Emeritus Professor John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CEng, FIREE, FIEAust, FICHEM

Deputy Warden

Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, BSc *Witw.*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA, ASA

The Kensington Colleges

Executive Head/Chief Executive Officer

Head of College, Bassar

George Herbert Bindon, BA *Sir G. Wms.*, MPA *Qu.*

Head of College, Goldstein

Mary Anne Filadelfi-Keszi, BSc *Loyola*, MSc *McGill*, PhD *Guelph*

Head of College, Phillip Baxter

William Randall Albury, BA PhD *Johns H.*

Chief Administrative Officer

Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom *UNSW*, MNIA, AIAAust, ASA

New College*

Master

Bruce Norman Kaye, BA *Syd.*, BD *Lond.*, DrTheol *Basel*, MICDA

The New South Wales University Press Limited

Managing Director

Douglas Sinclair Howie, BA *Br. Col.*, MA *UNSW*

The Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospitals

Chief Executive Officer

William Gingell Lawrence, BA *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*, FAIM, FCHSE

General Manager

Brian William Johnston, Dip(PubAdmin) *N.S.W.I.T.*, BHA *UNSW*, AFCHSE, FAIM

Shalom College*

Master

Hilton Immerman, BA *UED Natal.*, BA *S.A.*, MA *Brandeis*, MEdAdmin PhD *UNSW*, MACE

Administrator

Beverly Solsky

Social Policy Research Centre

Director

Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc(Theory&Economet) *S'ton.*, PhD *Syd.*

Deputy Director

Sheila Shaver, AB *Stan.*, PhD *LaT.*

Senior Research Fellows

Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom *UNSW*

Sara Graham, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *W.I.*

Anthony King, BA *A.N.U.*, MPhil *Glas.*

Research Fellows

Natalie Pamela Bolzan, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Judith (Judy) Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd *Adel.*, MEd *N'cle (N.S.W.)*, PhD *Macq.*

Michael David Fine, BA PhD *Syd.*

Mohan Singh, MA *Agra*, MPhil *Panjab*, DipDem PhD *A.N.U.*

Honorary Research Associate

Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*

Senior Research Assistants

Christine (Chris) Harrington, BSc *A.N.U.*

George Matheson, BSocSc *N.E.*

Research Assistants

Jennifer Mary Doyle, BA *UNSW*
 Diana Encel, BSc *Syd.*
 Marilyn McHugh, BSW *Syd.*
 Judith (Judy) McHutchison, MA *UNSW*
 Marina Paxman, BEc *Syd.*
 Toni Payne, BCom *UNSW*
 Helen Studencki, MA *UNSW*
 Catherine (Cathy) Thomson BA *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*
 Robert Urquhart, BSW *UNSW*, MPhil *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Suzanne Vaughan, BA *Syd.*

Librarian

Lynn Sitsky, BA *Melb.*, ALAA

Publications and Information Officer

Julia Martin, BA *Syd.*

The University Union**Warden**

Halwyn Charles Serow, BCom *Qld.*, FCPA

Unisearch Limited**Managing Director**

Richard Kaan, BA *Lond.*, AM *Harv.* FAICD

Director of Development

Ross Arch Lewis, BCom *UNSW*

Director of Consulting Services

Walter James Lamberth, BE *Qld.*, BSc *Melb.*, MSc *A.N.U.*

Accounting Manager

John Cross, CPA

Unisearch (Singapore) Pte Ltd**Director**

Ross Woodham, BA *UNSW*

Building Research Centre (BRC)**Director**

Marton Marosszeky, BE *N'cle(N.S.W.)*, MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust, MAIB

Laboratory Manager

John Carrick, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust

Consulting and Research**Marketing Manager**

Richard Walker, BSc *UNSW*, MSc *Macq.*

Project Coordinators

Marie Caleo, BA DipLib *UNSW*

Che Katz, BA *UNSW*

Lisa McCabe

Susan Rochester, BSc *N.E.*

Helen Seabrook, BA *UCD Ireland*

Administration Manager

Craig Forbes, BBS *U.T.S.*, ASA

QA Administrator

Tim Price, BSc *Salf.*

Centre for Chemical Analysis**Manager**

Terry Flynn, BSc *UNSW*

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory**Manager**

Annette Hoskin, BOptom *UNSW*

Unisearch, University College, ADFA**Business Manager**

Beverley Cooper, BA *A.N.U.*

Entomological Research (CERIT)

(In association with the School of Biological Science)

Director and Senior Project Scientist

Christopher Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Project Scientists

Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Martin Shivas, MSc *Qld.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc *UNSW*

Food Industry Development Centre

Director

Peter Cranston, MSc GradDip *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

University Foundation Studies

Director

Ross Woodham, BA *UNSW*

Director of Studies

Paul O'Halloran, BA *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*

Head, Science

Graham Ware, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.* MRACI

Head, Commerce

Jonathan Ireland, BA DipEd *Macq.*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*, MACE

Head, Mathematics

Janice Young, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*

Administrative Coordinator

Cheryl Duffy, ThL A.C.T.

Manufacturing Technology (IMMT)

Manager

Farhad Shafaghi, CEng *Lond.*, MTech, PhD *Brunel*

Professional Education (IPACE)

Director

Robert Moorcroft, BA *Macq.*, MA *Tor.*

Deputy Director

Meg Debus-Rogers, BSW *UNSW*, DipLabRel&theLaw *Syd.*

Manager, National Training

Ian Tudor, DipEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Manager, Open Learning

Robin Bishop, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MEd Admin *UNSW*

Technology Transfer

Business Manager

David Hogg, BE *UNSW*

Licensing and Patent Officer

Rohan McDougall, BSc *Murd.*

Water Research Laboratory (WRL)

Director and Associate Professor

Ronald Cox, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust

Projects Manager

Jeff Wilson, BE DipHydEng *Delft*

Supervising Engineer

Rein Nittim, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, DipTCP *Syd.*

Warrane College*

Master

Christopher Ralph French, MB BS, BSc(Med) *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

University Administration

Comprises the Vice-Chancellor's Division, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, and Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal.

Vice-Chancellor's Division

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellors

Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FTS, FICHEM, FIEAust, MAmeriChE
Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *Cape T.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FAIBiol

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA *Chatham*, MA PhD *Yale*

Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor

Vacant

Executive Officers

Christopher Gerard Coffey, BA *A.N.U.*
Chrissie Verevis, BA *CSU Sacramento*

Equal Employment Opportunities Projects Officer

Pia Morsley

External Affairs Directorate

Executive Director, External Affairs

Vacant

Administrative Assistants

Lyn Walker, AAIM
Vicky Fredericks

Corporate Relations Office

Director

Barry Tinkler, MBE BA *Lat.*, AFAIM, MFIA

Equal Employment Opportunity Unit

Director, Equal Employment Opportunity

Lorraine Wheeler, BA PhD *UNSW*, SRN

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

Eryl Brady

Training and Information Officer

Vacant

Alumni Relations Office

Director

Catherine Rossi Harris, BCom *UNSW*

Senior Administrative Officer

Vacant

Alumni Association Officer

Merrill Halkerston Witt, BA *Vassar*, MFA *Columbia*

Information Systems Officer

Jari Myrskylainen

Administrative Assistant

Maureen Lodsman

The Co-op Program

Director

Ian Neil-Smith, MBA *Macq.*

Deputy Director – Industry Liaison

Vacant

Deputy Director – Schools Liaison

Judy Anne Szekeres, BA *Flin.*, BMath *W'gong.*, GradDipEd
A.C.A.E., MA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Jane Macquarie, BSc *UNSW*

Internal Audit Office

Director

Jennifer Christine Simpson, BVSc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*,
CPA, CIA

Senior Information Systems Auditor

Graeme Walter Nash, BSc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA

Senior Auditors

Douglas John Rose, BCom *UNSW*, AACs, CPA, AFAIM
David Ommony Mackie, FCPA

Auditors

Carline Lee, BCom *Melb.*, CPA
Vacant

Audit Assistant

Christine Diane Allen

Media Liaison Office

Media Liaison Officer

Aviva Lowy, BA DipLib *U.T.S.*

Administrative Assistant

Kylie Maree Knox, BA(Com) *U.T.S.*

**Division of the Deputy
Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)**

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor Anthony John Wicken

Secretary to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Elizabeth Ann Spillane

Executive Assistant

Tracey Joanne Garner, BA *Macq.*

**Aboriginal Research and Resource
Centre**

Director

Paul Behrendt

Lecturers

Patricia Kemp-Elliott, DipEd *Macq.*
Norm Newlin, BA *U.T.S.*

Administrative Assistant

Ruth Thompson

Library Technician

Glennys Kelly, BA *Macq.*, AALIA

Animal Breeding and Holding Unit

Director of Animal Care

Thomas Edmund Martin, BVSc DipVetPath PhD MBA *Syd.*,
MACVSc, DipACLAM(USA)

Veterinary Officer

Jennifer Kingham, BVSc *Syd.*

Human Resources

Director, Human Resources

Timothy James Harricks, BCom *UNSW*, MAHRI

Secretary to the Director

Erika Kwai Sheung Chu

Employee and Industrial Relations

Manager, Industrial Relations

Kerrin Patrick Mills, DipLabRelations&theLaw *Syd.*

Industrial Officer

Bernadette Chad, BA *UNE*, DipT.*Syd.C.A.E.*, DipLabRel
&theLaw *Syd.*

Policy and Projects

Manager

Steven Paul Edwards

Policy Coordinator

Vacant

Classifications Officer

Keith Alan Mackay, DipLabRel&the Law Syd.

Computer Systems Officer

Maria Margaret Palmer, BAppSc U.T.S.

Human Resources Operations

Manager

Susan Beverley Thomas, BSc UNSW

Senior Appointments Officer

Elizabeth Louise Limbrick, BA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell C.A.E.

Administrative Assistants

Margaret Elaine Aiken, BA Macq. DipT Syd. C.A.E.

Gillian Phillips, BA U.N.E.

Jennifer Irene Schembri

Senior Personnel Officers

Brenda Margaret Fowke, BCom UNSW, ASA

Brian Malcolm Vassie

Personnel Officers

Robyn Anne Cameron, BEc N'cle(N.S.W.)

Jennifer Lynn Gilmore, BA Syd., GradDip(EmpRel) U.W.S., Nepean

Adrian Neilson Hall, BA UNSW

Anne Therese Herlihy

Kevin McBrearty, BA UNSW

Gregory James Mitchell, BBus CSU, Mitchell

Kathy Mitris

Neil Douglas Morris, BA N'cle(N.S.W.)

Elizabeth Anne Reyes, BA Maryknoll

Charles Murray Waterhouse

Patricia Pearl Williams

Advertising Officer

Evelyn Ann Butcher

Personnel Assistants

Florita Alviola

Gillian Carmichael, BA U.N.E.

Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA Natal

Manager, Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation

Robert Samuel Hend

Rehabilitation Coordinator

Vicki Mae Skinner

Claims Officer

Coleen Anne Shadarevian

Claims Data Officer

David Marc Schlesinger

Organization and Management Development

Consultant

Vacant

Superannuation

Manager, Superannuation

Kenneth James Williams, BCom UNSW, CPA

Administrative Assistant

Nina Kandur

Institute of Environmental Studies

Director

Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

Learning Centre

Director

Bruce Hunter, M TESOL Monash, BA LaT., DipEd, SCV Burwood, GradDip(SpecEd) Melb.C.A.E., GradDip(InfSc) R.C.A.E., GradDip(TESOL) S.A.C.A.E.

Learning Adviser

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Jennifer Justine Strong, BA CSU

Planning Services Office

Acting Manager, Planning Services

Mary Henning, MEc DipEconStats N.E.

Senior Planning Officer

Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong.

Planning Officer

Mirella Petrocco

Management Systems Officer

Ian Robertson, BCom UNSW, MACS

Computer Systems Officer

Carol Conrad

Administrative Assistants

Chang Qing Jiang, ME Tianjin U., PhD City Lond.

Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.

Vicki Anne Truskett

Professional Development Centre

Associate Professor and Director

Margaret Hof Nightingale, BA *Bridgeport*, MA *Cornell*, MA PhD *Macq.*

Senior Lecturers

Lee Ward Andresen, BSc DipEd *Qld.*, PhD *N.S.W.*
 Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA *Syd.*, MCogSci *N.S.W.*
 Douglas John Magin, BA MLitt *N.E.*
 Gregory Louis Ryan, BA MA(Ed) *Syd.*
 Susan Margaret Toohey, BA *Qld.*, MLS., MA *Maryland*

Lecturers

Janette McLean, BSc *W.Aust.* MEd(Adult), UTS
 Catherine Danielle Sohler, BSocSc *Footscray I.T.*, DipEd *SCV Hawthorn*, MEd *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Laurell Margaret Bartlett
 Lynette Margaret O'Brien, BA *UNSW*

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell

Secretary to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Fay Marie Miley

Centres Coordinator

Diane Jennifer Dwyer, BCom *UNSW*

International Programs Office

Director, International Programs

Maxwell Charles Schroder, MA *N.E.*, FAIM

Deputy Director

Graham Mayne, ASTC

Senior Administrative Officers

Christine Cox, BA *UNSW*
 Paul Alan Facer
 Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Kay Martin
 Nonie O'Rourke

Director, European Affairs

Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

International Student Centre

Coordinator

Bryan David Burke, BA *Syd.*, PhD *W.A.*, MAPsS

Senior Overseas Student Advisor

Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA *N.E.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Overseas Student Advisers

Fiona Board, BA *Macq.*
 Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Ian Pollock

Office of Institutional Links and International Exchange

Director and Professor

Max Irvine, BE *Cant.*, PhD *Caltech*

Office of Postgraduate Studies

Director and Associate Professor

Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *N.E.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Research Office

Manager

Merrilee Robb, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *Lond.*

Executive Officers

Lorraine Bridger, BA *Monash*
 Vacant

Senior Administrative Officers

Sandi Steep
 Vacant
 Vacant

Administrative Officer

Brad Buffoni

Administrative Assistants

Grant Cruchley, BA *UNSW*
 Elizabeth May Higgins
 Marilyn Goulding

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Gina Tragoustis

Legal Office

Legal Officer
Vacant

Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA *Syd.*

Student Information Office

Head
Robert Christopher Morrell, BA *Syd.*, MGenStud *UNSW*

Enrolment and Information

Senior Administrative Officer
Kerrie Ann Gorman, BSc DipEd *UNSW*

Administrative Officer
Mavis Ann Lawson

Administrative Assistant
Judith Anne Durney

Examinations and Assessment Unit

Administrative Officer
Warren Howitt-Steven

Administrative Assistant
Karen Anne Cavanaugh, BA *UNSW*

Ceremonials and Graduations Unit

Administrative Officer
Yannick Aubree, Licence en Droit *Paris*, MCJ *Texas*, MA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Gina Pinto, BA *UNSW*

Student Office

Head
Jane Elizabeth Gatwood, BA DipEd *Macq.*

Postgraduate Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Anne Gordon, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer
Caryn Gibson

Administrative Assistants
Grazyna Ewa Furmanska, Mgr *Jagiellonian*
Marlene MacDonald
Kim Maree Mason

Scholarships Unit

Administrative Officer
Rosemary Plain, BA *Macq.*

Administrative Assistant
Ian Valder, MBA *Warsaw*

Undergraduate Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Janet Saunders, BA *Macq.*, MA *Syd.*

Administrative Assistants
Stephanie McDonald
Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

Undergraduate Admissions Office

Senior Administrative Officer
Margaret Anne Scott

Advisor for Prospective Students
Anne Robertson, DipT *W'gong.*, GradDip *Macarthur I.H.E.*

Administrative Officers
Anita Olga Anderson, BA *Adel.*
Karenne May Irvine, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Craig Sweaney

Administrative Services Department

Deputy Registrar
Raymond Keith Barton

Administrative Assistant
Katherine Ann Collins

Printing Section

Head

Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant

Howard Ross

Publications Section

Head

Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDip(Ed) *Riverina C.A.E.*,
DipVMP *TAFE*

Administrative Officer

Kathryn Ruth Foley, BA(VisArts) *Syd.Arts Coll.*

Administrative Officer (Publications)

Jim Endersby

Senior Graphic Designer

Kim Allen, BA GradDip(ProfArtStud) *Syd.C.A.E.*

Photographer

Anthony Potter, BSc(Arch) *UNSW*

Publications Assistants (Editing /DTP)

Christina Elizabeth Hannan, BA *Qld.*, BA(Hons) *Griff.*
Anne Prichard, BA *UNSW*

Records Administration Section

Head

Deborah Shelle Osborn, MA *Syd.*, DipIM-ArchivAdmin
UNSW

Administrative Officer

Suet Kumar, BCom *W'gong.*

Officer-in-charge, Mail Centre

James Frederick Cotter

Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg.*, GradDip(DataProc) *U.T.S.*

Secretariat

Executive Officer, Academic Board

William Charles Farley (Acting)

Minute Secretaries

Alvina Mak, BA *Hong Kong*
Patricia Jean Murray

Stella Vasiliadis, BBus *U.T.S.*

Trudy Rae Wiedeman

Systems Section

Head

Udo Vandermeer

Computer Systems Officers

Kerrie Read

Phoebe Elmagrisy, BSc *Alexandria*

Vacant

University News Service

Head

Bernard Goldie, BA *N.E.*

Journalist

Graham Croker, BA *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Inga Gantry

Student Services Department

Deputy Registrar

Stanley Wilson Croker, BA *Syd.*, MA *Pacific Calif.*

Administrative Assistant

Jennifer Grace McLoughlin, BA(Com) *UTS*

Equity Support Programs

Coordinator

Constance Woodberry, BSc *Pitts.State*

Access Scheme Administrative Assistant

Marie Robotham

Adviser for Students with Disabilities

Laurie Alsop

Aboriginal Education Program

Coordinator

Anne Martin, BA *Qld.*

Tutors

Sonia Nitchell, BA *UWS Macarthur*
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB *A.N.U.*

Administrative Assistant
Laurel Russ

Counselling, Careers and Financial Services

Head, Counselling and Careers Service
Patrick John Cleary, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS

Senior Counsellor
Fred Earle Orr, BA *Ohio*, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS

Counsellors
Julie Erskine, BA MPsychoI PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS
Jonathon Gaston, BSc MPsychoI *UNSW*
Erika Kensey, MA *Syd.*, MAPsS
Therese Shaw, BA *Syd.*, GradDip(RehabCoun) *Cumberland Coll.*
Robyn Vines, BA *Melb.*, MSc *Aber.*, MAPsS
Judith Warwick-James, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MAPsS

Senior Careers Officer
Kerry Trembath, BA *Syd.*, DipPsychol *UNSW*, MAPsS

Careers Officers
Carolyn Balnaves, BSc *UNSW*
Phillip Cheong, BA *UNSW*
Eileen Winifred Pena, BA Cert TESOL *UNSW*

Financial Service

Senior Financial Officer
Phillip Armstrong, BCom *UNSW*, BA *Syd.*

Financial Officer
Vacant

Sport and Recreation Section

Head
Ian Edmund Joseph Moutray, BA *Syd.*, MEd *UNSW*,
DipPhysEd *Syd. Teachers Coll.*

Supervisor of Physical Recreation
Jan Charles Norris Brown, MEd *Syd.*, BEd CertEd *Exe.*

Supervisor, Sports Association
Trevor Hill, BA *Macq.*, MCom *UNSW*

Finance Officer
Joseph Hooi Peng Chan, BCom ACA(NZ), CPA, ACIS,
CMA(NZ)

University Health Service

Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
David Roy Atkinson, BA *Syd.*

Property and Works Department

Manager, Property and Works Department
Lawrence John Lardner, GradDipAdmin *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*,
MCIT

Administrative Assistants
Helen Cannella, MCom *UNSW*
Kay Lorraine Sullivan

Administration Branch

Manager
Roger Michael Parks, BEc *Monash*

Finance and Property

Head
Robert Graham Noble, BBus, DipTech *N.S.W.I.T.*, CPA

Administrative Officer
Margaret Shek, ACIS, MNIA

Administrative Assistant
John Henry Rawson

Campus Services

Head
Alan Ernest Egan, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer
Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant
Estely Pruze

Patrol Services

Supervisor (Patrol)
Brian Stanley

Supervisor (Security)
Denis Rodney Cameron

Cleaning Services

Supervisor (Cleaning)
Edward Crossley Greenhill

Grounds

Curator
David Paul King, BAppSc *U.T.S.*

Assistant Curator
Mark Stephen Spence

Planning and Development Branch

Manager
Graham Lindsay Parry, BArch *UNSW*, ARAIA, AIVLE(Econ)

Project Staff
Geoffrey Charles Leeson, BA *A.N.U.*, BLArch *Canberra C.A.E.*, AAILA
James Roger Stone, BE DipTCP *Syd.*
Paul Anthony Turner, MScBuild *UNSW*, MAIB

Works and Maintenance Branch

Manager, Works and Maintenance
John McWhinney, DipMilStud *RMC*, MIEAust, CEng

Projects Unit

Head
Peter Martyn McGeorge, BSc(Arch) *Mich.*, BArch *Syd.*

Team Leaders
Alan Peter Howard, BArch *Syd.*, ARAIA
John Stanley, BArch *UNSW*

Architect
Michael Gerrard Condon, BArch *Auck.*

Engineering Services

Head
Simon Richard Ruben, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIMechE

Engineer
Peter Drummond Tabrett, BE *UNSW* MIEAust.

Senior Works Supervisor
John Charles Dewey

Maintenance Operations

Supervisor
Charles Augustine Hill

Administration and Finance

Maintenance Controller
Kevin Joseph Horsell

Administrative Assistants
Cheryl Mansell
Peter John Wolschky

Planning, Programs and Contracts

Head
George Louis Zakos, BAppSc(Bldg) *NSWIT*, AIB, AIArBA

Planning Officer
Michael Albert Cretikos, BArch *Natal*, RSA

Contracts Officer
Ian Barrie Tasker, FAIQS, FRICS, AIArBA

Safety and Environment

Head
Roberta Haski, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*, MASM, MSIA

Safety Advisers
William Bartolo, BSc *UNSW*
Gregory Francis Cardilini, MSIA

Ergonomist
Eve Stern-Shields, DipOT *Coll.O.T.*, DipSSc *UNSW*

Space Information

Head
Richard William Healy, BE *UNSW*

Senior Administrative Officer
Barbro Elisabeth Quinlan, BEc *Syd.*

Administrative Assistants
Jennifer Leigh Denman
Linus Frances Nesbitt-Hawes, BEd *Canberra C.A.E.*

Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal

Bursar and Deputy Principal
Alexander Louis Cicchinelli, BA *C'nell.*, MA MPH PhD *Mich.*

Administrative Officer
Maie-Anne Barrow, BSc *Adel.*, BA *Macq.*, MSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Lynette Fernandes

Financial Services Department

Manager, Financial Services
Christopher Mark Libbury, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Ann Jennings

Accounts Payable and Salaries

Assistant Manager, Finance
Geoffrey John Sloman, FCPA, ACIS

Senior Administrative Officer, Salaries
Grace Wong, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Officer, Accounts Payable
Mervat Rafia

Administrative Assistant, Accounts Payable
Diane Scott

Administrative Assistants, Salaries
Alan Peter Goodwin
Allan Edge

Budget, Reporting and Ledgers

Deputy Manager, Finance
John Wilding, BBus(Acct) Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Computing Systems Officer
Mark Clive Cullinan

Executive Officer, Budget and Reporting
John Yan Wai Wong, BE *UNSW*, DipFinMangt *N.E.*, ASA

Senior Administrative Officer, Budget and Reporting
Monty George Howe

Administrative Officers, Budget and Reporting
Moufid Hanna Atme, BCom *UNSW*, ASA
Peter Norman Dustin

Administrative Officer, Assets
Matilda Chan-King

Senior Administrative Officers, Ledgers
William Christiaan Van Kalken
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, AssocAcctg *W.A.I.T.*, CPA

Administrative Assistants, Ledgers
Julie Yu-Mee Kwan
Shirley Sui Sgim Leong
William Maystorovich

Purchasing and Stores

Manager
Ian Ronald Prince

Administrative Officer
Alexander Charles Knittl

Stores Controller
John Robert Melbourne

Administrative Assistant
Andrew James Rowlatt

Treasury

Senior Assistant Manager, Finance
Gordon Joseph McMahon, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Teresa Wong, BA *UNSW*

Senior Administrative Officer
Vacant

Senior Administrative Officer, Investments
Francois Fernandes

Administrative Officer, Cash Management
Graham Bernard McCabe

Administrative Officers, Accounts Receivable
Peter Michael Nelson
Norma Patricia Smith

Administrative Assistant, Cash Management
Michael Robert Wallace

Computing Services Department

Manager, Computing Services
John Phillip Beale, BSc PhD DipEd *UNSW*, MACS

Administrative Officer
Marianne Gillis, BA *Adel.*

Academic Computing Unit

Head
Geoffrey Innes Smith, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MACS

Senior Engineer
Serge Malev, BE *UNSW*

Operations Controller
Andrew William McCarthy

Shift Supervisors
Paul Thomas Eccleston
Elaine Kasavetis

Network Controller
Jizelle Christopoulos

Administrative Computing

HeadJohn Baron Laing, BA *Macq.*, MACS**Network Systems Coordinator**James Rutherford, BE *UNSW***Operations Supervisor**

Amanda Potter

Network Controller

Robert Kassis

Shift Supervisor

Benjamin Pineda

Applications Software Unit

HeadDenis John Nolan, BSc MA *Syd.*, MACS**Corporate Systems and Reporting Officer**

Keith Dunbar Munro, MACS

Financial Systems OfficerPatricia Orr, BA MCom *UNSW*, MBCS, MACS**Student and Alumni Systems Officer**Joanne Wilson, BPE *Br. Col.* BA DipIP *Qld*, MS *Ill.*, MACS**Senior Systems Analysts**Neera Aggarwal, BA *Delhi*

Sandra Lynette Costello

Keith William Jordan, MACS

Senior Analyst ProgrammersMoya Margaret Brassil, BSc *Syd.*Gregory William Hodges, BCom *UNSW*

Gregory Stewart Kasch

Virginia Thomas, BSBA *Philippines***Analyst Programmers**Kun Lu Go, BA *Macq.*Peter John McEwan, BA *Syd.* C.A.E.Hanny Oei, BSc *USF*

Helen O'Keefe

Gia Ma Pham, BSc *Macq.*

Hai Thuy Thai

Vivien Ann Wells, BSc *Msy.*

James Woodworth

Communications and Networks Unit

HeadPhillip Albert Cohen, BE *UNSW*, MACS**Telecommunications Controller**Rizalina Alivio Tabucanon, BSc ChE *C.I.T.* MEng *A.I.T.***Network Analysts**

Brendan John Bouffler

John Patsianas

Marek Alexander Szuszkiewicz

Eddie Kin Wah Wong

Telecommunications Administrator

Pamela Linden

Administrative Assistants

Margaret Elizabeth Macaulay

Charlene Tania Roberts

Switchboard Supervisor

Margaret Lorraine Nolan

Telephonists

Nancy Claire Crisp

Maria Elena Garcia

Jenny Anita Harlick

Dreena Cheryl Tyson

Computer Support and Sales Centre

HeadLeslie James Randolph, BSc *UNSW*, MACS**Administrative Assistant**

Geoffrey John Peters

Executive OfficerTimothy John Rose, BEd(Sc) *Syd.***Computer Consultants**

Jon Biddell

Sankar Roy Chowdhury, MTech(CompSc) *Delhi*, MStat *Calcutta*Brian Musker, MA *UNSW*, DipEd *LaT.*, GradDip(Comp) *Deakin*Paul Stewart Sluis, BE *UNSW*

Kathryn Anne Wilson

Computer Sales ConsultantsAndrew Gantimuroff, BSc *UQ.*

Pamela Kean

Maurice Meezs

LibrarianSylvia Rogers, BA *Syd.*, ALAA

Systems Software Unit

HeadRichard Charles Smith, BSc *UNSW*, MACS**Executive Officer**Kevin Frank Hill, BE *UNSW*, MACS**Senior Systems Programmer**

Neil Fraser Crawford

John Paul Gillis, BSc *UNSW*

Graham William King, MACS

Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*
Roderick Craig McGregor, BSc *UNSW*
Shu Fai Mok, BSc *UNSW*

Systems Programmers

Hang-Sit Chan, BSc *Concordia*
Yuh-Ming Kao, BSc *Tarnkang (Taiwan)*
Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*
Russell Kim Standish BSc *W.A.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, GAIP
Geoffrey John Swavley, BSc *UNSW*

Analyst/Programmers

Ellen Margaret Bischoff, BSc *Macq.*
Peter Donohue
Woo-Kyung Lee, BE *Yonsei*, ME *A.I.T.*
William Francis Simonsen, BSc *N.S.W.I.T.*
Stephen Cheuk-Yu So, BSc BE MCom *UNSW*
Robert Patrick Young

University Libraries

Staff

University Librarians Unit

University Librarian

Christine Henderson, MA PhD *Qld.*, AALIA, AIMM

Senior Librarian

Elizabeth Barnes Marks, BA *UNSW* DipLib *CSU*

Administrative Assistant

Doreen Catherine Sutcliffe

University Archives

University Archivist

Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA *Adel.*, DipArchivAdmin *UNSW*, AIMM

Assistant University Archivist

Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA *Hamburg*, DipIM-Lib
DipIM-ArchivAdmin *UNSW*

Oral Historian, University Interviews Project

Vacant

Resources Management Division

Manager, Resources

Phillip Corben, BEc *Syd.*, GradDipEmpRel *NCAE*, ASA

Senior Librarian

Isabella Doris Trahn, BA *Qld.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Senior Administrative Officer

Ronald Walter Gilmour, BSc *UNSW*, DipTech *N.S.W.I.T*

Administrative Assistants

Patricia Bush

Mira Tolic, MA *Syd.*

Library Accounts

Administrative Officer

Albert Tee Tang, BCom *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Edna Chung

Information Technology Division

Manager, Information Technology

Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Senior Librarian

Marianne Ibrahim, BA DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Systems Section

Systems Manager

Frederick Robert Piper, BA *N.E.*, MACS

Systems Administrator

Timothy Hespe

Collection Management Division

Manager, Collection Management

Lionel John Robson, MA *UNSW*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*,
GradDipPubSectorMgt *N.S.W.I.T.*, LTh DipRED *MCD*,
AIMM, MRIPAA

Collection Management Unit

Collection Management Librarian

Vacant

Senior Librarians

Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA *UNSW*, AALIA
 Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Collection and Database Services Unit**Collection and Database Services Librarian**

Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Beverley Crane, BA DipIM-Lib *UNSW*
 Susan Aline Knowles, BA *Syd.*, DipLibSci *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*
 Paul Samuel Wilkins, BD *Lond.*, AALIA

Librarians

Mary Angela Byrne, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*
 Gilliam Darby, BCom DipLib *UNSW*
 Rosemary Fallon, BA *Syd.*, AALIA
 Rani Khuman, BA *Punj.*, DipLib *UNSW*
 Lloyd Richard Murray, BA *U.N.E.*, ThL, A.C.T., ALIA
 Reg Mu Sung, Bsc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, GradDipDataProc *N.S.W.I.T.*, AALIA
 Thomas Pill, MA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*
 Dorota Pudlowski, BA *Macq.*, DipLib *R.M.I.H.E.*
 Dorothy Sear, BA *N.E.*, DipLib *R.M.I.H.E.*

Part-Time Librarians

Tania Brook, BA DipEd *Kharkov*, DipLib *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*
 Rosalind Walters, BA DipLib *UNSW*

Document Delivery Unit**Senior Librarian**

Malcolm Ross Gordon, BScAgr *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Unicopy**Head**

Bruce Pink

Faculty and Community Liaison Division**Manager, Faculty and Community Liaison**

Patricia Frances Howard, BA *Syd.*, AALIA

Biomedical Library**Biomedical Librarian**

Monica Cecilia Davis, BA DipEd *Chile*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA, IFLA

Senior Librarian

David George Reeder, BA *Syd.*, MA DipLib *UNSW*

Librarians

Andrew Gregory Holmick., BSc DipLib *UNSW*
 Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc *Adel.*, GradDipLSci *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*
 Bogdan Kazimierz Lewik, MEng Phil *Lodz.*, DipLib *UNSW*
 Suzanne Lesa Mobbs, BAppScOT *Cumb.C.H.S.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSWAALIA*
 Steve James Ryan, BA *Syd.*, DipIM-Lib, *UNSWAALIA*
 Roberta Seymour Whitehead, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Law Library**Law Librarian**

Jackie Patrick, BA *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, GradDip(AdvLibStud), *W.A.I.T.*, AALIA

Senior Librarian

Joseph Ury, BA DipEd *Wash. State.*, DipLib *N. Lond. Poly.*

Librarians

Lynette Falconer, BA MLitt *N.E.*, LibCert *Syd. Teachers Coll.*, AALIA
 Donald William Goodsell, BA LLB *Auck.*, Dip *NZLS*
 Yvonne Carolyn Wilcox, BA *Deakin*, GradDipArts(LibInfSci) *CSU*

Physical Sciences Library**Physical Sciences Librarian**

Rhonda Joan Langford, BA *Monash*, DipLib *R.M.I.T.*, DipComMgt *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Dorothy Anne Basili, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA
 Tony Cargnelutti, BA *Syd.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*, AALIA

Librarians

Anthony Francis Natoli, MA DipEd *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*
 Jane Fiona Russell, BA *N.E.*, MLib *UNSW*
 Dallas James Kidd, BA(LibSc) *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*

Part-time Librarians

Fiona Margaret Bathgate, BA DipLib *UNSW*
 Daniela Eleonora Tracey, MA *Syd.*, DipLib *R.M.I.T.*
 Jonathan Wood, BA *Brist.*, CertEd *N.E. Lond. Poly.*, DipLibInfSci *R.C.A.E.*, AALIA

Water Reference Library**Librarian**

Margaret Titterton, BSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Social Sciences and Humanities Library

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian

Pamela Margaret O'Brien, BEc *Adel.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Richard Henry d'Avigdor, BSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Janne Worsley, BA DipEd *Tas.*, AALIA

Librarians

Ruth Arentz, BA *Syd.*, DipIMLib *UNSW*

Heather Murray Barrett, BA *Adel.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Deborah Lee Encel BA *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Mohammed Kazim, BA DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Nadia Kempfe, BA *Macq.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Stephen Barry Kennedy, BA *Syd.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*

June Murphy, BA *UNSW*, AALIA

Julie Margaret Nolan, BA *UNSW*, AALIA

Hermine Margot Zeggelink, BA *A.N.U.*, DipLib *Canberra C.A.E.*

St George Campus Library

Campus Librarian

Sandra Diane Sullivan, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Senior Librarian

Christine Kerry Lindsay, BA DipIM-Lib *UNSW*

Librarian

Margaret Gay Blackmore, BALib *R.M.I.H.E.*,

GradDip(AdultEd) *U.T.S.*

Part-time Librarian

Lynette Jane Brooks, BEd *Syd.*, DipLib *R.M.I.H.E.*

General Services Department

General Services Librarian

Carol Valerie Terry, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Senior Librarians

Caroline Ann Bowyer, BA DipEd *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*,

AALIA

Brigitte Ingrid Hamann, BSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Librarian

Mohammud Ali, BA *UNSW*, DipLibSc *Kuringai-gai C.A.E.*

RAPID Services (Research and Professional Information Delivery)

Coordinator

Ngairé Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Former Officers of the University

Emeritus Chancellor

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon. DSc, FASA
1970-1975

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB, Hon.LLD, FSTC
1949-1960

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB, Hon.DLitt,
Hon.LLD 1960-1970

Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc, DS, FAcI 1949-1953

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB, Hon.DLitt,
Hon.LLD 1953-1960

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc, FASA
1960-1970

The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB, BEc 1970-1975

Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE, Hon.DSc, FSTC,
FIEAust 1976-1981

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981-1990

Carmel Josephine Niland, AM, BA MA 1990 - 1992

Director*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd, Hon.DSc, ASTC 1949-1952

**Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of
Parliament the position was entitled Director.*

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD, Hon.DSc, FTS,
FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChemE 1953-1969

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD, Hon.DSc,
Hon.DEng, Hon.DLitt, CEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM,
MAusIMM 1969-1981

Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil
Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1982-1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Jarlath Ronayne, MA, PhD, FAIM, FRSC, 1988-1991

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD, DipMetMin, FGS, MINinE,
MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1955-1962

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD, Hon.DSc,
Hon.DEng 1962 - 1969

Hon.DLitt, CEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM
1961-1969

John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962-1967

Albert Henry Willis, DScEng, CEng, FIMechE, FIEAust,
MemASAE, WhSc 1967-1978

John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969-1981

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE, MS, ASTC, FIEAust
1981-1982

Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME, SMIREE, CEng, FIEAust,
MIEE 1968-1981

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom, FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ,
FCIS 1982-1984

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc, PhD, Hon.DSc,
FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI 1979-1986

Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc, PhD, DipEng L.I.T., FRSA,
FTS 1984-1988

Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988-1991

Jarlath Ronayne, MA, PhD, FAIM, FRSC 1984-1988

Chairmen of Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd, Hon.DSc, ASTC 1949-1952
 David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD, DipMetMin, FGS, MIMinE, MAMerIME, MAusIMM 1953-1959
 Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME, CEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959-1968
 Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD, FRS, FAA 1968-1970
 Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS, FAA, FRACP, FRCPA 1970-1973
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA, MA, BPhil 1973-1987
 Derek John Anderson, BSc, PhD, FLS 1987-1988

Emeritus Professors

Murray William Allen, BE PhD, CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEE, MIEEE
 Derek John Anderson, BSc, PhD, FLS
 Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng), PhD Dip TP, FISAust, MILS(Natal), MAIC
 Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc, FAA, FRACI
 Henry Ingram Ashworth, OBE MA BAArch, FRIBA, FRAIA, HonFRAIC, FAIB, MRAP
 Emery Balint, MCE, PhD, FIEAust, FICE, FAIB, Hon. FAICS
 Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD, Hon.DSc, FTS, FAA, FRACI, FIEAust, MICHEM
 Francis Clifford Beavis, MA, BSc, PhD
 John Beveridge, AO, MB BS, FRACP
 Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD, FASSA
 Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc, BSc PhD, DPhil, Hon D.Litt, Hon LLD, Hon.DSc
 Ralph Beattie Blacket, MD BS, FRCP, FRACP
 William Ross Blunden, BSc BE, FCITLond, FITEWash, FIEAust, MStatSocAust
 Geoffrey Bosson, MSc
 John Stephen Bowles, MSc, CEng, FIM
 Gavin Brown, MA, PhD, FAA
 Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME, ASTC, CEng, FIMechE, MRAeS
 William Teodor Buchwald, BSc, MSc PhD FIMA
 John Carlyle Burns, MSc, MA, PhD
 Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS, MSc DGO, FRACS, FRCSEd, FRCOG
 Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom, FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS
 George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc, PhD, DSc, FAA, FRACI

John Ewart Cawte, MD BS, DPM, PhD, FRANZCP, FRCPsych, FAPA
 Malcolm Chaikin, OBE PhD, DipEng CText, FTI, FTS
 Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD, FIEAust, MACS
 Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, LèsL, MèsL
 Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies
 Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM
 Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS, MA, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
 Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil, FAHA
 Eric Charles Daniels, MArch, ASTC, LFRAIA, Hon.MIES
 Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil, FlntP, FAIP, CPhys, FIREE, FIEAust, CEng, FIEEE, FTS, FAA
 Solomon Encel, MA PhD Melb.
 Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD, ASTC, FAIFST, FTS
 Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc, SMIREE, FIEE, FIEAust
 Max Feughelman, BSc DSc, ASTC, FAIP
 Peter Thomas Fink, CBE, BE, CEng, FTS, FIEAust, FIMechE, FRAeS, FRINA, MAIAA
 Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA, PhD
 Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc, PhD, DScEng, CEng, FIEAust, FICHEM, FlntF, FAIE, MIC, ARIC
 John Maxwell Freeland, DFC, MArch DLitt, DTRP, LFRAIA, FRSA
 Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc, FlntP, FAIP
 Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil
 Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc, PhD, Hon. DSc, FNZIC, FlntP, FRACI
 Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc, PhD, DSc, FAIP
 Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng, DIC, FIEAust, MACI
 Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE, BEc, PhD, MIEAust
 John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS, FRCP, FRCPEd, FRACP, FACC, Hon FACP
 Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRerNat, DSc, FlntP, FAIP
 Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon. DLitt
 Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA, MD, Hon.MD, FRCSEd, FRCS, FRACS, FTS
 Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd, PhD, FACE
 Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIREE, MIEE, SMIEE, FTS
 Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom, MA, PhD
 Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc, DPMRCPRCS, FRCP, FRACP, FRANZCP, FRCPsych
 James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS, FAA, FRCP, FRACP
 Robert John Lawrence, BA, DipSocSci, MA, PhD
 Josef Lederer, BSc MSc, ASTC, FIO
 Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE, MEng, PhD, FIE, MASCE
 Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD, DSc, CChem, FSTC, FRACI, FRSC
 Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSci, FASSA
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil

Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgrSc, PhD, FAIAS, FASAP, ARIC

Ronald Ma, BCom MBA, FCCA, FASA

Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA

Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr, MS PhD, FASM

David Paver Mellor, DSc, FRACI

Christopher John Milner, MA PhD, FinstP, FAIP

Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc, MB ChM, FRCS, FRACS

John Philip Morgan, BE, ASTC, FSASM, FIEAust, FAIM, MAusIMM, MAIME, CertMineManager

Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD, CEng, FIM, FIEAust, MAusIMM

Crawford Hugh Munro, BE, FRSH, FRSA, FIEAust, MASCE, MIWE

Gerald Francis Murnaghan, MD ChM Edin., FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon. LLD, Hon.DSc, Hon.DEng, Hon.DLit, CEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM

John Warwick Neville, BA, MA, PhD, FASSA

Harold James Oliver, MA, FAHA

Rex Olsson, BEc MBA PhD, FASA

Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD, DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE

David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD, DSc, CPEng, FIEAust

William Robert Pitney, MD BS, FRACP, FRCPA

Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA

Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD, FTS, FRACI

John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD, ASTC, CEng, FIREE, FIRAust, FICHEME

Pamela Athelie Deidre Rickard, BSc, MSc, PhD

William Gordon Rimmer, MA PhD, AM, FRHistS

Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD, LFRAIA, FRAP, MRTPI, ARIBA

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD, FRSC, FAIM

Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc, FRCS, FRACS, FACS

James Stanley Shannon, DIC, PhD, DSc, FRACI

Ivan Anthony Shearer, LLM, SJD

Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc, ASTC, FASA, FCAA, FCIS

Lloyd Earle Smythe, MCs PhD, FRACI

Peter Spooner, DipLD, ASTC, FILA, FAILA, ARIBA

John Stringer, MA

Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMEchE PhD, CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

George Szekeres, DipChemEng, FAA, Hon.DSc

Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd, PhD ScD, FRACI

John Basil Thornton, BA BSc

Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA, FRAIA, FAPI

Graham Douglas Tracy, MB BS, FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA, FASSA

James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr, DipBact, FAIAS

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE, MS, ASTC, FIEAust

Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME, SMIEEE, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE

Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS, FAA, FRACP, FRCPA

Hans Leo Westerman, ME, FRAP, MIEAust

Harry Whitmore, LLB, LLM

David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS, FRCP FRACP

Albert Henry Willis, DScEng, CEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc

Neville Reginald Wills, BEc MSc, FRGS

Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc, DSc, PhD, FAIP, MIIR

John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE, FIEAust, FAIB

Ronald William Woodhead, BE, ME, FIEAust, FAIB

Dianne Yerbury, BA, DiplIndustAdmin, MS PhD

Emeritus Librarian

Allan Roy Horton, BA, FLAA

Emeritus Registrars

Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc

Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin, FGS, MIMinE 1949-1950

Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950-1974

Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974-1976

Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd, MACE 1976-1980

Ian Richard Way, BE MBA, FIEAust 1980-1985

John Martin Gannon, ASTC, ARACI, CChem 1985-1987

Ian Richard Way, BE, MBA, FIEAust 1987-92

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954-1965

Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966-1972

Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972-1985

Business Manager (Property)

Robert Kennedy Fletcher, LLB 1970-1980

Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1960-1966

Allan Roy Horton, BA, FLAA 1966-1988

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Arnold, Maurice Hon.MD 1989
Asimus, David James Hon.DSc 1985
Askin, The Hon. Robert William Hon.DLitt 1966
Baxter, Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Hon.DSc 1971
Bennett, General Sir Phillip Harvey Hon.LLD 1987
Birt, Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Hon.DSc 1992
Blackburn, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Hon.DSc 1952
Block, David Greenberg Hon.LLD 1992
Bradhurst, Frank Symonds Hon.DSc 1955
Bradshaw, Professor Anthony Vernon, Hon.DSc 1987
Brown, Harold James Hon.DSc 1976
Burnet, Sir Macfarlane Hon.DSc 1967
Cahill, The Hon. John Joseph Hon.DSc 1955
Casey, His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Hon.DSc 1966
Chaikin, Malcolm Hon.DSc 1989
Chang, Victor Peter Hon.MD 1988
Clancy, The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Hon.LLD 1971
Clegg, William Edward Hon.DSc 1955
Coates, Alan Wilson Hon.DSc 1989
Coombs, Herbert Cole Hon.DSc 1985
Courtice, Emeritus Profesor Frederick Colin Hon.MD 1986
Cutler, His Excellency Sir Roden Hon.DSc 1967
Darian-Smith, Ian Hon. DSc 1989
Denning, Arthur Hon.DSc 1957
Deveson, Anne Hon.DLitt 1993
Ennor, Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Hon.DSc 1968
Giurgola, Romaldo Hon.DSc 1988
Golding, Raymond Marshall Hon.DSc 1986
Goodsell, Sir John Hon.DSc 1976
Gray, Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Hon.DSc 1975
Green, Dorothy Hon.DLitt 1987
Hawke, The Hon. Robert James Lee, Hon.LLD 1987
Heath, Harry Fredrick Hon.DSc 1979
Heffron, The Hon. Robert James Hon.DSc 1955

Herron, Sir Leslie Hon.LLD 1972
Hewett, John Lloyd Hon.MSc 1988
Hollows, Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hon.MD 1991
Horne, Professor Donald Richmond Hon.DLitt 1986
Horton, Allan Roy Hon.DLitt 1992
Huckstep, Professor Ronald Lawrie Hon.MD 1988
Jackson, Ronald Gordon Hon.DSc 1982
Jones, Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Hon.DSc 1967
Jones, Norman Edward Hon.DSc 1955
Kett, William George Hon.DSc 1957
Kincaid-Smith, Professor Priscilla Sheath Hon.MD 1992
Kirby, Kevin James Hon.DUniv 1993
Kirby, Raymond Hon.DUniv 1993
Korner, Professor Paul Ivan Hon.DSc 1987
Kramer, Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Hon.DLitt 1992
Kramer, Harold Hon.MD 1988
Lambert, Bruce Philip Hon.DSc 1977
Lance, Professor James Waldo Hon.DSc 1992
Laurie, William Rae Hon.DSc 1966
MacDougall, James Kenneth Hon.DSc 1958
Martin, Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Hon.DSc 1963
Mathews, Francis Mackenzie Hon.DSc 1962
Mawby, Maurice Alan Edgar Hon.DSc 1955
Menzies, The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Hon.DSc 1957
Merrington, Harvard Northcroft Hon.MD 1992
Murphy, Robert Kenneth Hon.DSc 1957
Myers, Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Hon.DLitt 1981
Neville, Professor John Warwick Hon.DSc 1992
Northcott, His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Hon.DSc 1956
Nuffield, The Rt Hon The Viscount Hon.DSc 1952
Nyholm, Profesor Sir Ronald Hon. DSc 1969
Oliphant, Professor Marcus Hon.DSc 1952
Page, The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Hon.DSc 1959
Parkes, Cobden Hon.DSc 1958
Pitney, Emeritus Professor William Robert Hon.MD 1986

Robinson, Valery, Professor Judith Hon.DLitt 1987
 Rundle, Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Hon.DSc 1960
 Sawyer, Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Hon.LLD 1986
 Sheahan, The Hon. William Francis Felix Hon.DSc 1960
 Slim, His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Hon.DSc 1959
 Smith, William Hugh Hon.MD 1980
 Smyth, Professor Eugene Bryan Hon.DSc 1967
 Syme, Colin York Hon.DSc 1960

Szekeres, Emeritus Professor George Hon.DSc 1977
 Tyree, Sir William Hon.DSc 1986
 Warman, Charles Harold Hon.DSc 1983
 Webster, Robert Joseph Hon.DSc 1962
 Westheimer, Professor Gerald Hon.DSc 1988
 Windsor, Harry Matthew John Hon.MD 1985
 Woodward, Sir Edwart Hon.LLD 1986
 Woodward, Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Hon.DSc 1958
 Wright, McKinney Dame Judith Arundel Hon.DLitt 1985

Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989

Robinson, Mr Kenneth Arthur: School of Computer Science & Engineering

Sowey, Dr Eric Richard: School of Economics

Tutorial Staff*: School of Physiology & Pharmacology

Yetton, Professor Phillip William: Australian Graduate School of Management

* Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

1990

James, Associate Professor Veronica Jean: School of Physics

Lee, Professor Adrian: School of Microbiology & Immunology

McCloskey, Professor Douglas Ian: School of Physiology & Pharmacology

Pusey, Professor Michael Reginald: School of Sociology

Regan, Dr Sandra Lee: Lecturer, School of Social Work

Waugh, Dr Geoffrey Herbert: Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991

Cavenor, Dr Michael Charles: Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College

Collins, Professor Roger Ryerson: Australian Graduate School of Management

Edwards, Dr Michael Richard: Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry

Jamieson, Mr Roger: Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems

Smith, Dr John Robert: Senior Lecturer, School of Physics

Vu, Dr Dzung Huu: Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992

Bird, Dr Kevin Douglas: Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

Collin, Professor Hermann Barry: School of Optometry

Ford, Dr Robin Arthur: Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering

Harris, Mr Stephen: Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning

Thompson, Dr Elaine Vera: Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Yeo, Dr Bryan Wheaton: Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

Former Members of the Council

Acheson, April Anne 1985-1988	Butcher, Elizabeth Ann 1981-1985
Adcock, Warren David 1977-1981	Cairns, Robert Charles Philip 1963-1969
Albani, Alberto Domenico 1981-1982	Campbell, James Keith 1981-1983
Anderson, Derek John 1987-1992	Carr, Robert John 1984-1988
Angus-Leppan, Pamela Edith 1983-1986	Carrington, Athol Sprott 1973-1977
Angyal, Stephen John Charles 1957-1959	Carter, Thomas Garden 1959-1962
Ashworth, Henry Ingham 1969-1972	Cavill, George William Kenneth 1979-1981
Auchmuty, James Johnston 1959-1961	Chaikin, Malcolm 1961-1963 1965-1969
Austin, Kevin James 1977-1979	Charlton, Colin John 1977-1979 1981-1983
Ayscough, Frederick William 1953-1957	Chesterman, Michael Rainsford 1983
Baker, Lloyd Sydney 1955-1957	Clancy, John Sydney James 1949-1970
Barber, Horace Newton 1968-1970	Clarkson, John Bowes 1969-1981
Barraclough, Lindley John Forbes 1974-1976	Clegg, William Edward 1947-1957
Barratt, Sidney Edgar 1965-1977	Cohen, Jeffrey 1971-1973
Barrett, James Noel 1955-1958	Coles, Kenneth Frank 1961-1965
Barrow, Maie Anne 1986-1988	Conde, Harold Graydon 1947-1959
Barwick, William Harold 1975-1977	Cooper, Arthur Ashley 1977-1981
Baxter, John Denis 1965-1967 1975-1977 1983-1986	Coper, Michael David 1973-1977
Baxter, John Philip 1950-1969	Corin, Richard Arthur 1958-1990
Beckett, Richard John 1973-1975	Coulton, Dixie Martha 1978-1980
Belcher, Charles Brian 1961-1965	Cowley, Edward Kenneth 1981-1987
Bell, George 1973-1982	Craig, Jane Fulton 1992-1993
Bibby, Richard Martin 1981-1983	Cranny, Gerald King 1950-1953
Birt, Lindsay Michael 1981-1992	Crawford, John Cowan 1969-1971
Blacket, Ralph Beattie 1970-1973	Crofts, Frank Clement 1981-1985
Bolton, David John 1979-1983	Crook, Anthony Grant 1983-1985
Bolton, Robert Frank Etherington 1963-1973	Darby, Evelyn Douglas 1976-1977
Booth, Kenneth George 1962-1965	Delanty, Therese Francis Mary 1971-1990
Bosson, Geoffrey 1953-1955	Denning, Arthur 1947-1958
Bradhurst, Frank Symonds 1955-1957	Dickson, Eric Alexander 1958-1962
Brereton, Laurence John 1976-1984	Dods, Lorimer Fenton 1962-1964
Brian, Robert Francis 1981-1985	Doonan, Ross Anthony 1976-1978
Brodie, Nicole 1980-1982	Douglas, James Bartram 1971-1975
Brown, Harold James 1949-1952	Drummond, Philip John 1973-1975
Brown, Laurence Binet 1981-1983	Dunbar, Randolph Edward 1962-1971
Brown, Morven Sydney 1961-1963	Ellis, Kevin 1965-1975
Bunning, Walter Ralston 1971-1977	Ernst, Ian Thomas 1960-1965
Burns, David Robert Mackenzie 1979-1981	Finnan, Francis Joseph 1949-1953

- Fishburn, Geoffrey Francis 1971-1975
 Fisher, Malcolm Robertson 1979-1981
 Fleming, Vivien Jean 1985-1987
 Ford, Douglas Lyons 1965-1973
 Forgas, Joseph Paul 1988-1990
 Fowler, Robert Thomas 1975-1977
 Fowlie, Kenneth John 1990-1992
 Freeland, John Maxwell 1963-1965 1972-1973
 French, Henry Bernard 1984-1988
 Fuller, John Bryan Munro 1967-1978
 Giagios, George 1982-1984
 Giagios, Vicki 1983-1986
 Gibson, Robert Clarence 1955-1959
 Gilbert, Alan David 1983-1986
 Glasheen, John Patrick 1947-1954
 Glover, Walter Ernest 1979-1981
 Gollan, William McCulloch 1953-1962
 Goodsell, John William 1953-1981
 Gosper, James Murray 1962-1981
 Govett, Gerald James Spurgeon 1985-1986
 Grace, Michael Edward 1983-1990
 Grant, Pamela Elizabeth 1981-1985
 Green, John Martin 1974-1976
 Grieve, Peter William Harvey 1977-1981
 Gumbert, Marc Michel 1985-1988
 Hall, George Vincent 1969-1977
 Hall, Ralph Frederick 1978-1979, 1986-1988, 1990-1992
 Halpern, Berthold 1971-1973
 Harant, Heinz Richard 1956-1957, 1963-1992
 Harding, Donald Edward 1981-1983
 Harman, Roy William 1947-1953
 Harpley, Francis Neil 1975-1979 1981-1985 1988-1990
 Harris, Newman Leon 1981-1983
 Harrison, Robert Carr 1947-1953
 Hartwell, Ronald Max 1955-1956
 Heath, Harry Fredrick 1955-1981
 Heffron, Robert James 1947-1949
 Hewett, John Lloyd 1983-1985
 Hirschhorn, Jeremiah 1962-1966
 Horne, Donald Richmond 1983-1986
 Huey, Richard Meredyth 1967-1971
 Huggins, Paul 1973-1983
 Hukins, Austin Adolphus 1971-1975
 Humphrey, Sandra 1981-1985
 Hutcheson, George Ian Dewart 1956-1965
 Hyde, Lawrence 1989-1990
 Ireland, Graham Reginald 1977-1981
 Isaksen, Dorothy May 1981-1984
 Jeremy, Richard Richmond 1964-1969
 Johnston, Allan Robert 1958-1967
 Jost, Ruth Anne 1983-1985
 Kaar, Joanna Elizabeth 1992-1993
 Kennedy, John Patrick 1957-1959
 Kenny, James Denis 1960-1967
 Kesby, Gregory John 1987-1987
 Kett, William George 1947-1962
 King, Robert Arthur 1949-1960
 Kirby, James Norman 1947-1955
 Kirkham, Stephen Raymond 1979-1981
 Lambert, Walter Heath 1969-1977
 Laurie, William Rae 1949-1970
 Lawrence, Robert John 1979-1981
 LeFevre, Raymond James Wood 1947-1948
 Liljeqvist, Murray John 1980-1985
 Loxton, Alan Hamilton 1977-1985
 Lynton, Joanne Elizabeth 1988-1990
 McCallum, Douglas MacRae 1973-1987
 McCarney, Milton Patrick 1968-1974
 McCarthy, Lyn 1979-1981
 McDonald, Neil Robert 1973-1975
 McKenzie, John Gordon 1947-1952
 McLarty, David Lyon 1957-1962
 McLeish, David 1974-1990
 MacDougall, James Kenneth 1948-1960
 Mackay, Reginald William John 1960-1969
 Magnusson, David John 1959-1961
 Maloney, James Joseph 1949-1967
 Marks, Guy Barrington 1979-1981
 Marks, Robert Ernest 1986-1988
 Masters, John Harold 1977-1978
 Mathews, Francis Mackenzie 1947-1981
 Matthews, Julie Ann 1977-1979
 May, Cedric Edwin 1979-1981
 Meagher, Roderick Pitt 1977-1981
 Mellor, David Paver 1963-1967
 Milne, Frances Lillian 1981-1989
 Moore, Gregory William 1984-1986
 Moore, The Hon. Timothy John MP 1988-1989
 Morrison, Ian Francis 1977-1986, 1990-1992
 Mowbray, Martin Scott 1986-1988
 Moyes, Allan George 1969-1977
 Mulroney, Paul Raymond 1977-1979
 Munro, Crawford Hugh 1955-1959 1961-1965
 Munro, Nancy 1990-1992
 Murphy, Robert Kenneth 1950-1953
 Murray, Leslie A. 1987-1986
 Myers, Rupert Horace 1955-1961 1969-1981
 Nicholas, William Patrick 1967-1981
 Nicholls, Claude Edward Courtenay 1963-1969
 Norton, Gary Peter 1981-1985

- Oliver, Harold James 1970-1971
 O'Neill, Peter John 1957-1961
 O'Toole, John Mitchell 1977-1979
 Parry-Okeden, Richard Godfrey Christian 1947-1969
 Paxinos, George 1991-1993
 Penny, Ronald 1981-1985
 Phillips, David Watkin 1952-1959
 Porter, Robert Maxwell 1977-1981
 Prokhovnik, Simon Jacques 1966-1969 1973-1979
 Prosser, Alan Phillip 1975-1977
 Quay, Edward Sydney 1971-1973
 Ralph, Bernhard John Fredrick 1959-1961 1971-1975
 Rawson, Leo Richard 1971-1974
 Rayner, Edward Oswald 1965-1969
 Rhoades, Gerald Frederick 1957-1963
 Riddell, Percy Dryden 1947-1950
 Rigby, Ronald Henry 1969-1971
 Riordan, Roslyn Jane Stafford 1975-1979
 Roberts, Gareth Edward 1975-1979
 Roberts, Stephen Henry 1947-1969
 Robertson, William Milton 1971-1973
 Robinson, Arthur Alfred 1953-1957
 Robinson, Peter John 1987-1989
 Rodgers, John Allan 1969-1977
 Rogers, Albert Ernest 1960-1965
 Rogers, Meredith 1988-1992
 Rogerson, Raymond Louis 1953-1955
 Rundle, Francis Felix 1963-1967
 Sachs, Antony John 1987-1989
 Scullion, John 1985-1988
 Seidler, Harry 1977-1981
 Shannon, James Stanley 1981-1983
 Shearer, Ivan Anthony 1983-1986
 Smith, Ian Antony 1975-1977
 Smith, Philippa Judith 1981-1984
 Smyth, Eugene Bryan 1957-1961 1965-1969
 Somervaille, Ian James 1983-1986 1988-1990
 Stapleton, Colin Arthur 1977-1979
 Stockings, Claud William 1962-1981
 Stubbs, Lindsay Clyde 1986-1990
 Sullivan, Philip Albert 1959-1960
 Sutherland, Robert Henry 1957-1969
 Symonds, John Lloyd 1969-1973 1976-1981
 Thomas, Gregory Bede 1949-1970
 Thompson, Adrienne Ruth 1983-1990
 Thompson, Joe Slater 1978-1981
 Thornton, John Basil 1957-1962 1967-1969
 Tilbury, Michael John 1988-1990
 Timmerman, Frans Willem 1973-1975
 Tomkins, Patricia 1981-1985
 Toomey, John Joseph 1961-1973
 Towndrow, Frederick Edward Anthony 1950-1955
 1961-1963
 Trask, Margaret 1981-1985
 Vallentine, Harold Rupert 1975-1977
 Van der Poorten, Alfred Jacobus 1967-1973
 Vowels, Rex Eugene 1959-1968
 Waddy, Nanette Stacy 1981-1985
 Wallwork, Greig Richard 1973-1975
 Walsh, Robert John 1969-1973 1977-1979
 Ward, Geoffrey 1953-1955
 Warr, Rhonda Gaye 1981-1983
 Warren, Edward Emerton 1965-1977
 Webster, Robert Joseph 1947-1975
 Wildblood, Peter James 1979-1981
 Williamson, David Keith 1987-1988
 Willis, Max Frederick 1988-1991
 Wilson, Fred 1947-1953
 Wood, John Fell Dalrymple 1950-1975
 Wright, Anthony Graham 1988-1989
 Wright, Jeremy Maughan 1975-1979
 Wurth, Wallace Charles 1947-1960
 Wyatt, Kenneth James 1986-1988
 Wyndham, Harold Stanley 1952-1968
 Yelland, Hedley Lawry 1969-1977
 Yerbury, Dianne 1977-1979
 Youdale, Kenneth Hudson 1981-1985

University Organizations

The University's academic organization includes ten Faculties and two Boards of Studies based at Kensington, Paddington and Oatley, NSW, and Canberra, ACT. The Faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct all the undergraduate courses, higher degree programs and graduate diploma courses, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties (and Boards having the responsibilities of Faculties) are established under the University By-laws. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty/board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. The faculties/boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty and board has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the administrative, financial and certain

In 1969 the Australian Government appointed a committee of overseas experts headed by Dr Richard Cyert to advise on the future needs for graduate management education in Australia. The committee recommended *inter alia*, that 'a new national graduate school of management be established at the University of New South Wales'.

Late in 1973 the Australian Government announced that it would provide the financial resources necessary to proceed with the establishment of the proposed School. To undertake its planning the University appointed an Interim Board of Management, which completed its task early in 1976, and at this point was replaced by a permanent Board of Management. The fifteen members of the permanent Board include the Vice-Chancellor, the School's Dean and Director (Professor F.G. Hilmer), the President of the Academic Board, representatives of the public and private sectors of employee and other organizations with interests in management education, and of the academic staff and student body of the School.

The School also has a Board of Studies which operates in similar manner to a faculty so far as the activities of the School are concerned.

academic affairs of the faculty/board. The heads of schools and, in the University College, heads of departments, are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Institute of Administration at Little Bay; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick campus, where some of the Schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the St George campus, where part of the Faculty of Professional Studies is located.

Detailed information on each Faculty, Board and School is available in the UNSW Handbooks, and a summary of courses offered by Faculties and Boards of Studies appears in the chapter 'UNSW Courses', later in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Cyert Committee saw as the basic aim of the new School 'a need to enhance, at a national level, the effectiveness of Australian professional management now and in the future'. The achievement of this goal was seen as involving a number of programs, different substantially in their academic content and in the time and nature of their impact, but all emphasizing preparation for general management.

The committee recognized a need to produce educational materials uniquely designed to meet the needs of Australian management education, and for a program of research aimed at the development of new concepts and techniques to increase the effectiveness of Australian managers.

It saw the most immediate contribution to the development of management capacity as coming from short advanced management programs designed for those already holding important managerial responsibilities in both the private and public sector. These courses commenced in 1977.

The School introduced Masters degree programs in Business Administration (MBA) and Public Administration (MPA) designed to accelerate the development of talented young persons into top management positions. Enrolment of the first master candidates occurred at the beginning of

1977 and the first graduates were awarded their degrees in 1979. Following a comprehensive review of the Masters program in 1984, the School decided to offer only the MBA degree from 1985.

The School also has a doctoral program designed to meet the future needs of trained academic staff, not only to a limited extent for the national School itself but also for other Australian universities.

The Australian Graduate School of Management launched a new award program in 1993, the Executive MBA, (MBA(Exec)). The MBA(Exec) is a part-time program for practising managers who seek excellence in management education. The MBA(Exec) is offered through AGSM's Australian Open Learning Program (AOLP), an innovative structure of postgraduate management development courses which provide busy, high potential managers with flexible, modular education.

The first stage in the AOLP is the Graduate Management Qualification (GMQ), a one-year foundation course of four subjects. Graduates of the GMQ may proceed to stage two, the Graduate Diploma in Management (GDM) by undertaking an additional four subjects. Enrolment in the MBA(Exec) is open to graduates of the GDM who meet determined standards.

University College Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981. The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate diplomas, masters degrees and doctor of philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection; candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses. The undergraduate courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section Disciplines of the University and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the University College Secretary, Australian Defence Force Academy, University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

College of Fine Arts

The University's College of Fine Arts was established from the commencement of 1990 following the amalgamation of the former City Art Institute with the University. It is one of the largest and most distinguished art schools in Australia.

The College, which has the status of a faculty in the University, is located in Paddington, the heart of Sydney's artistic community, and offers undergraduate courses in fine arts, design, art education and art theory. These courses provide students with the opportunity to undertake rigorous and demanding studies at degree level in the major studio disciplines of the visual arts, design, art education and art theory. As well as providing opportunities for study at honours level, courses provide sound foundations for postgraduate study within the College or at other art schools in Australia or abroad.

The College also offers masters degrees by coursework in fine arts, art administration and art education, in addition to research opportunities in the studio disciplines, art theory and art education for students undertaking masters degrees at honours level. The opportunity also exists for study at doctoral level.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, which was established to facilitate the joint academic administration of the Science and Mathematics degree course by the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, considers and reports to the Academic Board on all matters relating to studies, lectures and examinations in the Science and Mathematics courses 3970 to 3977.

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and of the Faculty of Science together with some members of specific Schools in other Faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics course, a representative of the Centre for Liberal and General Studies, the Registrar or his nominee, and such other persons as Council may appoint.

The Deans of the Faculty of Science (Professor A R Hyland) and of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences (Professor W O'Sullivan) serve alternately as Dean of the Board. The Co-ordinator of Studies is Associate Professor H A Goodwin.

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Board of Studies in Taxation was established in 1991 to supervise the ATAX program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and

the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at the University of New South Wales; and the University of Central Queensland contributes Distance Education design.

The Bachelor of Taxation degree is a purpose built degree designed to give a balanced education in the foundations of taxation and multi-skilling in essential component disciplines like commercial law, accounting, economics, administrative law and computer information systems.

Undergraduate teaching commenced at the beginning of 1991 and postgraduate teaching in 1992 with a Master of Taxation and two postgraduate diplomas, the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies.

All courses are offered in Distance Education mode on a part-time basis, allowing ATAX to combine the efficiencies of innovative distance education delivery with the resources of a leading University.

The University Libraries

The main Library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities

Library (enquiries, Level 3), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 1.5 million items.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library's online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. Other facilities include reference and reader education services, a photocopying service, an online search service, and a document delivery service.

Library facilities are also situated at other campuses, including:

- St George campus, Oatley
- College of Fine Arts, Paddington
- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT

Libraries at these locations also provide a variety of services to staff and students.

The hours of opening of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington campus telephone 697 2687.

Institutes

Asia Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor FitzGerald.

The Institute's mission is to support directly the formation and development of an Asian Community in North and Southeast Asia and Australasia, and to ensure Australian participation as an equal, Asia-educated and contributing partner to that community.

The functions of the Asia-Australia Institute are:

- To develop distinctive regional networking programs, bringing together existing and emerging elites of industry, commerce and government;
- To develop, in collaboration with corporate and institutional partners, educational and training programs dedicated to strengthening the regional community;
- To provide opportunities for research into public policy and related matters of regional significance.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific

knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute outside Melbourne to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target four main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurological disorders
- Osteoporosis

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of a new type of neurotransmitter receptor which may provide the key to unlock the secrets

of Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia and other neurological disorders.

- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of the 'switch-on' region of a bone specific gene - an important step in understanding the molecular arrangement which leads to osteoporosis.

With 120 staff including 37 highly specialized post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Administration

The Institute of Administration, established in 1960 by the Council of the University, is a self-funding unit within the University of New South Wales.

The Institute's mission is to improve the quality of management in Australia and worldwide through excellent courses conducted within a creative and friendly learning environment.

The Institute conducts a wide range of management development programs for executives from industry, commerce, government and the professions at its Executive Retreat at Little Bay.

The staff of the Institute are highly trained to provide friendly professional service to the participants of whom nearly fifty percent are from interstate and the Asia-Pacific Region.

In the design of its programs, the Institute gives emphasis to learning rather than teaching. The Institute does not have a full-time teaching faculty. Instead, it engages the services of management consultants and senior executives to conduct the sessions. By encouraging exchanges within a seminar and syndicate framework, rather than giving lectures, the session leaders act as catalysts to induce active involvement and learning by participants.

Free from their usual business and domestic involvements, participants are given the opportunity to reflect upon where they and their organizations are heading, where they should be heading, and they are given assistance to develop strategies to enable themselves and their organizations to achieve their goals and objectives.

The Institute's Executive Retreat is situated on the Coast Golf Club's course above the cliffs of Little Bay in the grounds of Prince Henry Hospital. It is 18 kilometres from the Sydney central business district and 9 kilometres from Sydney Airport. Its educational and residential facilities have been purpose-built for adult learners. They have a comfortable, casual elegance well matched by the magnificent and peaceful seaside setting.

In addition to its 'open' programs, the Institute also designs and conducts courses to meet the specific needs of organizations. Some of these courses are conducted off campus at sites nominated by the clients.

All courses conducted by the Institute exceed the minimum eligibility requirements of the Training Guarantee Act.

The Institute's facilities are available for hire by organizations wishing to conduct their own courses.

The Director of the Institute, Joshua I Owen, and all staff are located at the Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Telephone (02) 661 4144.

Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWILs activities are organised into six main programs.

- Modern Languages
- General Proficiency and Occupational English
- English for Academic Purposes
- Special Interest English
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at three sites: Randwick campus, the UNSW Kensington campus, St George campus.

The Director of the Institute is located at 22 King Street, Randwick. Telephone (02) 399 0339.

Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology

(Unisearch Manufacturing Technology)

The Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT), has been established using funds provided by the National Industry Extension Service (NIES) to provide specialist training to industry. Situated in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at

the University of New South Wales, the Institute's mission is to assist with the development of manufacturing industry.

IMMT is actively seeking to develop collaborative linkages with manufacturing industry. Short courses are designed to comply with the requirements of the Training Guarantee Levy.

For further details contact Farhad Shafaghi on (02) 697 4141.

International Professional and Continuing Education Institute

(Unisearch Professional Education)

The Institute interprets the emerging professional and continuing education needs of industry, commerce, government and the professions through consultation with those groups and staff of the University of New South

Wales. It designs creative and flexibly delivered programs to meet these needs, in Australia and overseas.

In particular, the Institute works in conjunction with Schools to plan, develop, market and present courses in Australia and overseas. It also designs open learning and media based courses as well as special purpose in-house courses for industry.

The Study Abroad program has developed a credit program for students coming predominantly from the USA and Western Europe for one or two semesters. It also organises short continuing education courses for groups coming from overseas.

It also works with Schools in the design and implementation of special purpose courses for overseas students, managed under contract to the University. These projects primarily involve students from South East Asia.

The Institute maintains a strong link with the University through an Advisory Committee chaired by a Deputy Vice-Chancellor.

The Institute is located on the 16th floor of the Mathews Building, the University of New South Wales, Kensington. Telephone: (02) 931 0339.

Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialized areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

Below is a listing of Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales, which is followed by detailed information on some Centres. For further information on University Centres consult the *UNSW Centres Report*, or contact the Centre Director.

Aboriginal Law Centre

Chairman: Professor Garth Nettheim

Director: Professor John H. Wootton

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director: Mr Paul Behrendt

Acoustics and Vibration Centre

Director: Associate Professor Joseph Lai

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development

Director: Professor William Birkett

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director: Dr Anthony Bergin

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre

Director: Associate Professor Paul Eggert

Australian Theatre Studies Centre

Director: Mr John McCallum

Bioengineering Centre

Director: Professor Peter Gray

Building Research Centre

Director: Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

Director: Professor Clive Fletcher

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director: Associate Professor Tony Owen

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director: Professor John Roberts

Centre for Applied Polymer Science

Director: Associate Professor Robert Burford

Centre for Biomedical Engineering

Director: Professor Klaus Schindhelm

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director: Associate Professor George Crank

Centre for Continuing Medical Education

Director: Dr G. Repin

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education

Director: Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

Director: Dr Chris Orton

Centre for Export Marketing

Director: Professor David Midgley

Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research

Director: Professor George Palmer

Centre for Immunology

Director: Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Information Technology Research and Development

Director: Dr Charles Newton

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation

Director: Dr Seng Leong

Centre for Marine Science

Director: Dr Patricia Dixon

Centre for Minerals Engineering

Director: Dr Tam Tran

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director: Associate Professor Judy Raper

Centre for Petroleum Engineering

Director: Professor Val Pinczewski

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering

Director: Professor Robin Fell

Centre for Public Health

Director: Associate Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

Director: Dr Andrew Skidmore

Centre for Research in Finance

Director: Professor Greg Whittred

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director: Dr John Lodewijks

Centre for Studies in Management and Logistics

Director: Dr Stefan Markowski

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

Centre for Wastewater Treatment

Director: Professor David Waite

Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre

Director: Professor Bernard Stewart

Communications Law Centre

Director: Ms Helen Mills

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Director: Professor Brien Holden

Energy Research Development and Information Centre

Director: Associate Professor Geoffrey Sergeant

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations

Director: Professor Philip Yetton

Human Rights Centre

Director: Associate Professor George Zdenkowski

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director: Dr John Mathews

Information Technology Research Centre

Director: Professor Cyril Brooks

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre

Director: Associate Professor William Purcell

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director: Mr Simon Rice

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director: Professor Robin Fell

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets

Acting Director: Dr Ernestine Gross

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Director: Associate Professor David A Cooper

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Director: Professor Nick Heather

Deputy Director: Associate Professor Wayne Hall

Public Sector Research Centre

Director: Mr Michael Johnson

Social Policy Research Centre

Director: Dr Peter Saunders

Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre

Director: Professor Yuri Grbich

UNSW Groundwater Centre

Director: Dr Ian Acworth

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director: Associate Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Key Centres and Special Research Centres:

Food Industry Development Centre

Director: Dr Peter Cranston

Key Centre for Mines

Director: Associate Professor Geoff Taylor

Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

Directors: Professor Hans Coster and Professor Tony Fane

Centre for Corporate Change

Director: Professor Frederick Hilmer

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems

Director: Professor Martin Green

Cooperative Research Centres:

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd

Executive Director: Mr Ray Frost

Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures

UNSW Liaison: Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals

Director (UNSW): Professor P Gray

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Director: Professor Brien Holden

Australian Petroleum Co-operative Research Centre

Manager — Improved Oil and Gas Recovery: Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre

Associate Director (Sydney): Associate Professor Lawrence Doctors

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre

Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW): Associate Professor Pak Chu

Cooperative Research Centre for Cardiac Technology

Key Researcher: Professor Klaus Schindhelm

Cooperative Research Centre for Premium Quality Wool

UNSW Coordinator: Professor Ross Griffiths

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation

Director: Professor Noel Dunn

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies

UNSW Coordinator: Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Aboriginal Law Centre

Established within the Faculty of Law in 1986 with Professor Garth Nettheim as Chair and the Hon. J H Wootten, AC QC as Director, the Centre aims to develop and co-ordinate research, teaching and dissemination of information in the multi-disciplinary area of the relationship between Aboriginal peoples and the law.

The Centre took over the role of the existing Aboriginal Law Research Unit, established in 1981, and continued projects initiated by the Unit.

Some of the objectives of the Centre are to:

1. Provide a focus for, and to foster research concerning Aboriginal peoples and the law;
2. Develop and maintain a specialized collection of materials relating to Aboriginal peoples and the law;
3. Achieve publication of the results of research undertaken by individuals working with the Centre or independently

of the Centre; to disseminate information concerning Aboriginal peoples and the law to interested individuals and bodies throughout Australia and abroad;

4. Organize and participate in conferences and seminars from time to time;
5. Encourage the development of curricula and teaching materials in the field of Aboriginal peoples and the law for use in the University of New South Wales and elsewhere.

The Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

The Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre (ARRC) was established in July 1991, and opened officially in April 1992. The Centre operates a specialised resource library, providing books, articles, journals, videos and human resources relevant to Aboriginal studies/issues. ARRC also conducts the Aboriginal Australia courses, undertaken by over 800 students in 1992, through the Centre for Liberal and General Studies and Australian Studies. In this way, ARRC aims to introduce, wherever possible, an Aboriginal perspective via Aboriginal lecturers into the mainstream curriculum.

The Centre is presently located in Room 123 of the Library and has already gathered substantial resources which are constantly referred to by other students and academics. Since its opening the Centre's resources and staff expertise have also been well-utilised by other educational institutions, community groups, individuals, and by the electronic and print media. The Director of the Centre is Mr Paul Behrendt.

Building Research Centre

(a division of Unisearch Ltd)

The Building Research Centre aims to investigate methods for achieving quality in buildings and the building process. The Centre also studies measures which may be taken to improve the operational and organizational efficiency of the building industry.

In accordance with the Centre's constitution, which was formally approved by The University of New South Wales in 1984, an Advisory Committee monitors the progress of research projects and advises the Director on policy issues.

The research program of the Centre is organised on a project basis with each project being managed by a small group of academics and industry based practitioners.

For further information phone Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky (02) 398 2233.

Centre for Applied Economic Research

The Centre for Applied Economic Research was created in 1976 to provide a focal point for applied economic research. Since that time, its Associates have carried out a significant body of research of relevance to contemporary economic issues, the results of which have been published in many academic journals and in the Centre's own publications.

The Centre has established firm links with many parts of the private and public sectors of the Australian economy, principally through organization of conferences, workshops and seminars to discuss contemporary economic issues and the publication of CAER Papers, Working Papers and other publications. In recent years it has conducted a number of programs which have served to introduce executives to contemporary economic and financial issues in major world centres.

In 1987, the Centre reorganized its activities with the twin objectives of (a) stimulating further research activities, particularly within projects involving co-operation between two or more staff members, and (b) providing economic information and other services to the public and private sectors, based principally on the expertise available from staff members. To achieve these objectives, the Centre consolidated its activities in four Research Programs.

The four Research Programmes are:

- Asia Pacific Studies;
- Energy and Resources and the Environment;
- Macroeconomic Policy;
- Income Distribution.

In 1990 CAER, jointly with the Industrial Relations Research Centre, established The Economic and Labour Relations Review. This biannual journal has now become an established forum for analysis of contemporary economic issues and industrial relations in Australia.

During 1991, CAER's links with Unisearch were expanded and strengthened. This led to success in a number of consultancy submissions, and this association has grown significantly.

For further information, telephone (02) 697 3343.

Centre for Continuing Medical Education

The Centre for Continuing Medical Education was established by Council in 1984, replacing the Committee in Postgraduate Medical Education which had been established in 1963. It is formally associated with the Faculty of Medicine.

The aim of the Centre is to encourage medical graduates to maintain and expand their knowledge and skills by undertaking continuing medical education and, to this end, to develop and provide programmes meeting the needs of, and attractive to, actively practising medical practitioners.

The specific objectives of the Centre are

- to devise, develop and present short courses, workshops, seminars, lectures and other educational activities, on its own initiative or in association with Schools and Departments within the University, units in the Teaching Hospitals and other organizations involved in continuing medical education, including medical colleges and specialist societies;
- to prepare and disseminate distance learning programmes employing both established techniques, such as audiocassettes, video cassettes and printed material, and emergent technologies;
- to collaborate with other organizations concerned with and/or providing continuing medical education, including postgraduate committees, other University Medical Faculties and educational institutions, Colleges and specialist societies, and associations with interests in specific clinical conditions;
- to encourage, when appropriate, interdisciplinary approaches in the provision of continuing medical education.

The Centre is governed by an Advisory Board, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and managed by an Honorary Director who reports to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. The Advisory Board consists of:

1. The Chair, who is the Chairperson of the Faculty of Medicine.
2. The Honorary Director of the Centre for Continuing Medical Education.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.
4. The Executive Officer of the Faculty of Medicine.
5. The Officer-in-Charge of the Centre for Continuing Medical Education.
6. Three members elected by the Faculty of Medicine.
7. Such other members as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint.

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT)

(Unisearch Entomological Research)

CERIT was established within the School of Biological Science in 1986.

CERIT's overall aim is to facilitate, co-ordinate and develop research and teaching within the University, in the multidisciplinary areas of entomology and insecticide technology.

Specific research areas include efficacy of new insect control compounds and formulations; modes of action and resistance mechanisms of insecticides; insecticide delivery systems (aerosols, vapourisers, surface treatments and baits); new strategies for insect control.

CERIT offers a range of testing and consultancy services to industry, all aimed at controlling insects or initiating, developing, testing or registering insect control products.

For further information contact Dr Chris Orton, on (02) 399 0347

Centre for Immunology

The Centre for Immunology has been established with the general aim of encouraging and providing for advanced multidisciplinary studies in immunology.

The Centre's specific objectives are: to develop and monitor teaching programs in immunology; to foster the development of research in immunology in the University; to facilitate liaison in matters pertaining to immunology between relevant schools and departments in the University and its teaching hospitals and affiliated institutions.

The Centre is associated with the Faculty of Medicine and is managed by a Director, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. The Director of the Centre reports to and is responsible to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. The Vice-Chancellor has also appointed an Advisory Committee which advises him on matters relating to the development and the operation of the Centre, with particular reference to policy, current activities and further operation.

The Advisory Committee consists of:

1. The Chair (Dean, Faculty of Medicine).
 2. The Director of the Centre for Immunology.
 3. The Dean of the Faculty of Biological Sciences (Nominee).
 4. Professor of Pathology
 5. Such other members as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint.
-

Centre for Marine Science

The Centre comprises members of the University who have teaching and research interests in marine science. Its functions are to facilitate, co-ordinate and develop teaching and research in marine science.

Members of the Centre co-operate in the development and teaching of the multidisciplinary marine science programs which are available to undergraduate students through the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics. They also take part in the General Studies program. Teaching and research programs which span the interests of several schools are being developed and the Centre offers a range of consultative services through Unisearch Ltd.

Further information regarding courses and activities of the Centre is available from the Director, Dr Patricia Dixon. Telephone (02) 697 2137.

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems

The Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems was established in 1991 with support from Pacific Power

(formerly the Electricity Commission of New South Wales) and the Commonwealth Special Research Centres Scheme. Its function is to carry out research into improved performance, lower cost photovoltaic solar cells and develop a co-ordinated set of activities in the photovoltaic systems area. The Centre employs a number of research staff and offers the use of its facilities to research students undertaking higher degree studies relevant to photovoltaic devices and their applications. Further information on the Centre and its facilities may be obtained from the Director, Professor M A Green on (02) 697 4018.

Centre for Research in Finance

The Centre for Research in Finance was established in 1981 to foster and co-ordinate applied research in finance. It constructs data files for use by members of the staff and students of the AGSM, undertakes contracted research for outside organizations, markets the output from its data files, and conducts its own portfolio management seminars.

Further information on the Centre and its activities can be obtained from Mr David Simmonds. Telephone (02) 931 9276.

Communications Law Centre

The Centre, which is affiliated with The University of New South Wales, was established in 1987. The diversity of issues which arise in communications means that the Centre deals with a wide range of areas of law, including broadcasting and telecommunications law, copyright, defamation, contempt, trade practices and aspects of administrative, commercial and company law.

The Centre plays an active advocacy role, providing legal advice and litigating matters related to communications law where they have significant public interest or 'test case' potential. It undertakes research in areas related to media law and regularly makes submissions to government and other inquiries on communications matters. Located on campus at UNSW, the Centre co-operates with the Law School in research and teaching, as well as organising seminars and conferences, collecting and disseminating specialist legal information, and publishing occasional papers and a monthly journal, *Communications Update*. Volunteer assistance from students and others is welcomed in appropriate projects.

The Centre is the first of its kind in Australia and is funded by the Law Foundation of New South Wales, the Australian and Overseas Telecommunications Corporation and the Australian Film Commission. The Centre has a branch office in Melbourne which is funded with the assistance of the Hartley Trust (administered by the ANZ Trustees, Melbourne). For more information contact the Director: Helen Mills; Solicitor: Michelle McAuslan or Administrator: Barbara Smith.

CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Limited

The Centre consists of a partnership of 15 organizations including the Universities of New South Wales, of Queensland and of Western Sydney, CSIRO, ANSTO, major private companies and government authorities. It is an incorporated public company owned by its partners. It was formed under the Commonwealth Government's programme of Cooperative Research Centres announced in 1991, and is funded by the Commonwealth as well as by contributions from each partner.

Research will be carried out across a wide range of waste and pollution problems under ten programs. Within the fields of waste management and pollution control, the objectives of the Centre are to carry out long-term, high-quality scientific and technical research which contributes to national objectives, to strengthen links between research and commercial application, to provide a national centre of research concentration and cooperative research, and to stimulate graduate programmes of education and training.

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

The Energy Research, Development and Information Centre was established in 1978, as a result of the University's recognition of the need for steps to be taken to enhance its contribution to the study of Australia's energy problems.

The functions of the Centre are to:

1. Identify and report to the Vice-Chancellor on new directions for energy research, including technological, economic, environmental, social, conservation and educational aspects (especially continuing education), with a view to meeting the needs of the Australian community.
2. Facilitate and generate funding opportunities for energy research within the University, both in existing schools and in new multidisciplinary areas.
3. Be a vehicle for the receipt by the University of enquiries on energy research and development and for the formulation and submission of multidisciplinary proposals by the University.
4. Catalyse the flow of information on energy, both within and from the University.
5. Advise on how the University Library might become a resource centre for information on energy in Australia.
6. Consider and report on possible methods of funding the Centre in the future.
7. Prepare and submit to the Vice-Chancellor within three months of the close of each calendar year an annual report of University activities in the field of energy.

The Management Committee of the Centre comprises the Director, Associate Professor G D Sergeant; the Chair, Professor Peter Rogers; and the Deans of the Faculties of

Applied Science and Engineering. The Advisory Committee comprises the above, together with the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and seven other members. Ms S. Thomas is the part-time Administrative Assistant of the Centre.

Food Industry Development Centre

(a division of Unisearch Ltd)

The Food Industry Development Centre (FIDC) has the responsibility to manage the research and development programs undertaken by the Department of Food Technology at the University of New South Wales.

Primarily the function of the FIDC is to focus skills and resources to assist the development of the Australian Food Industry, by the coordination of multi-disciplinary skills. In addition the FIDC will provide training programs to make available up to date knowledge to the food industry.

Research and development programs will be carried on a project basis with the FIDC being the liaison centre for project management.

For further information contact Dr Peter Cranston on (02) 697 4360.

Human Rights Centre

The Centre was established in August 1986. The objectives of the Centre are: to undertake, encourage and facilitate research (including postgraduate research) in the field of human rights; to co-ordinate and develop subjects in the field of human rights including the establishment of cross-faculty teaching linkages; to conduct specialized human rights courses of a continuing education nature for various professional groups such as lawyers, judges, police, doctors, school teachers, journalists, human rights workers; to promote and stimulate informed thinking about human rights and their implications for law and society through excellence in analysis and research; to organise occasional conferences for both specialist and non-specialist groups and assist in similar activity by others; to assist in association with other relevant bodies in the dissemination of information about human rights to the broader community; and to collaborate with a variety of bodies and individuals working in the human rights area at the national, regional and international levels. The Centre awards an annual prize for a student essay or thesis in the area of human rights.

For further information contact the Chairman, George Zdenkowski (telephone (02) 697 2262).

Industrial Relations Research Centre

The University of New South Wales, with the aid of a federal general development grant, established the Industrial

Relations Research Centre in March 1980. The Centre's function is to focus and stimulate industrial relations research in Australia, and to facilitate publication of research results. The Centre is headed by Senior Lecturer, Dr John Mathews, of the School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour. A policy committee, chaired by Mr Justice Fisher, advises on a range of issues and determines the Centre's research and publications program.

The IRRC's policy is to sponsor projects in applied research, the results of which will help inform public debate and policy making. The Centre also works to gather, preserve and publish essential research results.

For further information, telephone 02 697 3362.

Kingsford Legal Centre

Kingsford Legal Centre is a law clinic attached to the Faculty of Law. The Centre provides a clinical teaching environment for law students. The students work with the Centre lawyers to give legal advice and assistance to members of the local community unable to afford private legal assistance.

The Centre began operations in July, 1981. Currently it has 4 lawyers, one of whom, the Director, has the status of a lecturer in the Law Faculty. One of the lawyers is seconded from the law firm Freehill, Hollingdale and Page on a *pro bono* basis. The Centre is jointly funded by the Faculty of Law and the Legal Aid Commission of N.S.W. with assistance from Randwick City Council. In its community legal centre function the Centre has been prominent in several areas, particularly antidiscrimination and domestic violence.

The subjects LAW7200 Clinical Legal Experience (Intensive) and LAW7210 Clinical Legal Experience, which require students to work at the legal centre, are electives for later year students; students can take the subjects in either session or during the summer, and attend the Centre one or two days each week. Students take instructions from clients, prepare necessary documents, undertake legal research and generally manage the clients' files, often in anticipation of a court hearing. In this way students can consolidate their study of the law by practical application. Small group classes and constant consultation with the lawyers provide an opportunity for students to analyse both their roles as lawyers and the role of law in society.

The centre's lawyers are accompanied by students to assist people in police custody at Waverley Local Court one day each week. Students also attend court hearings, client conferences and other activities relating to legal practice. The Centre is developing student involvement in outreach legal advice and education services to the local community. Law students also have the opportunity to work with social work students on placement at the Centre. This interdisciplinary approach is a further means of enabling law students to analyse legal processes.

For further information regarding the Centre and clinical legal education please contact the Director on (02) 398 5366.

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre

The Japanese Economic and Management Studies (JEMS) Centre is located in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The Centre is actively engaged in research on various aspects of the Japanese economy, business and management and in disseminating information on these issues to the academic and business communities, through the Centre's various publications and its executive and continuing education programs.

The major functions of the Centre fall into the following categories:

Academic Activities

- Promoting exchange with academic and other organizations in Japan
- Undertaking and sponsoring research in the various fields of Japanese economic and management studies
- Providing research assistance to Faculty members through the Centre's on-line access to the Nikkei Data Base and other information sources.
- Publishing the *JEMS Discussion Paper Series*
- Publishing the *Japan Briefing Paper Series*
- Publishing the *Japan Monitor*, a quarterly newsletter that focuses on pertinent issues in Japanese business and management.

Executive Training

- Organization of in-company seminar series on Japanese business and management methods for Australian staff in Japanese companies
- Seminars and executive training programs on aspects of Australian business, law and politics and important current issues for expatriate Japanese managers
- Conducting various program tours to Japan

Business Services

- Consulting to business and government
- Up-to-the-minute information from Japan
- Translation and interpreting services
- Business Japanese language courses
- Japanese language word-processing services

For further information please contact the Director, Associate Professor William Purcell on (02) 697-3397.

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

The National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre (NDARC) was established at the University of New South Wales in May, 1986 as one of two national centres for drug and alcohol research. The official opening of NDARC was held in November, 1987.

The basic objective of the Centre is to contribute towards an increase in the effectiveness of treatment for drug and alcohol problems in Australia. The second Centre in Perth focuses on research into the prevention of drug and alcohol abuse. NDARC conducts research into basic mechanisms of dependence, the development and evaluation of new methods of treatment, improvements in methods of evaluating existing methods of treatment, and forms of damage caused by drug and alcohol abuse.

The Centre receives administrative support from the Faculty of Medicine and is managed by a Director who reports and is responsible to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor has appointed a Board of Management comprising the following members: The Hon. K Rozzoli MP (Chair); Associate Professor A Mant; Professor C Fell; Professor W E Glover; Dr M MacAvoy; Dr N Swan; Mr Tony Kingdon; Dr A Reynolds; Professor N Heather.

In November, 1988, NDARC moved to new premises in the grounds of the Prince of Wales Hospital. There are now 20 full-time staff, with 8 part-time or temporary staff members.

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

The NCHECR is one of three National Centres with responsibility for the scientific investigation of HIV disease and AIDS in Australia. The Centre was established in April 1986 and is located at the St Vincent's Hospital Medical Centre, Victoria Street, Darlinghurst.

The terms of reference of the Centre are:

1. To initiate and coordinate surveillance and epidemiological studies of AIDS and HIV infection in Australia.
2. To collate and analyse data on the surveillance and epidemiology of AIDS and HIV infection collected by State, Territory and Commonwealth agencies.
3. To provide analysis of epidemiology and clinical aspects of HIV infection and AIDS to State, Territory and Commonwealth agencies.
4. To review, evaluate, coordinate, participate in and provide assistance for clinical trials of therapeutic substances for the treatment of HIV infection and AIDS.
5. To initiate and perform research into the epidemiology, natural history and clinical aspects of HIV infection and AIDS.
6. To maintain close liaison and collaboration with the National Centre in HIV Virology Research, the National Centre in HIV Social Research, the National HIV Reference Laboratory and other collaborating centres. To provide collaborating centres with assistance in research design, development of data collection instruments, data processing and analysis.
7. To monitor, review and collate data obtained from cohort and cross-sectional HIV seroprevalence studies within Australia, and to provide this collated information to government agencies and research bodies.
8. To provide opportunities for postgraduate and postdoctoral training of scientific and medical staff in the

epidemiology of AIDS and HIV infection.

The Centre is associated with the Faculty of Medicine and directed by Associate Professor David A Cooper. The Director of the Centre reports to and is responsible to the Dean of the Faculty.

The Centre has a Management Committee that advises on policy and research direction and is responsible for financial and scientific accountability. It is chaired by the Dean of the Faculty and includes members of Australian scientific institutions, government bodies and community based organisations. Other committees (the Epidemiology Advisory Committee and the Clinical Trials and Treatments Advisory Committee) advise on their respective sections of the Centre and report to the Management Committee and the Australian National Council on Aids through the Commonwealth AIDS Research Grants Committee.

Social Policy Research Centre

The Social Policy Research Centre came into operation in January 1980 under an agreement between the University of New South Wales and the Commonwealth Government. It employs a staff of twenty seven and functions as a unit of the University with funds provided to the University by the Commonwealth under the terms of their agreement. The Centre supplements this funding by undertaking research on contract to government departments, agencies and other bodies. The agreement specifies certain broad functions, roles and activities to be undertaken by the Centre, ie to:

- Undertake and sponsor research work on important aspects of social policy in Australia.
- Provide opportunities for graduate study of social policy.
- Arrange seminars and conferences to foster understanding of and to elucidate issues in the field of social policy.
- Arrange for the publication of the results of research carried out in or under the aegis of the Centre.

The Centre undertakes research into all aspects of social policy, with particular focus on:

- Poverty, inequality and standards of living
- Social security, taxation and the labour market
- Citizenship, social rights and the structure of the welfare state
- Community support services

A Management Board assists the Director, Dr Peter Saunders, in planning the Centre's research.

Enquiries should be addressed to the Publications and Information Officer, SPRC, PO Box 1, Kensington 2033. Telephone (02) 697 3857, Facsimile (02) 313 8367.

Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre

The Centre has been founded within the Faculty of Law. Projects examining International Tax, Capital Gains Tax, and Tax Procedure are currently being undertaken. The Centre offers an extensive range of seminars in these areas. New research projects are being developed in Debt Financing, Tax Institutions and International Tax.

For further information contact the director Professor Yuri Grbich (telephone (02) 697 2268).

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development

The World Health Organization Regional Training Centre was created in 1973 by agreement between the World Health Organization, the Australian Government and the University of New South Wales. Its primary goal is to assist in raising standards of health care by strengthening institutions and programs for the education and development of the health professions.

The Centre operates internationally, in collaboration with the World Health Organization, as the WHO Regional Training Centre in the Western Pacific Region. At the Australian national level it collaborates with health agencies, educational institutions and professional associations.

Academic Units and Associated University Organizations

AGSM Limited

AGSM Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982 to:

1. Foster and promote research into management and the publication of literature in relation to that research.
2. Arrange lectures, seminars and materials to educate persons engaged in management, management education, and research.
3. To acquire and grant copyright, licenses, patents, commissions, etc, for the benefit of the Company.
4. To make such donations to the University as the Company may determine.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Limited is conducted by a Board of six directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, AGSM Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 931 9367.

Board's Undergraduate Studies Committee, for the administration of the University's General Education Program

This Program is designed to complement specialist studies undertaken in professional and major disciplinary courses by all students in first undergraduate degree programs. Students are required to take 56 hours of instruction in each of three categories of study. The third of these categories of study provides students with the opportunity to address, in a coherent and systematic way, some of the central issues of social responsibility and professional ethics they will encounter on graduation.

While it is the role and the task of the Centre's staff to provide the general management and administration of the Program, subjects offered within the Program are taught by academic staff from the various Faculties and Schools of the University.

Details of the Program appear under *General Education Requirement* in the *Procedures* chapter of this book.

Centre for Liberal and General Studies

Following a review of general education within the University, Council established the Centre for Liberal and General Studies from the beginning of 1988. The Centre has responsibility, under the supervision of the Academic

The Co-op Program

The Co-op Program was established to promote the University's commitment to Education for Industrial Leadership.

The Co-op Program office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based, industry-linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 20 disciplines in the Faculties of Applied Science, Commerce, Engineering and Science. Over 460 students currently hold \$9,600 scholarships. The

University receives around 1500 applications from the nation's top school leavers for these awards.

The Co-op Program is also supporting the development of new postgraduate courses designed to improve the transition of graduate technologists and engineers to management roles.

The Co-op Program also works closely with the Foundation and the Alumni Association.

Further information can be obtained on (02) 697 5116.

Drama Foundation

The University of New South Wales Drama Foundation, originally established in 1965 in association with the Australian Elizabethan Theatre Trust, was re-established as a University organization in 1980 with the objects of encouraging and promoting the study and practice of the theatre arts in or associated with the University. The Foundation may seek financial and other support for and make grants to assist with the achievement of these objects.

There is a committee of three members of the University to advise the Vice-Chancellor on applications for grants from the Foundation and on ways in which the encouragement and promotion of theatre arts may be undertaken.

Educational Testing Centre

The Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a self-funded independent unit whose primary aim is to provide high quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to improve the education and learning process. Its clients include university staff and students, schools, other educational, governmental and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations and market research companies.

The Centre designs, constructs and analyses tests (achievement, selection, placement, competency based), questionnaires, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to the specific requirements of clients. These are supplemented with comprehensive feedback.

One of the prime advantages of the Centre is its ability to process large volumes of information using the latest technology. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10 000 and 18 000 sheets per hour. In 1993, the Centre completed approximately 3 400 projects for 220 different clients and processed over 2.5 million sheets.

The Centre is well known for the Competitions which it conducts annually for students throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and Asia. In 1993 approximately 650 000 students participated in the Australian Schools Science Competition (sponsored by Esso Australia Ltd), the Primary Schools Mathematics Competition (sponsored by the Commonwealth Bank) and

the Australian Schools English Competition (sponsored by Time Magazine).

The staff at ETC are active in research and teaching in educational testing, programme evaluation and measurement. The Centre has links with the UNSW's School of Educational Studies and School of Psychology whose postgraduate students and staff add to the breadth of knowledge and skill available to the Centre in the assessment area.

Field Stations

The University supports a number of laboratories throughout New South Wales to provide a working environment for undergraduate, postgraduate students and staff engaged in research projects.

These agricultural and biological stations include:

- Fowlers Gap - Arid zone studies
- Smiths Lake - Marine and coastal biology
- Wellington - Sheep and improved pasture
- Hay/Deniliquin - Sheep genetics
- Cowan - Native animals (particularly marsupials)

Monomeeth Association

The Monomeeth Association, which takes its name from an aboriginal word meaning 'friendship', is a group of parents and friends of the University, founded in 1963 to promote the University's interests in the community. It also raises funds for campus amenities, and those provided to date include the memorial gates, the large clocks on the outside of four of the major buildings of the University, the Steinway piano in the Clancy Auditorium, a tapestry especially woven in France after a John Coburn design, a sculpture (The Bridge, by Geoff Ireland), and a Yamaha piano in the Science Theatre for the Music Ensemble.

The Association holds several social functions during the year and meets at other times when necessary.

Membership is open to all parents and friends of graduates and undergraduates. Other persons interested to learn about the University may attend any of the Association's functions without obligation.

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time Diploma courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Associate Diploma course in Theatre Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in State capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students are eligible for AUSTUDY, the tertiary education allowance scheme.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 697 7600. Fax (02) 662 7415.

The New South Wales University Press Limited

The editorial and sales offices of the Press are located on the University's Randwick campus at 22-32 King Street, Randwick 2031.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Manager, New South Wales University Press, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033.

The Press publishes scholarly works, textbooks and a variety of general books. It was established in 1961 as a joint venture by the University and the Students' Union. In 1978 by agreement with the Students' Union, the University assumed complete ownership of the Press.

Mr D S Howie is managing director of the company.

Professional Development Centre

The Professional Development Centre was established in 1989 to contribute to the University's initiatives in the areas of staff development and institutional research and engage in a number of related activities. The Centre incorporates the activities of the former Staff Development Unit and Tertiary Education Research Centre.

The goals of the Centre are to:

- Offer programs contributing to the development of all staff of the University.
- Provide consultancy services, for both individuals and groups, with regard to the development needs of all staff of the University.
- Administer and coordinate the provision of particular activities and services aimed at the development of staff.
- Evaluate the provisions of professional development in the University.
- Undertake studies directed towards the improvement of staff performance and the achievement of the University's goals.
- Act as a centre for scholarship and research in professional development and higher education; maintaining knowledge of, contributing to and communicating about developments and discoveries in areas related to the mission of the Centre.
- Make available to the community outside the University a range of activities and services.

Activities of the Centre include programs in the areas of academic staff development, general staff development and management development, institutional research on issues concerning teaching and learning, and consultation services. Those functions of the Centre relating to the teaching of enrolled students have been located within the Faculty of Professional Studies. The Centre offers a postgraduate coursework program leading to a Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters in Higher Education. The Centre has a small Library and an Open Learning Area where staff can engage in a variety of developmental activities by individual study. Further information can be obtained on (02) 697 4937.

Safety and Environment

The Unit is within the Property and Works Department and its principal functions are to monitor the implementation of the University's safety policy and procedures, to investigate and determine the cause of accidents with a view to the elimination of unsafe practices, to initiate and participate in safety training programs and to provide advice and assistance about safe practices in the use of University equipment and materials.

The Unit, in conjunction with various safety committees, has the objective of ensuring that all work conducted on University property conforms to statutory safety

requirements so as to minimize the possibility of accidents and injury to staff, students and other persons.

U Committee

The U Committee members are wives of staff, their friends and others who wish to contribute in a material way to the University.

The main purpose of the Committee is fund-raising and since its inception in 1963 over \$1,250,000 has been given to many projects and activities on campus.

Most notable of these are the building of the Io Myers Studio, extensions to the University Club, contributions to sporting facilities, the purchase of art works, the funding of a Literary Fellowship and an organ for the Science Theatre and one for the Clancy Auditorium. Contributions have been made to the Australia Ensemble (resident at the University of NSW) and the University Archives. Assistance has been given to child care facilities on campus, towards the cataloguing of the *Linnean Monograph Collection*, and funds have been set aside for extensions to the Sam Cracknell pavilion and for improvements to the Matthews Plaza. The U Committee has also funded many smaller projects in various schools within the University.

One of the major fund-raising activity is the biennial Book Fair which in 1992 turned over 170,000 books and raised \$120,000. The next Book Fair will be held in April 1994 and contributions of books and magazines are being received and processed in the basement of Unisearch House. For inquiries about the Book Fair phone (02) 697 5889.

The committee's other fundraising activity, projecting the image of the University into the community and contributing to fundraising, is the sale of memorabilia. High quality goods incorporating the University Arms are on sale at graduation ceremonies and or by mail order.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays during session in International House for wives of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. For enquiries about this group phone Anda Black (02) 663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 597 3843.

For any information about the U Committee phone (02) 697 5889 or write to U Committee, University of New South Wales, PO Box 1, Kensington. 2033.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Ltd was established in April 1959 by the Council of the University for the purpose of furthering one of the major objects of the University as set out in the Act of Incorporation, viz to 'aid by research and other suitable means the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce'.

Unisearch actively seeks to assist Australian industry in the solution of its research and developmental problems. It provides technical services in a wide variety of industrial fields, and is responsible for the exploitation of inventions

arising out of the work of the University. The Company has had considerable success in solving production problems brought to it by industrial organizations in all Australian States and in assisting in the establishment of new industrial processes. In addition, it provides a range of professional and other education services to industry, commerce and the pre-university market.

The Articles of Association of Unisearch Ltd, which has no share capital, provide that only members of the Council of the University or a person actively engaged in business, industry, commerce or the professions, may be appointed members of the Company, of which there are a maximum of fifteen. The business of the Company is conducted by a maximum of nine directors, one of whom is the Vice-Chancellor of the University. Profits from the Company's operations are given to the University to further its objectives and work in the community.

Unisearch operates the following centres and institutes (detailed earlier in this book): Building Research Centre, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, Food Industry Development Centre, Institute of Information Technology, Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology and International Professional and Continuing Education Institute. These divisions have been brought together to all market under the Unisearch banner.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Managing Director, Unisearch Ltd. PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 697 5401.

Consulting and Research Division

The Consulting & Research Division provides industry, government and commerce with access to the expertise and experience of the academic staff and the specialized facilities of the University of New South Wales.

Consulting & Research supports academic staff from a broad range of disciplines to undertake consulting and externally, proposal preparation, contract negotiations including liaison with the Technology Transfer Division as required, project establishment and project monitoring. For further information phone Wal Lamberth (02) 697 5555

University Foundation Studies

The Foundation Studies Course is a one year course of preparation for undergraduate university entrance. It provides full-fee students with an alternative to matriculation or senior secondary qualification.

The Foundation Studies Certificate is registered by the New South Wales Education Exports Advisory Council and is recognised as meeting the matriculation requirements of eight universities in NSW and ACT.

Students who complete the certificate course with a specified grade point average proceed directly to a nominated undergraduate course.

Programs of study include an Arts/Business stream and a Science/Engineering stream.

To be admitted to the Foundation Studies Course applicants must have reached a standard of education at least equivalent of year 11 in Australia and have demonstrated a level of proficiency in English. Australian citizens and permanent residents are ineligible to enrol in the course.

For further information contact Valerie McCallum on (02) 697 5399.

Technology Transfer

This division undertakes commercialisation of intellectual property arising from the research work of the University by way of licence and other appropriate technology transfer arrangements with both Australian and overseas companies.

For further information phone David Hogg on (02) 697 5401.

Water Research Laboratory

The Water Research Laboratory (WRL) was opened in 1959 and provides specialist support for freshwater and coastal engineering projects on a consultancy basis both within Australia and overseas. The Laboratory specializes in research, investigation, design and management in the fields of water and coastal engineering. Its activities include physical hydraulic model studies, computer analysis and mathematical modelling, field surveys, testing and calibration of pumps, meters and other devices.

The Laboratory has maintained close contact with a number of overseas hydraulics laboratories.

For further information contact Jeff Wilson (02) 949 4488.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make widely available the historically valuable records and papers of the university community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its noncurrent records.

The activities of the University Archives for the central administration of the University include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic and sound archives, and the physical conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of individual faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and is active in developing its holdings and services in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university community, including emeriti and alumni, and is authorized to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies eg clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students, are sought out and maintained under appropriate agreements.

The University Archives manages the University Interviews Project, the University's official oral history program for the university community. Enquiries to the Oral Historian, (02) 697 2908.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the

University should be directed to Archives staff, Library Level 1. Telephone (02) 697 2906.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

Graduation confers on each graduate or diplomate of the University formal membership of the University of New South Wales Alumni Association, which is the arm of the University that maintains contact with its graduates.

At the time of graduation a person automatically becomes an ordinary member of the Alumni Association (there are about 80,000). However, an alumnus may choose to become a contributing member of the Association and thus have access to a range of specially negotiated benefits.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association and its benefits, please contact the Office of Alumni Relations, 'Pindari', 76 Wentworth Street, Randwick or telephone (02) 314 5066 or Fax (02) 399 8583. The Office welcomes news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its purpose is to promote the interests of the University and to raise funds to make that possible.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and seventeen other prominent members of the community. The Board's current Chairman is Mr F. W. Millar, AO, CBE. Responsibility for the Foundation's operations is vested in the Foundation Management Committee which also advises the Board about its activities, membership and fundraising initiatives. The Office of the Foundation, within the University's External Affairs Directorate, is responsible for the administration of the Foundation's Strategic Plan.

Visiting Committees

To enhance the University's contact with advice from outside interests, Council has appointed a series of Visiting Committees comprised of senior and experienced people from industry, commerce, government and the professions together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association. These Committees appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice, receive and discuss the annual report of the head of the school, report to Council on any special problems facing the

school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible.

The present presiding members are: Mr G Paton (Accounting); Dr B Cox (Applied Bioscience); Mr W G Ryan (Building); Dr P G Alfredson (Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry); Mr J Warby (Chemistry); Mr K Nash

(Geography); The Hon. Mr Justice W K Fisher AO (Industrial Relations & Organizational Behaviour); Professor G R Belton (Materials Science & Engineering); Dr J Baxter (Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering); Mr P J McCarthy (Mines); Mr C W McMonnies (Optometry); Mr B Milliken (Surveying).

Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the new University Apartments and assist students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation.

University Apartments

The University recently constructed 18 apartments with accommodation for 90 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Apartments are fully furnished and consist of five separate bedrooms, living/dining room, kitchen, two bathrooms, laundry and car park. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Housing Office. Phone: (02) 697-5418 Fax: 662-8602.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus. Notices of private accommodation available within a reasonable distance from the University are displayed on notice boards and the type of accommodation varies considerably.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to the University's Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offer all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, linen change and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between \$162 and \$175 per week during session, with some options for lower rates outside of session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are often available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

Creston College offers accommodation to 25 women students. Activities and tutorials are open to non-resident students. The spiritual activities offered at Creston are entrusted to Opus Dei, a Prelature of the Catholic Church. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Principal, 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Phone: (02) 398-5693. Fax: 313-7551.

International House is a non-denominational college and provides accommodation for 75 male and 75 female students. There is a balance of postgraduate students, senior undergraduates and overseas students. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Warden, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 663-0418. Fax: 313-6346

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 210 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Officer, Anzac Parade, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 662-6066. Fax: 663-4680.

Shalom College is a Jewish residential college but accepts students without regard to race or religion. It provides accommodation for 86 male and female students. Enquiries and application forms available from the Accommodation Officer, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 663-1366 Fax: 313-7145

The Kensington Colleges are comprised of Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest and largest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Office, PO Box 24, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 663-8111. Fax: 662-4673

Warrane College provides accommodation for 180 male students. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residences. Enquiries and application forms available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 662-6199. Fax: 662-2992.

Australian Armed Services

The University maintains links with the Royal Australian Navy, the Australian Army Reserve and the Royal Australian Air Force, and opportunities exist for student participation in the activities.

Religious Services

The University Chapel

The University Religious Centre, located in the Square House, has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations. The chapel is available for services of worship by arrangement with the fulltime chaplains. At other times it is available for private meditation to all members of the University.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University of New South Wales for the benefit of students and staff.

The service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with leadership and biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. The University provides a small space for private meditation to all members of the University.

Services of worship can be arranged with the full-time chaplains.

The chaplains are located in the Square House, Floor 3.

Contact

Contact is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. It is a combined project of the University Union, the Students' Guild and the Student Services Department of the University. Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10.00am - 3.00pm.

Contact can answer any question that may arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. Students can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment

The Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment Service provides counselling, advice and assistance to students, prospective students, parents and other concerned persons.

The service is located in the Quadrangle Building in Middle Campus. Appointments are offered throughout the year between 8am and 5pm. A walk in service for short interviews is available between 9am and 5pm. Appointments may be made by telephoning 697-5418 between 9am and 5pm (Counselling & Careers) and 697-5429 (Loans and Part-time Employment).

Counsellors offer assistance in planning, decision making, problem solving, social and emotional development and dealing with grievances. Group programs on such topics as study, tutorial and examination skills, stress management, communication and self confidence are offered each session. Brochures are available from the reception desk.

Careers Officers offer assistance with careers and employment opportunities including: the regular mailing of a Job Vacancy Bulletin to registered students and graduates, a Library, a Career Exposition in which students have the opportunity to consult employers regarding employment prospects, and a Campus Interview Program through which final year students can apply for employment. Special services are also provided for overseas students.

A Financial Adviser can help students needing financial assistance. Students can apply for loans for immediate expenses relating to studying and living. The Casual & Part-time Employment Service helps students find jobs on or off campus. Students may also register their skills and experience with the Service, and such information may be used by the Service or employers to contact students for jobs.

Further information may be obtained by calling 697-5418 (Counselling & Careers) or 697-5429 (Loans and Part-time Employment).

International Student Centre

The International Student Centre helps overseas students adjust to living and studying in Australia and assists Australian students to study overseas on educational exchange programs. In addition to providing continuing support and advice, the International Student Centre promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with Advisers in the Centre on any matters of concern - decisions to be made, assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships, or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia.

Specialized programs which the International Student Centre offers overseas students include: pre-departure briefings and materials; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; Academic Preparation Program; comprehensive orientation programs and handbook for new students; lunchtime seminars and conversation sessions; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal social life; seminars on preparing for returning home.

The International Student Centre organizes various social and cultural activities designed to provide an opportunity to learn about other cultures (sight-seeing trips and short holidays through the year), to help visiting students mix with Australians and make the most of their time in Australia. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of overseas students to become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students four times a year to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, the International Student Centre is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organizations so that overseas students can assist one another. The Assembly of International Student Associations (AISA) meets periodically at the Centre to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In co-operation with AISA, the International Student Centre sponsors orientation activities, social sports days and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are available from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm on weekdays; during February and the first half of March the Centre opens for extended hours. The International Student Centre is located in Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House, telephone 697 5333, fax 313 7207.

International Student Exchange Program

The University of New South Wales has developed reciprocal exchange agreements with a number of international universities and actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas. Currently students from the University of New South Wales can study at universities in Canada (University of Alberta, Edmonton), Germany (University of Bonn), and the United States of America (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign and the 8 campuses of the University of California). Exchange agreements have recently been signed with universities in Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, and Singapore; further agreements are being developed with universities in North America, Europe and Asia. In addition, students in specific courses can participate in restricted exchange agreements which a School or Faculty of the University of New South Wales has established with its counterpart at an overseas institution.

Undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record may apply to study overseas under these exchange programs. During their period of exchange, students must remain enrolled at the University of New South Wales; they must pay full-load Higher Education Contribution Scheme and all Student Activity fees. The overseas university will waive tuition and

administration fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for paying their own travel, accommodation and living expenses. Austudy and other scholarships can usually be continued whilst on exchange, and the University provides modest travel scholarships to selected students. As a condition of their exchange, students arrange for the subjects completed at the overseas university to be credited towards their degree course.

Students from the overseas university enrol as a non-award student at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities. Visiting students pay all tuition and other fees in their home university and study at no charge at the University of New South Wales.

The University also administers the Danish International Study program affiliated with the University of Copenhagen. Under this scheme students in architecture, commerce and arts pay fees to undertake special programs in Denmark.

For further information on these and other programs being developed contact the International Student Centre, Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House. Phone 697 5333 or Fax 313 7207.

Sport and Recreation Centre

The Sport and Recreation Centre provides sporting and recreational opportunities for students, staff and other members of the University community. The Centre is committed to the belief that participation in these activities enhances the wellbeing of the students and staff of the University so they are better able to meet the demands and obligations of an academic and working life, with a balanced and healthy lifestyle.

Qualified staff provide a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness circuits, social sport 'learn to play' activities and a large range of sport, dance, health and lifestyle courses and outdoor adventure activities. In non-peak periods the community is encouraged to use certain facilities and school programs are conducted.

The Centre includes a 50m indoor heated swimming pool with a sauna, seven tennis courts, eight squash courts, a multipurpose gymnasium (which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball, indoor soccer, team handball and aerobics), a fixed apparatus gymnastics room with a rock climbing practice wall, and ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, table tennis, archery, fencing and aerobics.

The Centre has a Health Promotion Unit, which is a modern well-equipped healthy and fitness appraisal unit which aims to facilitate a healthy lifestyle by lowering cardiac risk factors, developing good nutritional habits and maintaining a sensible exercise program that will meet an individual's goals and interests.

Finally, the Centre has a sports store (selling a wide variety of sports clothing and equipment at cheap prices) and a Relaxation and Sports Massage Clinic.

Sport and recreation staff effectively manage and operate the facilities and programs on behalf of the University and Sports Association. They report to the SARC Management Committee, which is responsible for the planning and

development of activities and facilities in the SARC Centre, in the best interests of students, staff and the University. The committee has both student and staff representatives. The Centre is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours as follows:

Gym/Tennis/Squash 697-4877/4881/4884
Recreation Programs 697-5126
Swimming Pool 697 4879
Grounds 697-4878

The Head of the Sport and Recreation, Ian Moutray, can be contacted on 697-4878.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is student organization within the University consisting of 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organize accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in *Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 15: Fees*. Membership is also open to all members of the staff and graduates of the University on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association, and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with the Australian Universities Sports Federation (AUSF) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting

career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association is administered by a General Committee, which includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the Sport and Recreation Centre (B6, lower campus) and can be contacted on 697 4880.

Student Services

The University's Student Services Department provides a range of professional assistance for students, including counselling, careers advice, financial assistance and part-time employment, health, the ACCESS Scheme, the Aboriginal Education Program and support for students who are disabled. The Sport and Recreation Section is available to all students.

Students who have problems and need advice but who do not seem to be provided for by the services mentioned may contact the office of the Deputy Registrar (Student Services), located in Level 3, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Telephone: 697 5432

UNIPREP

UNIPREP is a free program for new students to the campus the week prior to commencement of Session One. Lectures on university study skills, meetings with academic staff, campus and library tours and faculty welcomes will help students to get off to a positive start. Students can register for UNIPREP when they accept their enrolment at The Enrolment Bureau at Unisearch House.

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme has been operating at the University of New South Wales since the 1987 intake of undergraduate students.

The purpose of the Scheme is to give students who have experienced a significant educational disadvantage the opportunity to enter University on a lower than usual TER and to offer those students assistance once they have entered the University.

The criteria for eligibility is designed to aid students from targeted groups such as low socio economic status, rural/isolation, NESB, and people with disabilities. The criteria is based on an individual's experience and so has scope to assist those students who may not come from a targeted background but who nonetheless have experienced an educational disadvantage such as a personal trauma.

Further information is available from the ACCESS office on 02 697 5434.

Students with Disabilities

The University of New South Wales has a policy of equal opportunity in education and seeks, wherever possible to ensure maximum participation of students with disabilities.

The University offers a range of assistance:- an Adviser to students with disabilities; examination support; specialized equipment; library support; educational support services including notetaking and readers, and parking provisions.

A Study Centre for Users with disabilities is located in the library, which houses specialized equipment and a rest area.

A Resource Guide for students and staff with Disabilities and a map showing wheelchair access is available from the Adviser to Students with Disabilities, the E.E.O. Unit, the Library and the Students Union.

It is advisable to make contact with the Adviser to Students with Disabilities prior to, or immediately following enrolment, to discuss your support requirements.

The adviser can be contacted on 697 5418 or at Hut L14 (Careers and Counselling Unit).

The Students' Union

The Students' Union was formed in 1952 as an organization duly recognized by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organization for the administration of student activities. The Students' Union aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to an equitable and accessible quality education.

The Students' Union affords a recognized means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Union is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Students' Union is compulsory for all registered students of the University; the annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in *Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 15: Fees*. Only those persons who were enrolled as Life Members prior to January 1 1985, shall retain such membership.

The Students' Union is governed by a Council consisting primarily of elected representatives from all the faculties based at the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council, Staff Association and Sports Association. The Council is elected annually.

The Union also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. The President and Women's Officer are full-time officers, the Overseas Student Services Director is a three quarter time officer and the Vice President (Education) and the

Secretary/Treasurer are part-time officers. The President co-ordinates activities and is the political figure-head of the Union; the Vice-President is responsible for dealing with educational matters and formulating educational policy of the Union, the Secretary/Treasurer organizes the running of the SU offices. The Women's Officer and Overseas Students Services Director are responsible for representing and advocating for women and overseas students respectively.

Other officers of the Student union include the CASOC Officer who is responsible for co-ordinating and monitoring the activities and societies on campus, the Director of Student Publications who is responsible for publishing *Tharunka*, the inter Campus Liaison Officer, the Environment Officer and the Gay and Lesbian Services Officers whose responsibility is to provide support and advice to gay and lesbian students on campus. The Students' Union also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems that they may face. The Welfare Officer can offer help and advice on a range of issues from student financial assistance to tenancy and student grievances; the Education Research Officer helps students with academic appeals, research and advice; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The SU also employs a full time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Students' Union also organizes:

- the production and publication of the student newspaper *Tharunka*, the O'Week Guide and Student Diary
- free legal service
- the secondhand bookshop for cheap texts
- childcare at House at Pooh Corner
- funding for clubs and societies on campus
- postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities
- International Student Cards, student insurance (all students are automatically covered), cinema concession cards, a tutor register and employment and accommodation notice boards
- cultural activities like Foundation Day and O'Week

The Students' Union has two offices on campus. The Upper Campus office is located at the back of the Library Lawn between The Chancellery and Morven Brown Building where the Education Research Officer and Vice President can be found. The main office is located in lower campus on the second floor of the Squarehouse above the Bar and is the location of the rest of the SU facilities. For more information contact the SU on PH: 663 0461/663 4642

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a complete general medical practice situated within the University. The medical practitioners bulk-bill Medicare. The service is open to students, staff and visitors to the campus. A physiotherapist also operates from the practice.

The Health Service is open from 8.30 am to 5.30 pm Mondays to Thursdays and 8.30 am to 5 pm Fridays. In vacations, the service is open between 9.00 am and 5.00 pm.

The Service is located in the Quadrangle Building on the ground floor of the eastern wing.

Appointments may be made by calling at the Service or by telephoning 697 5425 during the above hours.

The University Union

The University Union provides the facilities which students, staff and graduates require in their daily University life. This facilitates their knowledge and understanding of one another, through association outside the lecture room, the library and other places of work.

The Union is housed in a range of buildings across the campus; principally the Roundhouse, the Blockhouse and the Squarehouse. Membership of the Union is compulsory for all registered students and is open to all members of staff and graduates of the University.

The control of the Union is vested in the Board of Directors whose Chief Executive Officer is the Warden.

The Union operates a licensed bar and fifteen food service outlets on the campus. These outlets are located in the following areas:

- Mathews Buildings and Plaza
- Commerce Courtyard
- Quadrangle Building
- Roundhouse Precinct

Services offered range from take-away snacks and cafeteria-type meals to a relaxed coffee house with table service. In 1994, a food court is to be opened in the Quadrangle Building, offering a number of new products including homemade pies, burritos, focaccia, individual pizzas, as well as an extensive salad, pasta and sandwich bar.

The Union caters for special functions for students and University bodies at special rates in most venues on campus, but particularly in the Roundhouse and the Squarehouse. The Functions Office is located on the first floor, Roundhouse.

The Union manages a number of retail shops on campus:

- Logo Shop - situated on the ground floor of the Blockhouse and featuring University crested gifts, mementos and clothing
- Two newsagency/stationery shops - one in Upper Campus at the top of Basser steps and the other in Lower Campus on the ground floor of the Blockhouse.
- Architecture Shop - located on the first floor of the Architecture Building, specialising in materials for students of the Architecture and Engineering Faculties.
- Earth Shop - situated on the ground floor of the Blockhouse, featuring recycled and environmentally friendly products, freshly squeezed juices, health foods,

and gifts such as essential oils, stationery and body-care products.

- Other facilities operating within buildings occupied by the Union are: banks, hairdressing and beauty salon services, a delicatessen, pharmacy, optical dispenser, travel services and a physiotherapist.

The Union's Cultural Programs Department runs a Student Resource Area located on the first floor of the Blockhouse. The services offered include:

- Photocopying
- Screenprinting
- Stencil Cutting
- Typewriter and Macintosh computer and equipment hire
- Discount theatre tickets
- Rooms for meetings, games, music, dance, craft activities, as well as darkrooms, showers and changing rooms

The Union's cultural activities program encompasses creative development classes, lunch hour concerts, market days, bar entertainment, exhibitions and the Union Festival.

Further information on Union programs, activities and services is provided in the Union Diary, in the Creative Development Class brochures printed each session and in the weekly news bulletin, BLITZ, circulated each week of session, or phone: 663-2225.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as stated by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number, of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either

a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of course requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Students' Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty or board of studies, or its executive committee, shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculties and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Applied Science

1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science (Technology).

2) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering and Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering and Bachelor of Materials Engineering.

3) Two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Built Environment

Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering

One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in each of the Schools of the Faculty and two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Law

One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine course.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine course.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine course.

(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine course and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.

(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine course.

(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine course and the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Professional Studies

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students on the Kensington campus.
- (2) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students on the St George campus.
- (3) Two members elected by and from the postgraduate students on the Kensington campus.
- (4) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students on the St George campus.

Faculty of Science

One member elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

Five members elected by and from the undergraduate students enrolled in courses conducted by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies

- (1) Two members elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA degree course.
- (2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Management

One member elected by and from the higher degree students in the AGSM.

The provision for retention of membership of faculties and boards by students who are appointed officers of the University Union or the Sports Association, and the provisions for filling casual vacancies, do not apply to membership of the AGSM Board of Management.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree course.
- (2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree course.
- (3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE degree course.
- (4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Policy Statement*

The University is committed to the goal of freedom from discrimination in employment on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race (defined as colour, nationality, or national or ethnic origin), homosexuality, physical or intellectual impairment and racial vilification. Discrimination against persons with HIV/AIDS is covered by the NSW legislation as discrimination on the ground of physical impairment. The University is required to ensure the absence of such discrimination by the *Commonwealth*

Racial Discrimination Act 1975; the Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW); the Commonwealth Sex Discrimination Act, 1984; and the Commonwealth Affirmative Action (Equal Employment for Women) Act, 1986. Under the *University of New South Wales Act, 1989*, the University also declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

Reflecting its commitment to freedom from discrimination in employment, the University will continue to ensure the absence of discrimination and to promote equal employment opportunity for women, members of racial minorities, and the physically impaired, as resolved by the University Council, and in accordance with Part IXA of the *NSW Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977* and the *Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986*. To achieve equality of employment opportunity, the University will continue to implement, monitor and review its Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Program (EEO/AA Program) developed in part for these EEO groups.

In accordance with equal employment opportunity and affirmative action principles, the University applies the principle of merit in the recruitment, selection, appointment, staff development and training, and promotion of staff in all job classifications. Only criteria related to the ability to do the job are used in recruitment, selection and promotion procedures. This merit system also covers the terms on which the University as the employer offers employment.

The University's Equal Employment Opportunity Management Plan referred to as the EEO/AA Program since 1989, involves both positive steps to eradicate discrimination for the benefit of all staff, and programs for members of EEO groups which aim to remedy past disadvantage.

The EEO/AA Program 1993-1996 was developed in consultation with the University community, including women staff members and unions having coverage of University staff. The University will continue to consult these groups on the implementation, review and amendment (as appropriate) of the program.

In compliance with its statutory requirements, the University has analysed statistically all sections of its workforce to identify the employment patterns of EEO groups. It has also reviewed and will continue to review its personnel policies and practices in the areas of recruitment, selection and appointment, promotion, staff development and training, conditions of service and termination of employment. This information is contained in the University's 1990 EEO Survey, other research projects, and Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment and the Affirmative Action Agency. The EEO/AA Program contains objectives and strategies developed to address identified problem areas, and procedures to monitor their implementation and effectiveness.

Progress on the implementation of the University's EEO/AA Program is contained in Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment, the Affirmative Action Agency and to the Council of the University.

The University's Director of Affirmative Action (DAA), Professor J. Niland, is responsible for compliance with equal opportunity legislation. The DAA is assisted by the Director, Equal Employment Opportunity and other EEO

Unit staff. The DAA is further assisted by the Advisory Committee on Equal Opportunity in Employment, which has as its terms of reference to advise the DAA on:

- the promotion of equal opportunity in employment and, in particular, on the introduction of programs in support of this aim;
- the effectiveness of any such programs introduced;
- ways in which present impediments to equal employment opportunity in the University might be removed;
- any other matters which it considers relevant to the principles of equal opportunity in employment and education in the University.

Anti-Discrimination and Affirmative Action legislation is designed to assist in creating and maintaining a fair and just society. The aim of the University's program is to prevent discrimination and promote equal employment opportunity and at the same time promote sound and cost effective management practices which ensure that the community's entire pool of talent is utilised to create an effective workforce.

The University has both a legal and moral obligation to provide a non-discriminatory workplace free from all forms of harassment. The success of the program depends on the continued co-operation of the whole University community in making equal employment opportunity a reality.

**Since the promulgation of this policy, there have been gazetted and ungazetted amendments to various equal opportunity acts and a new act (Commonwealth Disability Discrimination Act, 1992). A revised policy statement incorporating changes will be presented to University Council in 1994.*

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race, nationality, national or ethnic origin, colour, homosexuality or disability. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognizing its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program, the Supportive English Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

UNSW Courses

Undergraduate and Graduate

The range of courses offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit.

For details of the courses consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

Tuition fees indicated relate to international students only.

Undergraduate Study

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Faculty of Applied Science						
Applied Geography	BSc	3010	4	-	4	\$14,000
Applied Geology	BSc	3000	4	-	4	\$15,000
Bioprocess Engineering	BE	3055	4	-	4	\$15,000
Biotechnology	BSc	3052	4	-	4	\$15,000
Ceramic Engineering	BE	3025	4	-	4	\$15,000
Ceramics	BSc(Tech)	3030	-	6	-	\$NA
Chemical Engineering	BE	3040	4	7	4	\$15,000
Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering	BE BE	3146	5	-	-	\$15,000
Food Science and Technology	BSc	3060	4	-	4	\$15,000
Food Science and Technology	BSc(Tech)	3070	-	6	-	\$NA
Industrial Chemistry	BSc	3100	4	-	4	\$15,000
Industrial Chemistry	BSc(Tech)	3110	-	6	-	\$NA
Materials Engineering	BMatE	3615	4	-	4	\$15,000
Metallurgical Engineering	BMetE	3125	4	-	4	\$15,000
Metallurgy	BSc(Tech)	3130	-	6	-	\$NA
Mining Engineering	BE	3140	4	-	4	\$15,000
Petroleum Engineering	BE	3045	4	-	4	\$15,000
Petroleum Engineering/ Chemical Engineering	BE BE	3046	5	-	-	\$15,000
Textile Management	BSc	3175	4	-	4	\$15,000
Textile Technology	BSc	3170	4	-	4	\$15,000
Wool and Pastoral Sciences	BSc	3220	4	-	4	\$15,000

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Faculty of the Built Environment						
Architecture	BArch	3260	5.5	-	5.5	\$12,000
Architecture	BSc(Arch)	3265	3	-	4	\$12,000
Building	BBuild	3330	4	-	4	\$12,000
Industrial Design	BlndDes	3385	4	-	4	\$12,000
Landscape Architecture	BLArch	3380	4	-	4	\$12,000
Town Planning	BTP	3360	5	-	5	\$10,000

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Arts	BA	3400	3	6	4	\$10,000
Arts (Asian Studies)	BA(Asian Studies)	3405	3	6	4	\$10,000
Asian Studies	DipAsianSt	3411	1.5	-	-	\$11,000
European Studies	DipEuroSt	3412	1.5	-	-	\$11,000
Music	BMus	3425	3	-	4	\$11,000
Music/Education	BMus BEd	3426	4	6	6	\$11,000
Social Science	BSocSc	3420	3	6	4	\$10,000
Social Science (Asian Studies)	BSocSc (Asian Studies)	3421	3	6	-	\$10,000

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Accounting	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Accounting and Economics	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Accounting and Finance	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Accounting and Information Systems	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Accounting and Japanese Studies	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Econometrics and Finance	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Economics and Finance	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
	or BEc	3541	3	6	4	\$11,000
Finance	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Finance and Information Systems	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Finance and Japanese Studies	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Finance and Marketing	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Human Resource Management	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Industrial Relations	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
	or BEc	3541	3	6	4	\$11,000
Information Systems	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Marketing	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Marketing and Accounting	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Marketing and Economics	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Marketing and German Studies	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Marketing and Hospitality Management	BCom	3491	4	-	-	\$11,000
Marketing and Human Resource Management	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Marketing and Information Systems	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Marketing and Japanese Studies	BCom	3501	3	6	4	\$11,000
Economic History	BEc	3541	3	6	4	\$11,000
Econometrics	BEc	3541	3	6	4	\$11,000
Economics	BEc	3541	3	6	4	\$11,000
Economics and Asian Studies	BEc	3541	3	6	4	\$11,000
Economics and Finance	BCom or BEc	3501 3541	3 3	6 6	4 4	\$11,000 \$11,000
Economics and German Studies	BEc	3541	3	6	4	\$11,000
Economics and Industrial Relations	BEc	3541	3	6	4	\$11,000
Mathematics and Finance	BCom BSc	3996	5	-	-	\$12,000

Faculty of Engineering

Aerospace Engineering	BE	3610	4	6	4	\$15,000
Civil Engineering	BE	3620	4	7	4	\$15,000
Computer Engineering	BE	3645	4	-	4	\$15,000
Computer Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3722	5	-	-	\$14,000
Computer Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3726	5	-	-	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering	BE	3640	4	6	4	\$15,000
Environmental Engineering	BE	3625	4	-	4	\$15,000
Manufacturing Management	BE	3663	4	6	4	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering	BE	3680	4	6	4	\$15,000
Naval Architecture	BE	3700	4	6	4	\$15,000
Surveying	BSurv	3740	4	7	4	\$15,000
Aerospace Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3612	5	-	-	\$14,000
Aerospace Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3611	5	-	-	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3720	5	-	-	\$14,000
Civil Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3730	5	-	-	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3725	5	-	-	\$15,000
Manufacturing Management/Arts	BE BA	3665	5	-	-	\$14,000
Manufacturing Management/Science	BE BSc	3664	5	-	-	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3682	5	-	-	\$14,000
Mechanical Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3681	5	-	-	\$15,000
Naval Architecture/Arts	BE BA	3702	5	-	-	\$14,000
Naval Architecture/Science	BE BSc	3701	5	-	-	\$15,000
Surveying/Science	BSurvBSc	3745	5	-	-	\$15,000

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Faculty of Law						
Accounting/Law	BComLLB	4732	5	-	-	\$11,000
Arts/Law	BA LLB	4760	5	-	-	\$11,000
Arts(AsianStudies)/Law	BA(Asian Studies)LLB	4762	5	-	-	\$11,000
Civil Engineering/Law	BE LLB	4775	6	-	-	\$12,500
Economics/Law	BCom LLB	4740	5	-	-	\$11,000
Finance/Law	BCom LLB	4735	5	-	-	\$11,000
Industrial Relations/Law	BCom LLB	4750	5	-	-	\$11,000
Information Systems/Law	BCom LLB	4736	5	-	-	\$11,000
Marketing/Law	BCom LLB	4710	5	-	-	\$11,000
Science/Law	BSc LLB	4770	5	-	-	\$11,500
Social Work/Law	BSW LLB	4785	6	-	-	\$10,500
Jurisprudence/Law	BJuris LLB	4780	5	-	-	\$11,000
Jurisprudence	BJuris	4720	3	-	-	\$11,000
Law (entry restricted to graduates only)	LLB	4790	3	-	-	\$11,000
Law	LLB	4791	-	6	-	\$NA
Social Science/Law	BSocSc LLB	4761	5	-	-	\$10,500

Faculty of Medicine

Arts/Medicine	BA BSc(Med)	3840	7	-	-	\$NA
	MB BS					
Medicine	BSc(Med)					
	MB BS	3801	6	-	-	\$23,000
Science/Medicine	BSc MB BS	3821	7	-	-	\$23,000
Science(Medicine)Honours	BSc(Med) (Hons)	3831	7	-	-	\$NA

Faculty of Professional Studies

Kensington Campus

Health Administration	BHA	4040	3	5	-	\$NA
Social Work	BSW	4030	4	-	4	\$10,000
Arts/Education	BA BEd	4055	4	-	5	\$11,000
Science/Education						
laboratory-based subject major	BSc BEd	4075	4	-	5	\$12,500
Mathematics Major						\$11,500
Music Education	BMus Ed	4130	4	-	-	\$NA

St George Campus

Applied Arts	BAppA	4150	3	-	-	\$10,000
Applied Arts/Education	BAppA BEd	4155	4	-	-	\$NA
Primary Teaching	BTeach	4101	3	-	-	\$10,000
Primary Education	BEd	4102	1	2	1	\$10,000
Sports Science	BSpSc	4120	3	-	-	\$10,000
Business Computing	Assoc Dip	7210	2	-	-	\$9,000

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Expressive and Performing Arts: Dance/Drama	Assoc Dip	7250	2	4	-	\$9,000
Leisure Studies	BLeSt	4140	3	-	-	\$10,000

University College (Australian Defence Force Academy)

Arts	BA	4400	3	-	-	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering	BE	4424	4	-	-	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering	BTech	4430	3	-	-	\$NA
Civil and Maritime Engineering	BE	4421	4	-	-	\$NA
Electrical Engineering	BE	4422	4	-	-	\$NA
Maritime Engineering	BE	4444	4	-	-	\$NA
Mechanical Engineering	BE	4423	4	-	-	\$NA
Science	BSc	4410	3	-	-	\$NA

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

Science	BSc	3970	3	7	4	
Advanced Science	BSc	3972-6	-	-	4	
Science and Advanced Science						
- Year 1 all programs						\$12,000
Science and Advanced Science						
- Years 2-4 - (laboratory based programs)						\$14,000
Science and Advanced Science						
- Years 2-4 - (non-laboratory based programs)						\$12,000
Computer Science	BSc	3970	3	-	4	\$15,000
Information Systems	BSc	3970	3	-	4	\$12,000
Optometry	BOptom	3950	4	-	4	\$16,000
Science/Optomety	BSc BOptom	3951	5	-	6	\$16,000
Psychology	BSc(Psychol)	3431	4	-	4	\$14,000
Science/Arts	BSc BA	3930	4	-	5	
- Mathematics major						\$11,500
- Laboratory based subject major						\$12,500
Science/Social Science	BSc BSocSc	3935	4	-	-	\$12,500

Board of Studies in Taxation

Taxation	BTax	4620	-	5	-	\$NA
----------	------	------	---	---	---	------

College of Fine Arts

Fine Arts	BFA	4800	3	-	4	\$10,000
Art Education	BArtEd	4801	4	-	4	\$10,000
Art Theory	BArtTh	4803	3	-	4	\$10,000
Design	BDes	4802	4	-	4	\$10,000

Graduate Study

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various courses leading to the award of a graduate diploma.

Short intensive graduate and special courses are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Faculty of Applied Science

PhD

Applied Geology	R	1000	-	-	\$16,000
Biotechnology	R	1036	-	-	\$16,000
Chemical Engineering	R	1010	-	-	\$16,000
Food Science and Technology	R	1031	-	-	\$16,000
Geography	R	1080	-	-	\$15,000
Industrial Chemistry	R	1016	-	-	\$16,000
Materials Science and Engineering	R	1045	-	-	\$16,000
Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy	R	1046	-	-	\$16,000
Mining Engineering	R	1050	-	-	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering	R	1017	-	-	\$16,000
Safety Science	R	1665	-	-	\$16,000
Textile Technology	R	1060	-	-	\$16,000
Wool and Animal Science	R	1071	-	-	\$16,000

MAppSc

Biotechnology	C	8042	1	2	\$15,000
Corrosion Technology	C	8052	1	2	\$15,000
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	C	8015	1	2	\$15,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Engineering Geology					
- Hydrogeology					
- Environmental Geology	C	8020	1	2	\$15,000
Engineering Materials	C	8065	1	2	\$15,000
Environmental Management	C	8046	1	2	\$15,000
Ergonomics	C	8075	1	2	\$15,000
Exploration Geochemistry	C	8093	1	2	\$15,000
Exploration Geophysics	C	8092	1	2	\$15,000
Food Engineering	C	8035	1	2	\$15,000
Food Microbiology	C	8031	1	2	\$15,000
Food Technology	C	8030	1	2	\$15,000
Fuel Technology	C	8060	1	2	\$15,000
Geological Data Processing	C	8094	1	2	\$15,000
Groundwater Studies	C	8021	1	2	\$15,000
Geographic Information Systems	C	8024	1	2	\$14,000
Mineral Exploration	C	8091	1	2	\$15,000
Mining and Mineral Engineering	C	8055	1	2	\$15,000
Mining Geomechanics (External)	C	8056	-	3	\$1,750 per unit
Rangeland Management	C	8025	1	2	\$15,000
Remote Sensing	C	8026	1	2	\$15,000
Waste Management	C	8085	1	2	\$15,000

ME

Chemical Engineering	R	2150	-	-	\$16,000
Materials Science and Engineering	R	2175	-	-	\$16,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Mining Engineering	R	2180	-	-	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering	R	2156	-	-	\$16,000
Safety Science	R	2695	-	-	\$16,000

MEngSc

Industrial Safety	C	8545	1	2	\$15,000
-------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MEnvStudies

Environmental Studies	C	8045	1	2	\$15,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMinMgmt

Mining Management	C	8057	-	2	\$15,000
-------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MSafetySc

Safety Science	C	8671	1.5	3	\$14,000
----------------	---	------	-----	---	----------

MSc

Applied Geology	R	2000	-	-	\$16,000
Biotechnology	R	2036	-	-	\$16,000
Chemical Engineering	R	2010	-	-	\$16,000
Food Science and Technology	R	2031	-	-	\$16,000
Geography	R	2040	-	-	\$15,000
Industrial Chemistry	R	2016	-	-	\$16,000
Materials Science and Engineering	R	2055	-	-	\$16,000
Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy	R	2046	-	-	\$16,000
Mining Engineering	R	2060	-	-	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering	R	2017	-	-	\$16,000
Safety Science	R	2775	-	-	\$16,000
Textile Technology	R	2070	-	-	\$16,000
Wool and Animal Science	R	2081	-	-	\$16,000

GradDip

Biotechnology	C	5015	1	2	\$15,000
Corrosion Technology	C	5010	1	2	\$15,000
Ergonomics	C	5485	1	2	\$14,000
Food Technology	C	5020	1	2	\$15,000
Mining and Mineral Engineering	C	5040	1	2	\$15,000
Mining Management	C	5057	1	2	\$15,000
Petroleum Engineering	C	5031	1	2	\$15,000
Rangeland Management	C	5025	1	2	\$15,000
Remote Sensing	C	5026	1	2	\$15,000
Safety Science	C	5480	1	2	\$14,000
Textile Technology	C	5090	1	2	\$15,000
Waste Management	C	5070	1	2	\$15,000
Wool and Pastoral Sciences	C	5081	1	2	\$15,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Faculty of the Built Environment**PhD**

Architecture	R	1130	-	-	\$12,000
Building	R	1140	-	-	\$12,000
Built Environment	R	1120	-	-	\$12,000
Landscape Architecture	R	1160	-	-	\$12,000
Town Planning	R	1150	-	-	\$12,000

MArch

Architecture	R	2200	-	-	\$12,000
Architecture	C	8142	1	2	\$12,000

MBEnv

Built Environment	R	2240	-	-	\$12,000
Built Environment (Building Conservation)	C	8130	1	2	\$12,000

MBuild

Building	R	2210	-	-	\$12,000
----------	---	------	---	---	----------

MConstMgt

Construction Management	C	8125	1	-	\$12,000
-------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MID

Industrial Design	C	8145	1	2	\$12,000
-------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MLArch

Landscape Architecture	R	2220	-	-	\$12,000
------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MLP

Landscape Planning	C	8135	1.5	3	\$12,000
--------------------	---	------	-----	---	----------

MProjMgt

Project Management	C	8116	1	2	\$NA
--------------------	---	------	---	---	------

MRE

Real Estate	C	8128	-	2	\$NA
-------------	---	------	---	---	------

MSc

Architecture	R	2206	-	-	\$12,000
Town Planning	R	2235	-	-	\$12,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MSc(IndDes)					
Industrial Design	C	8146	1	2	\$12,000
MTP					
Town Planning	R	2230	-	-	\$12,000
Grad Dip					
Landscape Planning	C	5215	1	2	\$12,000
Real Estate	C	5195	-	2	\$NA
Town Planning	C	5205	-	2	\$12,000
Valuation	C	5196	-	2	\$NA

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

PhD

English	R	1200	-	-	\$11,000
European Studies	R	1235	-	-	\$11,000
French	R	1210	-	-	\$11,000
Geography	R	1220	-	-	\$11,000
German Studies	R	1231	-	-	\$11,000
History	R	1240	-	-	\$11,000
Music	R	1280	-	-	\$11,000
Philosophy	R	1260	-	-	\$11,000
Political Science	R	1270	-	-	\$11,000
Russian Studies	R	1291	-	-	\$11,000
Science and Technology Studies	R	1251	-	-	\$11,000
Science and Technology Studies & History	R	1255	-	-	\$NA
Social Science and Policy	R	1295	-	-	\$11,000
Sociology	R	1300	-	-	\$11,000
Spanish and Latin American Studies	R	1310	-	-	\$11,000
Theatre and Film Studies	R	1181	-	-	\$11,000

MA and MA(Hons)

Arts	C	8200	1	2	\$11,000
Australian Studies	R	2337	-	-	\$NA
Economics	R	2270	-	-	\$11,000
English	R	2280	-	-	\$11,000
English and History	R	2287	-	-	\$NA
French	R	2290	-	-	\$11,000
Geography	R	2300	-	-	\$11,000
German Studies	R	2311	-	-	\$11,000
History	R	2320	-	-	\$11,000
History and Art Theory	R	2327	-	-	\$NA
Interdisciplinary Studies	R	2336	-	-	\$11,000
Linguistics	R	2338	-	-	\$NA
Mathematics	R	2340	-	-	\$11,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Music	R	2345	-	-	\$11,000
Philosophy	R	2350	-	-	\$11,000
Political Science	R	2360	-	-	\$11,000
Psychology	R	2250	-	-	\$11,000
Russian Studies	R	2371	-	-	\$11,000
Science and Technology Studies	R	2331	-	-	\$11,000
Sociology	R	2380	-	-	\$11,000
Spanish and Latin American Studies	R	2390	-	-	\$11,000
Theatre and Film Studies	R	2261	-	-	\$11,000
Women's Studies	R	2339	-	-	\$NA

MMus

Music	C	8245	2	2	\$11,000
-------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMus (Hons)

Music	R	2348	-	-	\$NA
-------	---	------	---	---	------

MPS

Policy Studies	C	8248	1	2	\$11,000
----------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MScSoc (Hons)

Science and Society	R&C	2332	-	-	\$11,000
---------------------	-----	------	---	---	----------

MScSoc

Science and Society	C	8186	1	2	\$11,000
---------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Diplomatic Studies	C	5290	1	2	\$11,000
Policy Studies	C	5280	1	2	\$11,000
Science and Society	C	5271	1	2	\$11,000

GradCertPhilT

Philosophy for Teachers	C	7350	-	-	\$NA
-------------------------	---	------	---	---	------

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

PhD

Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R	1410	-	-	\$15,000
Biological Science	R	1435	-	-	\$15,000
Botany	R	1430	-	-	\$15,000
Microbiology and					

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Immunology	R	1440	-	-	\$15,000
Psychology	R	1400	-	-	\$15,000
MMarSc					
Marine Science	C	8265	-	-	\$15,000
MPsychol(App)					
Psychology (Applied)	C	8252	2	4	\$15,000
MPsychol(Clin)					
Psychology (Clinical)	C	8251	2	4	\$15,000
MSc					
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R	2460	-	-	\$15,000
Biological Science	R	2485	-	-	\$15,000
Microbiology and Immunology	R	2490	-	-	\$15,000
Psychology	R	2450	-	-	\$15,000

GradDip

Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	C	5345	1	2	\$15,000
Biological Science	C	5350	1	2	\$15,000
Microbiology and Immunology	C	5355	1	2	\$15,000
Psychology	C	5330	1	2	\$14,000

Faculty of Commerce and Economics**PhD**

Accounting	R	1521	-	-	\$14,000
Banking and Finance	R	1561	-	-	\$14,000
Economics	R	1540	-	-	\$14,000
Information Systems	R	1525	-	-	\$14,000
Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour	R	1601	-	-	\$14,000
Legal Studies and Taxation	R	1535	-	-	\$14,000
Marketing	R	1550	-	-	\$14,000

MCom (Hons)

Accounting	R&C	2630	2	4	\$13,000
Banking and Finance	R&C	2631	2	4	\$13,000
Economic History	R&C	2590	2	4	\$13,000
Econometrics	R&C	2600	2	4	\$13,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Economics	R&C	2640	2	4	\$13,000
Human Resource Management	R&C	2526	2	4	\$13,000
Industrial Relations	R&C	2540	2	4	\$13,000
Information Systems	R&C	2632	2	4	\$13,000
Marketing	R&C	2530	2	4	\$13,000
Organizational Behaviour	R&C	2525	2	4	\$13,000

MCom

Commerce and Economics	C	8401	2	3	\$12,000
---------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Commerce and Economics	C	5390	1	1.5	\$12,000
---------------------------	---	------	---	-----	----------

Faculty of Engineering**PhD**

Biomedical Engineering	R	1710	-	-	\$16,000
Civil Engineering	R	1630	-	-	\$16,000
Computer Science and Engineering	R	1650	-	-	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	R	1640	-	-	\$16,000
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	1662	-	-	\$16,000
Surveying	R	1680	-	-	\$16,000

MBiomedE

Biomedical Engineering	C	8660	1	3	\$15,000
------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MBT

Business and Technology	C	8616	3	-	\$NA
-------------------------	---	------	---	---	------

MCogSc

Cognitive Science	R	2410	-	-	\$16,000
Cognitive Science	C	8155	2	-	\$15,000

MCompSc

Computer Science	C	8680	2	4	\$15,000
------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

ME

Civil Engineering	R	2650	-	-	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	R	2660	-	-	\$16,000
Computer Science and Engineering	R	2665	-	-	\$16,000
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	2692	-	-	\$16,000

MEngSc

Civil Engineering	C	8612	1	2	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering	C	8501	1	2	\$15,000
Industrial Engineering	C	8531	1	2	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering	C	8541	1	2	\$15,000
Remote Sensing	C	8641	1	2	\$15,000
Waste Management	C	8614	1	2	\$15,000

MEnvEngSc

Environmental Engineering Science	C	8615	1	2	\$15,000
-----------------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MInfSc

Information Science	C	8508	1.5	2.5	\$15,000
---------------------	---	------	-----	-----	----------

MSc

Biomedical Engineering	R	2795	-	-	\$16,000
Civil Engineering	R	2750	-	-	\$16,000
Computer Science and Engineering	R	2765	-	-	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	R	2760	-	-	\$16,000
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	2781	-	-	\$16,000

MSurv

Surveying	R	2720	-	-	\$16,000
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

MSurvSc

Surveying Science	C	8651	1	2	\$15,000
-------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Biomedical Engineering	C	5462	1	2	\$15,000
Civil Engineering	C	5459	1	2	\$15,000
Computer Education	C	5464	1	2	\$15,000
Computer Science	C	5452	1.5	3	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering	C	5458	1	2	\$15,000
Electric Power Engineering	C	5435	1	2	\$NA

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Engineering (Industrial Engineering)	C	5475	1	2	\$NA
Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)	C	5476	1	2	\$NA
Engineering (Waste Management)	C	5498	1	2	\$15,000
Information Science	C	5453	1	2	\$15,000
Industrial Engineering	C	5455	1	2	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering	C	5456	1	2	\$15,000
Remote Sensing	C	5496	1	2	\$15,000
Surveying	C	5491	1	2	\$15,000

GradDipIndMgt

Industrial Management	C	5457	-	2	\$NA
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	------

Faculty of Law**PhD**

Law	R	1730	-	-	\$11,500
-----	---	------	---	---	----------

LLM

Laws	R	2440	-	-	\$11,500
Laws	C	9200	1	2	\$11,000

Faculty of Medicine**MD**

Anatomy	R	0420	-	-	\$NA
Community Medicine	R	0430	-	-	\$NA
Medicine	R	0350-0353	-	-	\$NA
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	0380	-	-	\$NA
Paediatrics	R	0410	-	-	\$NA
Pathology	R	0360	-	-	\$NA
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	0370	-	-	\$NA
Psychiatry	R	0390	-	-	\$NA
Surgery	R	0400-0403	-	-	\$NA

PhD

Anatomy	R	1750	-	-	\$16,000
Community Medicine	R	1760	-	-	\$16,000
Medical Education	R	1841	-	-	\$11,000
Medicine	R	1770-	-	-	

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
		1773	-	-	\$16,000
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	1820	-	-	\$16,000
Paediatrics	R	1830	-	-	\$16,000
Pathology	R	1780	-	-	\$16,000
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	1790	-	-	\$16,000
Psychiatry	R	1800	-	-	\$16,000
Surgery	R	1810- 1813	-	-	\$16,000
MCH					
Community Health	R	2855	-	-	\$16,000
Community Health	C	9020	1	2	\$12,000
MClinEd					
Clinical Education (external only)	C	9050	1	2	\$12,000
MHPed					
Health Personnel Education	R	2885	-	-	\$12,000
Health Personnel Education	C	9000	1	2	\$12,000
MMed					
Geriatrics	C	9025	-	-	\$NA
MPaed					
Paediatrics	C	9010	2	2	\$12,000
MPsychotherapy					
Psychotherapy	C	9030	2	-	\$NA
MPH					
Public Health	R	2845	1.5	-	\$12,000
Public Health	C	9045	2	4	\$12,000
MPM					
Psychological Medicine	C	9031	2	4	\$NA
MS					
Surgery	R	2860- 2863	-	-	\$16,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MSc					
Anatomy	R	2800	-	-	\$16,000
Community Medicine	R	2810	-	-	\$16,000
Medicine	R	2820- 2823	-	-	\$16,000
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	2830	-	-	\$16,000
Paediatrics	R	2805	-	-	\$16,000
Pathology	R	2840	-	-	\$16,000
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	2850	-	-	\$16,000
Psychiatry	R	2880	-	-	\$16,000
Surgery	R	2875- 2878	-	-	\$16,000

MSpMed

Sports Medicine	C	9055	-	-	\$NA
-----------------	---	------	---	---	------

DipPaed

Paediatrics	C	5500	1	2	\$12,000
-------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Sports Medicine	C	5503	-	-	\$NA
-----------------	---	------	---	---	------

GradDipClinEd

Clinical Education (External only)	C	5501	1	2	\$10,000
---------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDipHPed

Health Personnel Education	C	5502	1	2	\$12,000
-------------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Faculty of Professional Studies**Kensington Campus****PhD**

Education	R	1970	-	-	\$12,500
Health Administration	R	1950	-	-	\$12,500
Librarianship	R	1990	-	-	\$12,500
Social Work	R	1980	-	-	\$12,500

EdD

Education	R&C	1975	-	-	\$12,500
-----------	-----	------	---	---	----------

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MArchivAdmin					
Archives Administration	R	2985	-	-	\$12,500
MCFT					
Couple and Family Therapy	C	8931	1	2	\$NA
MEd					
Education (Hons)	R	2990	-	-	\$12,500
Education	C	8910	1	2	\$11,500
MEdAdmin					
Educational Administration (Hons)	R	2945	-	-	\$12,500
Educational Administration	C	8960	1	2	\$11,500
MEqSocAdmin					
Equity and Social Administration	C	8933	1	2	\$NA
MHA					
Health Administration	R	2960	-	-	\$12,500
Health Administration	C	8900	1.5	3	\$11,500
Health Administration (External)	C	8900	-	3	\$5,750
MHEd					
Higher Education	C	8911	2	4	\$NA
MHP					
Health Planning	C	8940	1.5	3	\$NA
Health Planning (External)	C	8940	-	3	\$NA
MIntSocDev					
International Social Development	C	8932	1	2	\$NA
MLib					
Librarianship	R	2980	-	-	\$12,500
Librarianship	C	8920	1	2	\$11,500
Librarianship (Lib.Mgt)	C	8921	1	2	\$11,500
Librarianship (Info.Sc)	C	8922	1	2	\$11,500

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MSW					
Social Work	R	2970	-	-	\$12,500
Social Work	C	8930	1	2	\$11,500

BEd(Hons)

Education	C	8905	2	-	\$11,500
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

DipIM-ArchivAdmin

Information Management - Archives Administration	C	5601	1	2	\$11,000
--	---	------	---	---	----------

DipIM-Lib

Information Management - Librarianship	C	5591	1	-	\$11,000
--	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Couple and Family Therapy	C	5550	-	2	\$NA
Education Studies	C	5563	1	2	\$NA
Educational Administration	C	5562	1	-	\$10,000
Equity and Social Administration	C	5553	1	2	\$NA
International Social Development	C	5552	1	2	\$NA
Professional Ethics	C	5295	1	2	\$NA

GradDipHEd

Higher Education	C	5561	-	2	\$10,000
------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradCert

Higher Education Health Services Management	C	7300	-	1	\$NA
	C	7360	-	-	\$11,500

Faculty of Professional Studies**St George Campus****PhD**

Arts and Music Education	R	1935	-	-	\$12,500
Teacher Education	R	1940	-	-	\$12,500
Sport and Leisure Studies	R	1930	-	-	\$12,500

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MEdCA					
Creative Arts	C	9330	1	2	\$11,500

MEdTeach

Teacher Education	R	2995	-	-	\$12,500
Teacher Education	C	8965	1	2	\$11,500

MSPSc

Sports Science	R	2998	-	-	\$NA
Sports Science	C	9340	1	2	\$11,500

Grad Dip

Expressive and Performing Arts	C	5630	-	2	\$11,000
Educational Studies (Computer Education)	C	5610	-	2	\$NA

DipEd

Education (Secondary)	C	5560	1	-	\$11,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Faculty of Science**PhD**

Chemistry	R	1870	-	-	\$15,000
Mathematics	R	1880	-	-	\$13,000
Optometry	R	1860	-	-	\$16,000
Physics	R	1890	-	-	\$15,000
Theoretical Physics	R	1891	-	-	\$13,000

MChem

Chemistry	C	8770	1	2	\$14,000
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMath

Mathematics	C	8740	1	2	\$12,000
-------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MOptom

Optometry	C	8760	1	2	\$16,000
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

MSc

Chemistry	R	2910	-	-	\$15,000
Mathematics	R	2920	-	-	\$13,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Optometry	R	2900	-	-	\$16,000
Physics	R	2930	-	-	\$15,000
Theoretical Physics	R	2932	-	-	\$13,000

MStats

Statistics	C	8750	2	4	\$12,000
------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Physical Oceanography	C	5530	1	2	\$14,000
Physics Research Techniques	C	5516	1	2	\$14,000
Physics	C	5515	1	2	\$14,000

DipFDA

Food and Drug Analysis	C	5510	1	2	\$14,000
------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Australian Graduate School of Management**PhD**

Management	R&C	1350	-	-	\$18,000
------------	-----	------	---	---	----------

MBA

Business Administration	C	8350	2	-	\$18,000
-------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MBA(Exec)

Business Administration (Executive)	C	8355	2	-	\$NA
-------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	------

GradDip

Management	C	5950	1	-	\$NA
------------	---	------	---	---	------

University College - Australian Defence Academy**PhD**

Chemistry	R	1871	-	-	\$15,000
Civil and Maritime Engineering	R	1631	-	-	\$16,000
Computer Science	R	1885	-	-	\$16,000
Economics & Management	R	1541	-	-	\$14,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Electrical Engineering	R	1643	-	-	\$16,000
English	R	1201	-	-	\$11,000
Geography and Oceanography	R	1081	-	-	\$15,000
History	R	1241	-	-	\$11,000
Mathematics	R	1881	-	-	\$13,000
Mechanical Engineering	R	1661	-	-	\$16,000
Physics	R	1892	-	-	\$15,000
Politics	R	1321	-	-	\$11,000

MA(Hons)

Economics and Management	R	2271	-	-	\$13,000
English	R	2281	-	-	\$11,000
Geography and Oceanography	R	2301	-	-	\$15,000
History	R	2321	-	-	\$11,000
Mathematics	R	2340	-	-	\$13,000
Politics	R	2401	-	-	\$11,000

MA

Australian Studies	C	8241	1	2	\$NA
English	C	8171	1	2	\$11,000

MDefStudies

Defence Studies	C	9900	1	2	\$11,000
-----------------	---	------	---	---	----------

ME

Civil and Maritime Engineering	R	2651	-	-	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	R	2663	-	-	\$16,000
Mechanical Engineering	R	2691	-	-	\$16,000

MEngSc

Civil Engineering	C	8611	1	2	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering	C	8505	1	2	\$15,000

MInfSc

Information Science	C	8555	1	2	\$15,000
---------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMgtEc

Management Economics	C	8390	1	2	\$15,000
----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMgtStudies

Management Studies	C	8395	1	2	\$NA
--------------------	---	------	---	---	------

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MSc					
Chemistry	R	2910	-	-	\$15,000
Computer Science	R	2925	-	-	\$16,000
Geography and Oceanography	R	2041	-	-	\$15,000
Mathematics	R	2921	-	-	\$13,000
Physics	R	2931	-	-	\$15,000

MTechMgt

Technology Management	C	8690	1	2	\$NA
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	------

GradDip

Civil Engineering	C	5800	1	2	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering	C	5821	1	2	\$15,000

GradDipDefStudies

Defence Studies	C	5910	1	2	\$11,000
-----------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDipMgtStudies

Management Studies	C	5820	1	2	\$NA
--------------------	---	------	---	---	------

GradDipTechMgt

Technology Management	C	5900	1	2	\$15,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

College of Fine Arts**PhD**

Art Education	R	1285	3	-	\$11,800
Art Theory	R	1286	3	-	\$11,800
Design	R	1288	-	-	\$NA
Fine Arts	R	1287	3	-	\$11,800

MArt

Art	C	9301	1	2	\$11,500
-----	---	------	---	---	----------

MArtAdmin

Art Administration	C	9302	1	2	\$11,500
--------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MArtEd

Art Education (Hons)	R	2255	2	-	\$11,800
Art Education	C	9303	1	2	\$11,500

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MArtTh					
Art Theory	R	2265	2	-	\$11,800
MFA					
Fine Arts	R	2245	2	-	\$11,800

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Board of Studies in Taxation					
GradDip					
Advanced Taxation	C	5540	1	-	\$NA
Taxation Studies	C	5541	1	-	\$NA
MTax					
Taxation	C	9250	1	2	\$NA

General Education Requirement

The University requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree.

Among its objectives, the General Education program provides the opportunity for students to address some of the key questions they will face as individuals, citizens and professionals.

There are differing requirements for general education for students commencing before, in, and after 1988. Students must complete a program of general education in accordance with the requirements in effect when they commenced their degree program. Students should consult the appropriate course authority or the Centre for Liberal and General Studies in Morven Brown Building, Room G58.

The program requires students to undertake studies in three categories of the program: The key questions addressed by the Program are:

Category A: The External Context: An introduction in non-specialist terms to an understanding of the environments in which humans function.

Course Requirement: 56 hours

1. Australia and the Development of the World Economy. How do we, can we, generate wealth?
2. Human Inequality. How can we, ought we, distribute wealth, status and power?
3. Science and Civilization. What steps should we take, and what policies should we adopt, in science and technology?
4. Ecosystems, Technology and Human Habitation. What effects do our wealth generating and techno-scientific activities have on the environment?
5. Mass Media and Communication. What are the effects of the new mass media of communication?
6. Australian Society and Culture. What are the key social and cultural influences on Australia today?

Category B: The Internal Context of Assumptions and Values: An introduction to, and a critical reflection upon,

the cultural bases of knowledge, belief, language, identity and purpose.

Course Requirement: 56 hours

1. The Self and Society. How do we define ourselves in relation to the larger human community?
2. Changing Conceptions of Human Nature and Well-Being. How do our conceptions of human nature and well being influence both individual and social behaviour?
3. The Pursuit of Human Rationality. What are the prevailing conceptions of and challenges to human rationality?
4. The Use of Language, Images and Symbols. How do language, images and symbols function as means and media of communication?
5. The Computer: Its Impact, Significance and Uses What is the impact of the computer on human society and culture?
6. Beliefs, Values and the Search for Meaning. Which systems of belief and configurations of values are most conducive to the survival and enhancement of the human species and the planet earth?

Category C: An Introduction to the design and responsible management of the human and planetary future: An introduction to the systems over which human beings exercise some influence and control. This category is required only of students in four-year professional and honours programs

The central question to be addressed by students in a systematic and formal way is: For what purpose or purposes will I use my intellectual skills, my expertise, or my technological prowess?

Will these abilities be used, for example:
in a creative and innovative way?

to widen the circle of human participation in the benefits they bring?

to break down the barriers of exclusion and discrimination?

to enhance the prospects for survival of the human species?

to enhance the capacity of the planet earth to sustain life?

All students in courses of four or more years must address these issues in their course. Information about how the

Category C requirement is satisfied is provided by course authorities and is specified in faculty handbooks: the Category C program varies between Faculties, and in some Faculties, between Schools.

Identification of Subjects

A subject is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a course offered by the University'.

Each approved subject of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organizational unit responsible for administering the subject, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the subject.

Subject identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the subject, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each subject identifier is unique and is not used for more than one subject title.
3. Subject numbers which have previously been used are not used for new subject titles.

Subjects taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular course within which the subjects are taken. Subject descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate subjects for each school appear at the end of each school section.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organizational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some subjects have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Subject Prefixes

Prefix	Organizational Unit	Faculty/Board
ACCT	School of Accounting	Commerce & Economics
ACHM	Department of Chemistry	University College
ACMA	Department of Civil Engineering	University College
ACSC	Department of Computer Science	University College
AECM	Department of Economics & Management	University College
AELE	Department of Electrical Engineering	University College
AENG	Department of English	University College
AERO	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
AGOC	Department of Geography & Oceanography	University College
AHIS	Department of History	University College
AINT	University College (Interdisciplinary)	University College
AMAT	Department of Mathematics	University College
AMEC	Department of Mechanical Engineering	University College
ANAT	School of Anatomy	Medicine
APHY	Department of Physics	University College
APOL	Department of Politics	University College

Prefix	Organizational Unit	Faculty/Board
APSE	Faculty of Applied Science	Built Environment
ARCH	School of Architecture	
ARTS	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	Arts & Social Sciences
ASIA	Languages Unit	
ATAX	Board of Studies in Taxation	
AUST	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	Biological & Behavioural Sciences
BIOC	School of Biochemistry	
BIOM	Centre for Biomedical Engineering	Engineering
BIOS	School of Biological Science	Biological & Behavioural Sciences
BIOT	Department of Biotechnology	Applied Science
BLDG	School of Building	Built Environment
BSSM	Board of Studies in Science & Mathematics	Applied Science
CEIC	School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry	
CHEM	School of Chemistry	Science
CHEN	Department of Chemical Engineering	Applied Science
CHIN	Languages Unit	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
CIVL	School of Civil Engineering	Engineering
CMED	School of Community Medicine	Medicine
COFA	College of Fine Arts	Engineering
COMP	School of Computer Science & Engineering	
ECOH	Department of Economic History	Commerce & Economics
ECON	School of Economics, Departments of Econometrics and Economics	Commerce & Economics
EDST	School of Education Studies	Professional Studies
ELEC	School of Electrical Engineering	Engineering
ENGL	School of English	Arts & Social Sciences
ENVS	Environmental Studies	Faculty of Biological & Behavioural Sciences
EURO	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	UNSW Administration
EXCH	Exchange Program	
EXPA	School of Arts and Music Education	Professional Studies
FIBR	School of Fibre Science & Technology	Applied Science
FILM	School of Theatre and Film Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
FINS	School of Banking & Finance	Commerce & Economics
FOOD	Department of Food Science and Technology	Applied Science
FREN	School of French	Arts & Social Sciences
FUEL	Department of Fuel Technology	Applied Science
GENS	Centre for Liberal & General Studies	Applied Science
GEOG	School of Geography	
GEOL	Department of Applied Geology	Applied Science
GERS	Department of German Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
GREK	Languages Unit	Arts & Social Sciences
GSBE	Graduate School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
HEAL	School of Health Services Management	Professional Studies
HEBR	Languages Unit	Arts & Social Sciences
HIST	School of History	Arts & Social Sciences
HOSP	School of Marketing	Commerce & Economics

Prefix	Organizational Unit	Faculty/Board
HPST/ SCTS	School of Science and Technology Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
IDES	Department of Industrial Design	Built Environment
INDC	Department of Industrial Chemistry	Applied Science
INDO	Languages Unit	Arts & Social Sciences
INFS	School of Information Systems	Commerce & Economics
INTD	School of History	Arts & Social Sciences
IROB	School of Industrial Relations & Organizational Behaviour	Commerce & Economics
JAPN	Asian Studies Unit	Commerce & Economics
KCME	Key Centre for Mines	Applied Science
KORE	Asian Studies Unit	Arts and Social Sciences
LAND	School of Landscape Architecture	Built Environment
LAWS	School of Law	Law
LEGT	Department of Legal Studies & Taxation	Commerce & Economics
LIBS	School of Librarianship	Professional Studies
LING	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
MANF	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MARK	School of Marketing	Commerce & Economics
MATH	School of Mathematics	Science
MATS	School of Materials Science & Engineering	Applied Science
MDCN	School of Medicine	Medicine
MDSG	Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies	Medicine
MECH	School of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MEED	School of Medical Education	Medicine
MFAC	Faculty of Medicine	
MICR	School of Microbiology & Immunology	Biological & Behavioural Sciences
MINE	Department of Mining Engineering	Applied Science
MINP	School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry	Applied Science
MNGT	Australian Graduate School of Management	
MSCI	Board of Studies in Science & Mathematics	
MUSI	Department of Music	Arts & Social Sciences
NAVL	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
OBST	School of Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Medicine
OCEA	Faculty of Science	
OPTM	School of Optometry	Science
PAED	School of Paediatrics	Medicine
PATH	School of Pathology	Medicine
PDCS	Professional Development Centre	Professional Studies
PHIL	School of Philosophy	Arts & Social Sciences
PHPH	School of Physiology & Pharmacology	Medicine
PHYS	School of Physics	Science
PLAN	School of Town Planning	Built Environment
POLS	School of Political Science	Arts & Social Sciences
POLY	Department of Polymer Science	Applied Science
PROF	Faculty of Professional Studies	

Prefix	Organizational Unit	Faculty/Board
PSCY	School of Psychiatry	Medicine
PSYC	School of Psychology	Biological & Behavioural Sciences
PTRL	Department of Petroleum Engineering Studies	Applied Science
REGS	Division of the Registrar & Deputy Principal	
RUSS	Department of Russian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
SAFE	Department of Safety Science	Applied Science
SCTS\		
HPST	School of Science & Technology Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
SLSP	School of Social Science & Policy	Arts & Social Sciences
SLST	School of Sport & Leisure Studies	Professional Studies
SOCI	School of Sociology	Arts & Social Sciences
SOCW	School of Social Work	Professional Studies
SPAN	School of Spanish & Latin American Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
SURG	School of Surgery	Medicine
SURV	School of Surveying	Engineering
TEDG	School of Teacher Education (graduate)	Professional Studies
TEED	School of Teacher Education (undergraduate)	Professional Studies
TEXT	School of Textile Technology	Applied Science
THFI	School of Theatre & Film Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
THST	School of Theatre & Film Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
WOMS	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	School of Sociology
WOOL	Department of Wool & Animal Science	Applied Science

The University, in common with other large organizations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (eg fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate courses admission requirements, undergraduate and graduate courses and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate courses, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. Applications are also received from UNSW students who wish to transfer from one course to another, or seek any concession in relation to a course in which they are enrolled.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodgement of applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1994*.

Kensington Campus

The Student Centre is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday - Friday.

The Cashier is located on the ground floor of the Chancellery, adjacent to the main entrance. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday - Friday. Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar may be purchased here.

A Cashier also operates at the Enrolment Centre during the enrolment period.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Postgraduate Section, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Courses

Those seeking entry to undergraduate courses in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 2141) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of October on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to six preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed in order to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, Unisearch House, 221 Anzac Parade, Kensington.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. Deferments are **not** granted for undergraduate courses offered at the College of Fine Arts.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole course without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all courses in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 1993 may be considered for admission if they have sat at least ten units in approved subjects including English.

Subjects currently approved by the University are:

Group A:

All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

Aboriginal Studies	Japanese
Agriculture	Korean
Ancient History	Latin
Applied Studies	Latvian
Arabic	Legal Studies
Bahasa Indonesian/ Malaysia	Lithuanian
Business Studies	Macedonian
Chinese	Mathematics
Classical Greek	Modern Greek
Computing Studies	Modern History
Croatian	Music
Czech	Personal Development, Health and Physical Education
Dance	Polish
Drama	Rural Technology
Dutch	Russian
Economics	Science
Engineering Science	Serbian
English	Sheep Husbandry and Wool Technology
Estonian	Slovenian
French	Society and Culture
General Studies	Spanish
Geography	Studies of Religion
German	Textile and Design
Hebrew	Turkish
Home Science	Ukrainian
Hungarian	Vietnamese
Indonesian	Visual Arts
Industrial Technology	
Italian	

Group B:

Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

Classical Ballet
Mathematics in Practice
Science for Life

Joint Schools/TAFE Courses:

Accounts Clerical
Electronics Technology
Small Business Practices
Travel Agency Practice

PLEASE NOTE:

Any Board determined courses NOT listed above have not yet been approved by the University for inclusion in the TER.

The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

The TER will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The University's scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a TER.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Group A (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Group B. Students may sit for more than two units from Group B but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the TER.

Prerequisites

In addition some degree courses, as listed in the following table, require a student to have achieved a prescribed standard in specified Higher School Certificate subjects before an offer of a place will be made. These are called *course prerequisites*.

Further, some subjects have *subject prerequisites* based on results in the Higher School Certificate. Students who satisfy the course prerequisites but do not satisfy the subject prerequisites for all subjects in their course, may still receive and take up an offer of a place in the course except for Medicine (see below). They will not, however, be permitted to enrol in the particular University subject until the required prerequisite has been met.

Some introductory subjects will be available to students who have not met subject prerequisites at the Higher School Certificate but it should be noted that inclusion of one or more of these subjects in the first year program could prevent completion of a course in minimum time.

Subject prerequisites in the Medicine Course

For students entering the Medicine course failure to meet the subject requirements will result in their being given a one year deferment in order that they may achieve the required standard before commencing their course.

The following table lists all the undergraduate degree and diploma courses offered by the University other than those which are offered at the University College of the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, and indicates those Higher School Certificate courses which, if completed at a

satisfactory standard, will enable students to meet the prerequisite requirements of all compulsory subjects in that course.

Note

Where reference is made to *2 unit Mathematics*, this does not include *Mathematics in Society* or *Mathematics in Practice* unless otherwise stated.

Where reference is made to *2 unit Science (any strand)* or (*Chemistry*) etc this refers to an appropriate 2 unit course in *Biology, Chemistry, Geology* or *Physics* and does not refer to *2 unit Science (General)* or *Science for Life*.

Courses

Legend

2u	2 unit
3u	3 unit
4u	4 unit
2uCE	2 unit Contemporary English
2uG	2 unit General English
2uC	2 unit Chemistry
2uP	2 unit Physics
2uPC	2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry
2uAS	2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry OR 2 unit Biology OR 2 unit Geology
2MS	2 unit Mathematics in Society
F	Full-time course only
P	Part-time course only
F/P	Course runs both full-time and part-time (Students intending to enter part-time study are advised that some subjects are offered ONLY in the daytime.)
Score	This is the average of the standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment and is unscaled. The score for Course and Subject Prerequisites is shown in the following table.

Kensington Campus

Architecture	F
No prerequisites	
Arts²	F/P
No prerequisites	
Arts/Education²	F
No prerequisites	
Biotechnology	F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
Building	F
No prerequisites	

Commerce F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Computer Science³ F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Economics F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Engineering¹

Aerospace F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Bioprocess F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Ceramic F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Chemical F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Civil F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Computer F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Electrical F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50),

4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Environmental

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Manufacturing Management

F/P

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Materials

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechanical

F/P

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Metallurgical

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mining

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Petroleum

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Food Science and Technology¹

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Science, 2uP (53-100), 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geography

Applied Economic

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)

Applied Physical

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Human and Physical Resources

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geology Applied¹

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Chemistry¹

F/P

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (57-100), or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Design

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Information Systems

F/P

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Jurisprudence²

F

No prerequisites

Landscape Architecture

F

No prerequisites

Law

Law⁴

F/P

No prerequisites

Law/Arts²

F

No prerequisites

Law/Commerce

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Law/Economics

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Law/Engineering

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100), or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Applied Arts (Craft Arts)⁸	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Portfolio/Interview	
Applied Arts (Dance)/Education	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Audition/Interview	
Applied Arts⁸	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Portfolio/Interview	
Business Computing⁶	F/P
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> English, 2uCE (50-100), 2uG (50-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50), and Mathematics, 2uG (53-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
Expressive and Performing Arts^{6, 8}	
Dance/Drama	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Audition/interview	
Leisure Studies	F
No prerequisites	
Primary Education	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> English, 2uCE (50-100), 2uG (50-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	
Sports Science	F
No prerequisites	

College of Fine Arts

Art Education (Media Art/Studio Art) F
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Art Theory F
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Design F
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Fine Arts (Media Art/Studio Art) F
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Footnotes

- Students are advised to include both Physics and Chemistry in their HSC program as both disciplines are studied in this degree course.
- There are no compulsory subjects in this degree course which have HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
- Mathematics 1 is the only compulsory subject in this degree course with HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
- Entry to this course full-time is restricted to graduates and part-time to graduates or persons 21 years of age or older.
- This is a four year professional Psychology course. The subject Psychology may also be studied as a major subject in the Arts and in the Science and Mathematics course.
- Associate Diploma
- These courses have a subject prerequisite for the Mathematics studied in the first year which is higher than the Mathematics required to enter the course. This means that students who meet the course prerequisite score in Mathematics but not the subject prerequisite score will receive and be able to take up the offer of a place in the course, but they will not be able to attempt the first year Mathematics subject until they successfully complete General Mathematics in year 1.
- Selection based on HSC Score and interview.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

- Interstate Year 12**, provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current NSW TER required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects.
- Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications** may be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course.

3. NSW TAFE Certificate, Advanced Certificate, Associate Diploma or Diplomas: applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based). Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies
 A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution will be considered on the basis of academic performance.

6. Foundation Studies Certificate
 International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at two locations, the Kensington Campus of the University and the Riverina campus of Charles Sturt University in Wagga Wagga.

Special Entry to the University

Some avenues of special entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of special entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of special entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Tertiary Preparation Certificate Course conducted by the NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (TAFE). To be eligible for admission to all Applied Science, Science and Engineering courses, and for Commerce and Economics courses, the TPC **must** include Mathematics 1, 2 and 3 with a minimum mark of 30 in each. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a TAFE College.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by obtaining a Tertiary Entrance Rank in 5 units of approved subjects at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Special Adult Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain courses on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP involves attendance at the University for two hours per week (day or evening) for 28 weeks or, alternatively, for four hours per week (day or evening) for 14 weeks in Session 2 only. The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study.

Students wishing to apply for Applied Science, Commerce, Economics, Engineering, or Science courses will be required in addition to take the Mathematics Preparation Program (MPP) during the Summer Session if they have not previously satisfied the HSC Mathematics prerequisite. The MPP is an intensive course of 10 hours per week for 10 weeks, requiring attendance on 3 evenings per week from early November to mid January.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine course is not possible via the TAFE Tertiary Preparation Course, a 5 unit HSC program or the University Preparation Program.
- Completion of a 5 unit HSC, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all courses is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some Faculties also consider other factors such as employment or may require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
- Certain courses have prerequisites. Refer to the section on Prerequisites.
- Any application for admission based on results in a 5 unit HSC program, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.
- From 1995 entry to Optometry will not be possible via the 5 unit HSC program.
- From 1995 all applicants undertaking the 5 unit HSC program must include in their program at least 2 units of English. In addition applicants must satisfy all course and subject prerequisites.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the University's Admissions Office telephone 02 697 3686/3089.

Aboriginal Student Support Program

The University provides a special admission program for Aboriginal and Islander people. This program is open to persons of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent and offers admission to all undergraduate courses at the University. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this program.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Co-ordinator, Aboriginal Student Support Program. Telephone 02 697 3805.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a special method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate courses at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in courses below the

normal course cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone 02 697 5434 or from the Undergraduate Admissions Section, telephone 02 697 3089.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.7., Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule, 1994, below.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1994

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal subjects but who will not be counting such subjects towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must lodge an enrolment form each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. At the time of lodging the enrolment form and with permission of the course authority, the student enrolls in a course and in subjects appropriate to the student's year of course and discipline area. The student also provides demographic information, collected in statistical form, for the Department of Employment, Education and Training, and incurs Student Activity Fees and liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. Details of Student Fees are provided below.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for selection with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application forms and details of application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at your campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Undergraduate Students

Students who are continuing courses (or returning after approved leave of absence) should enrol in accordance with the procedures set out in the 1994 Enrolment Booklet available from the Student Centre and from course offices. Failure to complete enrolment in accordance with the instructions in the Enrolment Booklet will incur a penalty.

1.3 Re-enrolment deadlines – restrictions on late enrolment; Admission and Enrolment

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment schedule for their course. Students who attempt to enrol after this date will be required to apply in writing to the Registrar showing cause why they should be permitted to enrol. If permission is granted, students will be liable for a late enrolment fee of \$250 if enrolling in Week 1, and \$500 if enrolling in Week 2 or subsequently. An official receipt of payment of this fee must be shown before enrolment can be completed.

Some categories of student are exempt from this requirement – see the 1994 Enrolment Booklet for details. See 7. Other Fees (below) for details of penalty fees.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate courses will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this letter may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Postgraduate Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in January.

Students re-enrolling in postgraduate degree, diploma or certificate courses should enrol in accordance with the procedures set out in the 1994 Enrolment Booklet for Graduate Courses, available from the Student Centre at their campus and from course offices.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary subjects or other fee paying courses, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete formal re-enrolment with the University in February, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total year's approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions Upon Re-enrolling

Students who have infringed the rules governing re-enrolment should not attempt to re-enrol but should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in subject/s but are not proceeding to a degree or diploma of the University.

Voluntary subject enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in subjects additional to his/her UNSW degree or

diploma. Enrolment in these subjects is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular subject or subjects as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the subject considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that subject being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under exclusion from any subject in the University may not enrol in that subject.

(3) A student who is under exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in any subject which forms a compulsory component of the course from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a course of the University for which subjects completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those subjects.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate subjects.

Enquiries concerning eligibility for enrolment and the availability of subjects should be made at the relevant School.

Non-award students are required to pay subject tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 6 under 'Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-award Enrolments'.

1.9 Cross-Institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a subject undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution, require the permission of the Head of the School offering the subject in the same manner as other non-award enrolments. (See 1.7 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a subject for which a tuition fee is charged, they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects

No enrolments for subjects extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for subjects in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (Including Discontinuation of a course)

(1) Students wishing to vary their enrolment program must make application on the Variation of Enrolment form available from course offices.

(2) Discontinuation of a course

Students discontinuing courses are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form

available from the Student Centre. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund. (See item 2, Student Fees). Discontinuation of a course is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) *Discontinuation of subjects*

Applications to discontinue subjects may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the subjects concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One subjects: 31 March

(b) Whole Year subjects: end Week 2 of Session 2

(c) Session Two subjects: 31 August

All variations to subject enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session.

(4) *Variation to Summer Session enrolment*

Students wishing to vary their Summer Session enrolment program must apply on the Variation of Enrolment form within 5 working days of the subject commencing. Applications lodged after this time will result in students being regarded as having failed the subject(s) concerned, except in special circumstances.

(5) *Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students*

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole course will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has introduced deadlines for the payment of all fees – these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due dates may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of \$250.00 plus all outstanding fees and HECS before re-instatement.

Session 1 (All fees for Friday 11 March 1994;
1994; Session 1 HECS)

Session 2 (Session 2 HECS) Friday 5 August 1994

2. Student Fees

Students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees and may incur a liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS). In the case of some postgraduate courses, students are also liable for course tuition fees, payment of which exempts them from HECS liability.

Tuition fees are also charged for any subject in which a student has enrolled on a non-award basis. In the case of such subjects, tuition fees are levied in lieu of HECS charges.

Students who are not Australian citizens or who have not been granted permanent residence in Australia are required to pay the full-fee cost of their degree or diploma. The full-fee amount includes both Student Activity Fees and course tuition fees. Full-fee students are not HECS liable. See 5.4 (below) for details of full-fee courses.

Students may be liable for one or more of the following Fees:

- Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
- Postgraduate Course fees
- Subject fees (voluntary or non-award)
- Student Activity fees
- Other fees

Payment of fees and HECS must be made in accordance with instructions contained on the Student Charges Notice issued during enrolment. Any requests for variation from those instructions should be referred to the Senior Assistant Manager, Treasury, Financial Services Department.

2.1 Student Activity Fees

Student Activity Fees have 3 components: the University Union Entrance Fee, Annual Subscriptions to the various student organizations listed in (b) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(a) University Union Entrance Fee: Kensington Campus only.

Payable on first enrolment in the University \$37

All students must pay the full University Union entrance fee including those enrolling for one session only.

(b) Annual Subscriptions:

All students (with the exceptions set out below) are required to pay Annual Subscriptions if enrolling for a program involving two sessions. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half any subscriptions due.

Annual subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 1994.

Kensington Campus:

University Union annual subscription:	\$178
Sports Association annual subscription:	\$44
Students' Union annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$53
part-time students:	\$43

St George Campus:

St George Students' Union annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$186
part-time students:	\$112

College of Fine Arts:

College of Fine Arts Students' Union annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$196
part-time students:	\$118

(c) Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee:

This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half the annual fee.

Kensington:	\$62
St George:	\$62
College of Fine Arts:	\$62

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Annual Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in courses classified as External or who are enrolling in courses where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from the University Union Entrance Fee and all Annual Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in courses at the University College Australian Defence Force Academy are exempt from the Student Activity Fees and the University Union Entrance Fee, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in subjects to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or head of school certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or head of school.

(7) The Registrar is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Students' Union and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1, a refund of all Student Activity Fees paid will be made.

(b) Any person who has paid the University Union Entrance Fee in any year and who discontinues membership of the University Union after the commencement of Session 1 in the same year, or who does not renew membership in the immediately succeeding year may on written application to the University Union Warden receive a refund of half the entrance fee paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of one-half of the Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(d) If a student's enrolment is for one session only and notice of discontinuation is received on or prior to either 31 March or 31 August a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(f) The refunds mentioned in (a), (c) and (d) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme, (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. In 1994 the annual charge will be \$2,355 for a full-time equivalent study load. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year subjects is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session subjects is assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, subjects studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 subject load and the session 1 load of full-year subjects on 31 March and for session 2 subject load and the session 2 load of full-year subjects on 31 August.

For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. Students may also opt to make a partial payment up-front, in which case they receive no discount. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. Beginning in 1993, the Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens resident in Australia for less than two years and permanent residents of Australia whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution 'up-front'.

Students who wish to pay 'up-front' must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the

payment within the specified time. The 'deferred' payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the 'deferred' payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

3.1 HECS Exemptions

(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend);

(2) Full-fee paying, sponsored, and subsidised overseas students.

(3) Students awarded a scholarship from education authorities for the professional development of teachers.

(4) All students enrolled in courses where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the *HECS & the UNSW Student* flier available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus.

4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas (Schedule applies to Students who are Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents)

Course Fees are charges for the postgraduate courses listed below. Each course fee is subject to an annual review. Fees applicable for 1994 are given below. Course fees are payable annually in full on enrolment, although students can make written application to the Bursar for payment of fees by session of term. Payment by session or term will only be approved in cases of demonstrated financial hardship. Student Activity Fees are also payable for these courses.

1. Master of Commerce

A 1.5 - 2 year full-time or 2 - 3 year part-time course
Fees are \$1,050 per subject per session

2. Graduate Diploma in Commerce

A 1 year full time or 2 year part-time course
Fees are \$1,050 per subject per session

3. Graduate Diploma in Industrial Management (GDIM)

A 2 year part-time course
8 subjects in total, \$1,500 per 3 credit subject

4. Master of Business and Technology (MBT)

A 3 year part-time course
12 subjects in total, \$1,500 per 3 credit subject

5. Master of Business Administration

A 2 year full-time course
New Student rate: \$9,500 per annum X 2 years (\$790 per subject)
Re-enrolling student rate: \$9,090 per annum

6. Graduate Diploma of Management

A 1 year part-time course
\$7,900 per annum (1,975 per subject)
Non-award students will pay \$2,300 per subject

7. Executive Master of Business Administration

A 1 year part-time course
Rate: \$16,000 per annum
(\$1,475 per major subject: \$825 per minor subject)

8. Master of Laws

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
Total fee = 4,800 (or \$600 per subject per session)

9. Master of Psychotherapy

A 2 year full-time course
\$1,875 per session for four sessions over two years

10. Master of Clinical Education

External 9050, 3 sessions full-time, 4 sessions part-time
\$300 per credit point for total of 24 credit points plus \$1,000 for project report

11. Graduate Diploma in Clinical Education

External 5501, 2 sessions full-time, 4 sessions part-time
\$300 per credit point for total of 20 credit points

12. Master of Psychological Medicine

A 2 year full-time course
\$1,875 per session for four sessions over two years

13. Master of Geriatrics

A 1 year full-time course or a 2 year part-time course
\$500 per 3 credit point subject

14. Master of Sports Medicine

A 2.5 year part-time external course
\$1,500 per subject in 1994
(\$12,000 for 1st year)

15. Graduate Diploma in Sports Medicine

A 2 year part-time external course
\$1,500 per subject in 1994
(\$12,000 for 1st year)

16. Graduate Diploma in Couple and Family Therapy

A 2 year part-time course
\$3,500 per annum
(Fees per subject available on request)

17. Master of Construction Management

A 1 year full-time course
Total fee = \$6,000
(This course is available to Australian Residents only in special cases)

18. Graduate Diploma in Diplomatic Studies

A 1 year full-time course
6 subjects in total, \$1,250 per subject
Offered part-time in special cases

19. Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies

A 2.5 year part-time course
10 subjects in total, \$1,000 per subject

20. Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation

A 1.5 year part-time course
6 subjects in total, \$1,000 per subject

21. Master of Taxation

A 2 year part-time course

8 subjects in total, \$1,000 per subject

22. Master of Optometry

A 1 year full-time \$11,000 in 1994

or 2 year part-time course

\$2,500 per subject except for Ocular Therapy \$3,000

Optional overseas posting \$3,500

(\$12,500 from 1995)

23. Master of Computational Science

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course

\$12,000 course fee, \$1,200 per one unit subject

\$4,800 project fee in 1994

(\$13,000 course fee, \$1,300 per one unit subject

\$5,200 project fee in 1995)

24. Master of Applied Science in Process Engineering

Course fee of \$15,000 in 1994 and 1995 (\$16,000 in 1996).

25. Master of Real Estate

2 year part-time course - 20 subjects

\$8,000 course fee in 1994 - \$400 per subject

(\$9,000 course fee in 1995. \$450 per subject)

26. Graduate Diploma of Real Estate

2 year part-time course

\$400 per subject in 1994 (\$450 per subject in 1995)

27. Graduate Diploma of Valuation

2 year part-time course

\$400 per subject in 1994 (\$450 per subject in 1995)

28. Graduate Diploma in Computational Science

\$11,000 course fee in 1994 (\$12,000 in 1995)

29. Master of Design

\$10,000 course fee in 1994

30. Graduate Diploma in Professional Ethics

\$7,000 course fee in 1994 (\$7750 in 1995; \$8500 in 1996)

The following courses will be offered on a fee paying basis in 1994 but the level of fee is yet to be approved:

- a) Master of Applied Science in Food Technology
- b) Master of Applied Science in Mining and Mineral Engineering
- c) Master of Mining Management
- d) Master of Engineering Studies in Environmental Studies
- e) Master of Engineering Science in Industrial Safety
- f) Graduate Diploma in Textile Technology
- g) Graduate Diploma in Wool and Animal Science
- h) Graduate Diploma in Petroleum Engineering
- i) Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology
- j) Graduate Diploma in Mining Management
- k) Graduate Diploma in Mining and Mineral Engineering
- l) Master of Marine Science
- m) Master of Architecture

Students who because of failure or discontinuation, are required to re-enrol beyond the period quoted above are

liable for pro-rata tuition fees as determined by the Registrar.

4.1 Exemption from Course Fees

Students who can demonstrate that they will suffer extreme financial difficulties in undertaking a tuition-fee course, may be permitted to enrol with a HECS liability replacing the course fee. Students seeking this concession should submit their written request (outlining the circumstances on which the claim for concession is based) to the Registrar. This concession is under review.

4.2 Refund of Course Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1 a refund of all course fees paid, less \$300, will be made. If a student's enrolment was for Session 2 only and if notice of discontinuation is received before the first day of Session 2 a refund of all course fees paid, less \$300, will be made.

(b) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March, a refund of all course fees paid less \$500 will be made. If a student's enrolment was for Session 2 only a refund of course fees paid for that session less \$500 will be made, if notice of discontinuation is received before 31 August. Students in the Graduate Diploma in Couple and Family Therapy who withdraw after the commencement of Session One will not be eligible for a refund of any tuition fees paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received after 31 March, a refund of course fees paid in respect of Session 2 only will be made.

(d) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received after 31 August, no refund of any course fees will be made.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student has ceased attendance by those times.

(f) The refunds mentioned above also apply to graduate students who submit a project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

(g) Students required to make an initial deposit to confirm their acceptance of the offer of a place in the course who notify the Registrar in writing before they enrol that they do not wish to proceed, will receive a refund of the deposit less \$300. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant is unable to commence the course because of documented illness or misadventure.

(h) For students in the MBA course the following dates for fee refunds apply:

<i>Refund</i>	<i>Withdrawal Date</i>
Full refund less \$300	Before beginning of Term 1
Full refund less \$500	On or before 31 March
Refund of Term 2 and 3 fees	Before beginning of Term 2
Refund of Term 3 fees	Before beginning of Term 3

5. International Students**5.1 Study Abroad Students**

The Study Abroad Office administers arrangements for fee paying international students wishing to study at the

University for up to one year. The course categories available are:

- Regular undergraduate academic subjects and internships generally for students in the second and third year of their tertiary education;
- Graduate-level coursework or projects;
- Short credit and non-credit courses convened on particular topics and offered during session breaks;
- Non-credit study programs for the enhancement of professional skills and knowledge.

Offers of admission for the session are made to qualified candidates in the sequence of application until all places have been filled. Applicants will have completed a year or more of post-secondary study at an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education prior to enrolment.

Qualified applicants need to be recommended for Study Abroad by a Dean or designated adviser, but will have attained an academic average of 3.0 GPA, or a credit in coursework completed at the time of application in the subject areas nominated for study at the University of New South Wales. Applicants should have obtained approval from their home institution for course preferences.

Applicants to the Study Abroad Program are normally notified of the selection decision no later than two weeks after their application is received. Successful candidates will receive a letter of provisional offer and a request for the full fee. On receipt an Acceptance Advice Form will be forwarded along with instructions on how to obtain a student visa and other pre-departure information.

Further information is available from the Study Abroad Office located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building.

5.2 Exchange Students

The University is party to several exchange agreements whereby students from the University of New South Wales may undertake courses at an overseas university and have subjects credited towards their degree. Students from the overseas universities enrol as non-award students at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities.

Exchange students pay no tuition fees or subscription fees to students or sports unions, but are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and living expenses.

Students from this University who study overseas on exchange should obtain course authority approval for proposed subjects prior to departure and submit official transcripts of the results to the course office upon their return. Australian exchange students will incur a liability under the Higher Education Continuation Scheme. Further information regarding exchange programs can be obtained from the International Student Centre.

5.3 International Students

All international students wishing to enrol in formal courses at the University are required to enrol on a full-fee paying basis. The fees are determined annually by the University in accordance with Government guidelines.

International students currently undertaking an Australian Year 12 examination or enrolled in an Australian university apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre in the same way as local students. All other

overseas students seeking admission to the University apply direct to the University.

To accept an offer of a place, an international student must lodge a deposit of 50% of the first year's fee. When this is received, the University is able to issue an Acceptance Advice Form which must be submitted when the applicant applies for a student visa.

The balance of the first year's fee must be paid on enrolment. Australian Government regulations require that international students must enrol in and remain enrolled in a full-time program.

Further information is available from the University's International Programs Office or the Student Centre located in The Chancellery Building, and Point 9, following, provides a full schedule of award courses and tuition fees for international students.

6. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees

Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each subject: \$30

Review of assessment results for each subject \$20

Other Charges

In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the subject being taken, students may be required to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees

(1) Failure to lodge enrolment form or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: \$50

(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students:
enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1: \$250
enrolment in Week 2 of Session 1 or subsequently: \$500

(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: \$250

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

** Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund annual fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate courses, and up-front HECS liability.*

7. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

8. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

9. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students

For a complete schedule of course tuition fees for overseas students, see the chapter on 'UNSW Courses', preceding this chapter.

10. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Faculty/Board	Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents	Other than Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents
Applied Science	\$600 (a)	\$2,100 (a)
Architecture	\$250 (a)	\$800 (a)
Arts and Social Sciences	\$100 (b)	\$250 (b)
Biological and Behavioural Sciences	\$300 (c)	\$1,250 (c)
College of Fine Arts	\$600 (e) \$400 (f)	\$1,200 (e) \$800 (f)
Commerce and Economics	\$650 (a) ¹ \$1050 (a) ²	\$2,000 (a)
Engineering	\$1,250 (a)	\$1,500 (a)
Law	\$750 (a)	\$1,500 (a)
Medicine	\$300 (c)(g)	\$1,250 (c)
Professional Studies	\$400 (a)	\$800 (a)
Science	\$300 (c)	\$1,250 (c)
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics	\$300 (c)	\$1,250 (c)
Australian Graduate School of Management	\$790 (d)	\$1,500 (d)
Centre for Liberal and General Studies	\$125 (a)	\$350 (a)
ATAX	\$1,000 (a)	N/A

- (a) Per subject per session
- (b) Per credit point
- (c) Per unit (as defined in course)
- (d) Per subject per term
- (e) Per subject per session for studio based subjects
- (f) Per subject per session for theory and education subjects
- (g) Students enrolled in course code 6084 in subject MDSG4001 are charged the HECS of \$2,355 applicable in 1994. These are 'overseas trained' doctors 'permitted to enrol in Year 4 of course 3800 as miscellaneous students but undertake a full Year 4 load'.

Subject tuition fees are payable only where the completion of the subject/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. These fees also apply to students undertaking voluntary subjects ie subjects not required for the University of New South Wales degree or diploma in which the student is currently enrolled.

Students counting the subject/s towards a degree or diploma at another Australian tertiary institution will incur a HECS liability for the subject/s undertaken.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year subjects or 31 August for Session 2 subjects. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

(1) The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions.

(2) The card is not transferable.

(3) The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the Circulation Office of the Library of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

(4) The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

(5) The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

(6) If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.

(7) The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Course Leave

Leave of absence from a course of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the course authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the course. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues that course without failure must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same course the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

An undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who has obtained results in Session 1 subjects may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the withdrawal date of 31 August. Leave sought after this date will be subject to the University's rules for discontinuation and may result in failures being recorded.

All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/Leave form available from course offices and the Student Centres at each campus.
2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.
3. A student who discontinues a course with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on re-enrolment. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.
4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the course.
5. Enquiries about re-admission to a course should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Postgraduate Section, as appropriate.

Undergraduate Course Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one program to another within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science (Science and Mathematics), Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer courses within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office.

All other students wishing to transfer from one course to another must either apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of October on payment of a late fee) or complete a Course Transfer Application and submit it to the Student Centre by 22 December. Application forms are available from the Student Centre in the Chancellery. *No late Course Transfer applications will be accepted.*

Students will be notified of the result of their application by the end of January.

Admission with Advanced Standing

Any persons who make application to register as a candidate for any undergraduate degree or award granted by the University may be admitted to the course of study leading to such degree or award with such standing on the basis of previous attainments as may be determined by the Academic Board provided that:

1. the Board shall not grant such standing under these rules as is inconsistent with the rules governing progression to such degree or award as are operative at the time the application is determined;
2. where students transfer from another university such students shall not in general be granted standing in this University which is superior to what they have in the University from which they transfer.
3. the standing granted by the Board in the case of any application based on the completion of part or all of the requirements for any degree or award of a recognised tertiary institution shall not be such as will permit the applicant to qualify for the degree or award for which they seek to register by satisfactory completion of a program of study deemed by the Board to be less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the course concerned.
4. where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, candidates who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be admitted to candidature for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all subjects completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the school or schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Resumption of Courses

Students who have had a leave of absence for twelve months and wish to resume their course should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost students should contact the Student Centre in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their course.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their course and have not been enrolled in the course over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the course through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Postgraduate Section by the appropriate closing date.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables

Provisional timetables indicating the dates and times of examinations are posted on the University noticeboards in May and October. Students must advise the Student Centre of any clash in examinations.

Final timetables indicating the dates, times, locations, and authorized materials are available for students two weeks before the end of each session.

Assessment of Course Progress

In the assessment of a student's progress in a course, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in subjects taken that session.

Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

High Distinction: an outstanding performance

Distinction: a superior performance

Credit: a good performance

Pass: an acceptable level of performance

Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a subject for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded

A *pass conceded* may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a subject will allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Pass Terminating

A *pass terminating* may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass terminating does not allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results

Final assessment results will be posted to a student's postal address, or vacation address if requested. Forms requesting that results be posted to a vacation address and change of address forms are obtainable at the Student Centre at your campus.

No assessment results are given by telephone.

Review of Results

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form, accompanied by an appropriate fee, must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of issue of the Notification of Result of Assessment form.

In reviewing a result, the subject authority shall ensure that all components of the assessment have been assessed and a mark assigned.

A review of a result is not a detailed reassessment of a student's standard of knowledge and understanding of, and skills in, the subject. It is rather a search for arithmetic error in arriving at the composite mark and for gross and obvious error in assignment of marks in components of the final composite mark.

When an increase in marks is recommended, the application fee will be refunded by the Registrar.

Special Consideration

Students who believe that their performance in a subject, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Registrar and ask for special consideration in the determination of their standing.

Such requests should be made as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a subject.

When submitting a request for special consideration students should provide all possible supporting evidence (eg medical certificates) together with their student I.D. and enrolment details. Refer to the *Student Guide* for full details on consideration procedures.

Physical Disabilities

Students with a physical disability which puts them at a disadvantage in written examinations, should advise the Head, Examinations and Assessment Unit (Ground Floor, the Chancellery, telephone 697 3088) immediately their disability is known to discuss special examining conditions.

All students who need special examining conditions should contact the Student Centre and fill out the appropriate forms as soon as the Provisional Timetable is displayed.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators

The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus

Except in the case of students enrolled in external courses, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in *compulsory industrial training*. Candidates must advise the Head, Examinations and Assessment Unit, telephone 697 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations

Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries

The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. The dictionary must be shown to the Head, Examinations and Assessment Unit at the time the application is made.

Academic Misconduct

Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. Students found guilty of academic misconduct are usually excluded from the University for 2 years. Because of the circumstances in individual cases the period of exclusion can range from one session to permanent exclusion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:

1. taking unauthorized materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment.

Acknowledgement of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bags, mobile telephones or other communications equipment, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
5. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
6. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.

7. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.

8. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.

9. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.

10. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.

11. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.

Writing in Examinations

Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work.

Further Assessment

In special circumstances further assessment including assessment or further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the subject authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the Midyear recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the Mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their subject authorities, and should consult their subject authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment

The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

(a) Subject authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each subject a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the subject; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.

(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Subject authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so

that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in subjects as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Committees should continue to be provided to students on result notifications.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the subject authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (e.g. multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

Restriction upon Students Re-enrolling

The University Council has adopted the following rules governing re-enrolment with the object of requiring students with a record of failure to show cause why they should be allowed to re-enrol and retain valuable class places.

First Year Students

1. Students enrolled for the first time in the first year of an undergraduate course of study in the University shall be advised that their academic progress is unsatisfactory if they do not pass the minimum number of subjects, units or credits prescribed by the relevant faculty or board of studies. Students will not be asked to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course, but will be advised of courses of action they may take to improve their academic progress.

The minimum requirement for most faculties/boards is to pass half of the program. Further details are available from the Student Centre.

The above does not apply to students who discontinue without failure all Session 2 and whole-year subjects.

Repeated Failure Rule

2. Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject which they have failed more than once. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

General Rule

3. (1) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject they have failed if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of previous failures in that subject or in a related subject. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

(2) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record.

The Session-Unit System

4. (1) Students who infringe the provisions of Rule 2. at the end of Session 1 of any year will be allowed to repeat the subjects if offered and/or continue the course in Session 2 of that year, subject to the rules of progression in the course.

(2) Such students will be required to show cause at the end of the year, except that students who infringe Rule 2. at the end of Session 1, and repeat the subjects in question in Session 2, and pass them, will not be required to show cause on account of any such subjects.

Exemption from Rules by Faculties

5. (1) A faculty or board of studies assessment committee may, in special circumstances, exempt students from some or all of the provisions of Rule 2.

(2) Such students will not be required to show cause under such provisions and will be notified accordingly by the Registrar.

Showing Cause

6. (1) Students wishing to show cause must apply for special permission to re-enrol. Application should be made on the form available from the Registrar and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates published annually by the Registrar. A late application may be accepted at the discretion of the University.

(2) Each application shall be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies which shall determine whether the cause shown is adequate to justify the granting of permission to re-enrol.

Appeal

7. (1) Students who are excluded by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee from a course and/or subject under the provisions of the Rules have the right of appeal. A Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

(2) This Committee will have a membership of five and will be chaired by a senior member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee will preferably have had experience on a faculty Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee but will not be currently serving as members of such committees and need not be members of the Academic Board.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.

(3) The notification to students of a decision upheld by an Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the Academic Board to exclude them from re-enrolling in a course and/or subject shall indicate that they may appeal against that decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen

days of the date of notification of exclusion; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairman of the Appeal Committee. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

(4) The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record, application for special permission to re-enrol, and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Exclusion

8. (1) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 3. and either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in the subjects and courses on account of which they were required to show cause. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(2) Students required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2. who either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in any subject they have failed twice. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of a course they shall also be excluded from that course. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(3) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rules 2. or 3. and do not receive special permission to re-enrol may be excluded under one of the following categories:

- (a) One year with automatic re-admission.
- (b) Two years without automatic re-admission

Students excluded under (b) will be advised by the Registrar of courses of action they may take to improve their chances of re-admission.

Re-admission after Exclusion

9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a subject should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant subject authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in course/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a course or subject, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions

10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree or graduate diploma.

(2) A subject is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive subject identifier.

Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

The Registrar writes in December and June to all students eligible to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session. Students who expect to complete requirements and who do not receive a letter by the end of December or June, respectively, should contact Student Administration (697 3092).

The letter from the Registrar confirms that students will be eligible to graduate on completion of their current enrolment program and asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in courses where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

February - Faculty of Medicine (note: not in 1993)

April/May - All Degrees and Diplomas

June - Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Jakarta and Kuala Lumpur

October - All Degrees and Diplomas

December - Australian Defence Force Academy

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be forwarded to graduands approximately six weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the subjects in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Release of Information to Third Parties

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

Change of Address

Student Administration should be notified as soon as possible of any change of address. Failure to do this could lead to important correspondence (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept

responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not given notice of their change of address. *Change of Address Advice* forms are available at Faculty and School offices and from the Student Centre at each campus.

All communications from the University will be sent to the postal address except when arrangements are made otherwise in the case of results of assessment (see **Assessment and Examinations: Notification of Results** earlier in this section). *Change of Address Advice* forms will be accepted up to the end of November, except for final-year students wishing to change their address for the purpose of receiving graduation information. Changes to this form will be accepted up to a date six weeks before the student's graduation ceremony.

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a course or subject must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming a major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a subject or course. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the *Calendar*, in the *Student Guide* or from the Student Centre in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1

The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2

If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3

If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

Step 4

Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5

If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or

Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.

Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the External Affairs Directorate.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of \$ which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine.*'

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator/testatrix. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

'In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on any Stock Exchange in Australia.'

**Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.*

Death duty & Estate duty

A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

Scholarships and Prizes

The scholarships and prizes listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each faculty handbook contains in its Scholarships and Prizes section the scholarships and prizes available with that faculty. The **General Information** section of the Calendar contains a comprehensive list of scholarships and prizes offered throughout the University. Applicants should note that the awards and conditions are subject to review.

Key: **V** Value **T** Year/s of Tenure **C** Conditions

Scholarships

Undergraduate Scholarships

Listed below is an outline in summary form of undergraduate scholarships available to students. Full information may be obtained from the Student Centre located on the Lower Ground Floor of the Chancellery.

Unless otherwise indicated in footnotes, applications for the following scholarships should be made to the Registrar and Deputy Principal by 14 January each year. Please note that not all of these awards are available every year.

General

Australian Development Corporation

- V** Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for airfares and a stipend.
- T** Determined by normal course duration
- C** Information should be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country. The closing date is normally early in the year before the year of study.

Sam Cracknell Memorial

- V** Up to \$1500 pa payable in fortnightly instalments
- T** 1 year
- C** Prior completion of at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and enrolment in a full-time course during the year of application; academic merit; participation in sport both directly and administratively; and financial need.

Girls Realm Guild

- V** Up to \$1500 pa
- T** 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
- C** Available only to female students under 35 years of age who are permanent residents of Australia enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course on the basis of academic merit and financial need.

W.S. and L.B. Robinson

- V** Up to \$6500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Available only to students who have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or whose parents reside in Broken Hill; for a course related to the mining industry.

Includes courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering and science. Applications close 30 September each year. Apply directly to PO Box 460 Broken Hill NSW 2880

Alumni Association

- V** Up to \$1500 pa
- T** 1 year with the possibility of renewal
- C** Available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time course. Candidates must be the children of Alumni of the University of NSW and may be either permanent residents of Australia or international students.

Sporting Scholarships

- V** \$2000 pa
- T** 1 year with possibility of renewal
- C** Available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Apply directly to Sport and Recreation Section, PO Box 1, Kensington 2033.

General Accident Australian Bicentennial St Andrews Scholarship

- V** £Stg4840
- T** approximately 12 months
- C** Applicants should be Australian citizens who are proceeding to Honours in Economics, History, Philosophy, Economic and Social History or Social Anthropology. The awards are for study at St Andrews, United Kingdom.

Applied Science

Malcolm Chalkin Foundation Scholarship

- V** Up to \$8000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Scholarship is available to students entering the first year of any course in the Faculty of Applied Science leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science or Engineering.

Applied Bioscience *Food Science and Technology*

Coca-Cola South Pacific Export Corporation

- V** Up to \$1500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Not more than 22 years of age on 1 December preceding the year in which the award commences and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Technology.

Petroleum Engineering

Society of Petroleum Engineers Pty Ltd

- V** Up to \$2500
- C** Permanent residence in Australia living in specified state and must have completed the first two years of any accredited engineering program normally in that state

Materials Science and Ceramic Engineering

Australian Ceramic Society

- V** Up to \$400 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 or Year 2 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Caroma Industries Ltd

- V** Up to \$1000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Monier PGH Limited

- V** Up to \$1000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Clay Brick Association

- V** Up to \$2500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Thomson Family

- V** Up to \$1000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Zacuba Pty Ltd

- V** Up to \$500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Metallurgy**Sir Rupert Myers**

- V** Up to \$2500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Open to students whose parents are permanent residents of Australia or who are themselves permanent residents and who are eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering

Comalco Research Award

- V** Up to \$2000
- C** Eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Process Engineering

Mines**The Charles Warman Scholarship**

- V** \$4000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and enrolled in any year of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering

Minproc

- V** \$3500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Available to a student entering the degree course Chemical Engineering (Minerals) or who plans to enrol in the combined BE BSc degree course in Chemical and Minerals Engineering

Wool and Animal Science**Merck, Sharp and Dohme**

- V** Up to \$500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Eligibility for admission to the full-time degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

Dalgely Farmers Bicentennial

- V** Up to \$2500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Eligibility for admission to the full-time degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

Commerce and Economics

Finance/Accounting**Bankers Trust Australia**

- V** Up to \$2500
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent resident in Australia and enrolled in Year 4 of the honours degree course in Finance or Economics Finance

CS First Boston Australia

- V** Up to \$3000
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and in Year 4 of the degree course in Finance/Banking/Economics

Marketing/Economics

Australian Hotels Association Hospitality Management Scholarship

- V** Up to \$3000
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and has completed Year 2 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management

McDonald's Hospitality Management Scholarship

- V** \$5000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be enrolled in Year 4 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management. The scholarship is awarded on academic merit.

CANON Australia Marketing Scholarship

- V** \$10,000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be enrolled in year 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) undertaking a single major, or Year 4 of the double major course.

Engineering

Telecom Scholarship for Women in Electrical Engineering

- V** Up to \$1000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Available to female students enrolled in Year 1 of the electrical Engineering degree course. Candidates must be residents of Australia.

Environmental Engineering

Connell Wagner Rankine and Hill

- V** \$1500
- T** 1 year only
- C** Available to students enrolled in Year 3 of the degree course in Environmental Engineering

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Rheem Australia Ltd

- V** Up to \$2500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be in their second-last (penultimate) or final year of the degree course in Mechanical or Manufacturing Engineering

Surveying

The Institution of Surveyors

- V** Up to \$1,000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to the full-time degree course in Surveying. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need.

Surveyor Generals Scholarship for Women in Surveying

- V** Up to \$2000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Available to female students entering Year 1 of the degree course in Surveying course. Candidates must be residents of Australia.

Law

John W. Kirkwood Memorial

- V** Up to \$1000
- T** 1 year
- C** Enrolment in the second year or later year of the Faculty of Law. Selection based on academic merit and financial need.

Corrs Chambers Westgarth

- V** Up to \$1000
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Full-time second or later year law students. Selection based on financial need and academic merit.

Clayton Utz

- V** Up to \$1500
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia for a second and later year students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances

Phillips Fox (Achievement)

- V** Up to \$1000
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia for student enrolled in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, extracurricular activities, community service, University activities, sport, cultural and professional interests.

Phillips Fox

- V** Up to \$1500
- C** 1 year
- T** Permanent residence in Australia for student enrolled in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

Tress Cocks and Maddox

- V** \$1500
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia for student enrolled in a Law degree course

Science**Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences**

- V** Up to \$3000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residents of Australia. Available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences.

Science**Faculty of Science**

- V** Up to \$2000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residents of Australia. Available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science.

BSSM**Esther Louise Buchwald Memorial Scholarship**

- V** \$500 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Available only to a physically disabled student enrolled in any year of a course in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

Chemistry**John Ragnar Anderson Memorial Bequest**

- V** Up to \$1500 pa
- T** 1 year with prospect of renewal
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to a full-time degree course in Chemistry

Mathematics**George Szekeres Award**

- V** \$200 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Open to students entering the final year of the honours degree course in Pure Mathematics

Optometry

OPSM/Gibb and Beeman

- V** Up to \$2000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Available to students under 21 years of age who are permanent residents of Australia enrolling in Year 2 of the full-time degree course in Optometry

The UNSW Co-op Program

The University of New South Wales has industry-linked education scholarships to the value of \$9600 per annum in the following areas: Accounting (and Economics, Finance, Information Systems or Japanese Studies); Business Information Technology, Aerospace, Bioprocess, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Environmental, Materials, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mineral, Mining and Petroleum Engineering; Food Science and Technology, Industrial Chemistry, Manufacturing Management, Textile Management, Textile Technology, and Wool and Pastoral Science.

Graduate Scholarships

Listed below is an outline in summary form of Graduate Scholarships available to students. Application forms and further information are available from the Scholarships Unit and Student Centre, located on the Ground Floor of the Chancellery, unless an alternative contact address is provided. Normally applications become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

The following publications may also be of assistance: 1. Awards for Postgraduate Study in Australia and Awards for Postgraduate Study Overseas, published by the Graduate Careers Council of Australia, PO Box 28, Parkville, Victoria 3052; 2. *Study Abroad*, published by UNESCO.*

Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education and Training can be obtained from: Awards and Exchanges Section, Department of Employment, Education and Training, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

Where possible, the scholarships are listed in order of faculty. Applicants should note that the awards and conditions are subject to review.

*Available for reference in the University Library.

General

Australian Awards for Research in Asia (AARA)

- T 3 to 12 months
- C The awards are for postgraduate study or fieldwork in Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam. Applicants must be Australian citizens, or have Permanent Resident status, and have lived in Australia for the 12 months prior to the close of applications on 30 June.

Caltex National Scholarship for Women

- V \$50,000 over two years
- T Up to 2 years
- C Applicants must be Australian citizens or have resided continuously in Australia for 5 years and have completed, or will complete, in 1994 an award from an Australian institution. Applicants may be proposing to undertake study in any discipline overseas. Application to the Honorary Secretary, Caltex National Scholarship, University by 17 September.

Kobe Steel Scholarship for Postgraduate Study at St Catherine's College, Oxford University

- V £14,520
- T Up to 2 years
- C Applicants must be Australian nationals. Applications close on 31 October with Kobe Steel Australia P/L (Level 32 Gateway, 1 Macquarie Place, Sydney, 2000).

University Postgraduate Research Scholarships

- T 1-2 years for a Masters and 3-4 years for a PhD degree
- V Living allowance of \$14,474 pa. Other allowances may also be paid. Tax free.
- C Applicants must be honours graduates or equivalent in the Medicine or Commerce faculties, or the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy. A limited number of scholarships are offered subject to the availability of funds. Information should be obtained from the Faculty office.

Australian Postgraduate Awards

- T 1-2 years for a Masters and 3-4 years for a PhD degree
- V \$11,687 to \$18,679 (1993 rates). Other allowances may also be paid. Tax free.
- C Applicants must be honours graduates or equivalent or scholars who will graduate in current academic year, and who are domiciled in Australia. Applications to Registrar by 31 October.

John Crawford Scholarship Scheme

- V Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for air fares and a stipend.
- T Determined by normal course duration
- C Information should be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country.

Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarships

- V Tuition fees only
- T 2 years for a Masters and 3 years for a PhD degree
- C Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applications to the Registrar by 30 September.

Australian American Educational Foundation Fulbright Award

- V \$11,500 pa and travel expenses
- T 1 year, renewable
- C Applicants must be graduates who are domiciled in Australia and wish to undertake research or study for a higher degree in America. Applications close 30 September with The Secretary, DEET, AAEF Travel Grants, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606. Application forms are available from the Associate Registrar, University of Sydney, NSW 2006, telephone (02) 692 2222.

Australian Federation of University Women

- V** Amount varies, depending on award
- T** Up to 1 year
- C** Applicants must be female graduates who are members of the Australian Federation of University Women. Further enquiries may be directed to the Secretary of the Federation, (telephone (02) 232 5629).

Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan

- V** Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses. Marriage allowance may be payable.
- T** Usually 2 years, sometimes 3
- C** Applicants must be graduates who are Australian citizens and who are not older than 35 years of age. Tenable in Commonwealth countries other than Australia. Applications close with the Registrar in early October.

The English-Speaking Union (NSW Branch)

- V** \$8000
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must be residents of NSW or ACT. Awarded to young graduates to further their studies outside Australia. Applications close mid-April with The Secretary, Ground Floor, School of Arts, 275c Pitt Street, Sydney, NSW 2000.

Frank Knox Memorial Stipend of Fellowships

- V** \$US11,500 pa plus tuition fees
- T** up to 2 years tenable at Harvard University
- C** Applicants must be British subjects and Australian citizens, who are graduates or near graduates of an Australian university. Applications close with the Academic Registrar mid-October.

Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard

- V** Up to \$US 25,000
- T** 1 year
- C** Tenable at Harvard University. Applicants must be Australian citizens and graduates of an Australian tertiary institution. Applications close 31 December with the Registrar, A.N.U., GPO Box 4, Canberra, ACT 2601

Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund

- V** \$6000 pa. Under special circumstances this may be increased.
- T** 2 years
- C** Applicants must be members of the Forces or children of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Applications close with the Academic Registrar by 31 October.

Harkness Fellowships of the Commonwealth Fund of New York

- V** Living and travel allowances, tuition and research expenses, health insurance, book and equipment and other allowances for travel and study in the USA
- T** 12 to 21 months
- C** Candidates must be Australian citizens and 1. Either members of the Commonwealth or a State Public Service or semi-government Authority. 2. Either staff or graduate students at an Australian university. 3. Individuals recommended for nomination by the Local Correspondents. The candidate will usually have an honours degree or equivalent, or an outstanding record of achievement, and be not more than 35 years of age. Applications close 30 September with the Academic Registrar. Forms available from Mr J. Larkin, Bureau of Agriculture and Resource Economics, GPO Box 1563, Canberra, ACT 2601.

The Packer, Shell and Barclays Scholarships to Cambridge University

- V** Living and travel allowances, tuition expenses
- T** 1-3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens who are honours graduates or equivalent, and under 26 years of age. Applications are available from The Secretary, Cambridge Commonwealth Trust, PO Box 252, Cambridge CB2 1TZ, England. The scholarship closes on 15 October.

The Rhodes Scholarship to Oxford University

- V** Approximately \$15,000 pa and fees
- T** 2 years, may be extended for a third year.
- C** Unmarried Australian citizens aged between 19 and 25 who have an honours degree or equivalent. Applications close in September each year with The Secretary, University of Sydney, NSW 2006.

Applied Science**Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Education Scholarships**

- V** Between \$16,000 and \$23,000 pa depending on the applicants level of academic achievement
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents. All applicants must be intending to remain in Australia after completing their studies. Applications close with the DRDC in October. Contact the DRDC (telephone 03 8890577) for more information.

Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards

- V** \$20,000 pa, tax free
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** ERDC awards are based on academic excellence or a proven track record of excellence in research which indicates potential to contribute to the energy industry. Contact ERDC Postgraduate Award (06 2744804) for an application. Applications close 30 September.

Meat Research Corporation (MRC) Studentship

- V** \$14,260 for study in Australia or \$US17,500 for study overseas. A dependants allowance may be payable.
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Permanent Residents or citizens of Australia. Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in areas of practical value to the Australian beef, sheepmeat, goatmeat and buffalo industries. Applications close 30 September.

Pig Research Council Study/Training Awards

Applications close 1 December with the Pig Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 4804, Kingston, ACT 2604 (telephone: 062725139)

Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$21,000 pa plus allowances
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents. Applications close 6 November with the RIRDC, PO Box 4776, Kingston ACT 2604.

Sir Robert Gordon Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Earth Sciences for Study in the United Kingdom

- V** £15,000 pa, tax free. Air fare and additional allowances may be payable.
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants should be aged between 21 and 35 and be Australian citizens with at least 5 years standing as residents. Applications are available from the Scholarships Unit. Applications close on 30 June with Sir Robert Gordon Menzies Foundation, "Clarendon Terrace", 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne, Vic 3002.

Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

- Applications and information are available from the SRDC, PO Box 12050, Brisbane, Elizabeth St, Q4002, Australia. Applications close 30 September.

Wool Research and Development Corporation (WRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$21,362 pa (taxable)
- T** Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Tenable in Australian tertiary institutions or overseas in exceptional circumstances. Enquiries to the School of Fibre Science and Technology. Applications close early September with the WRDC, GPO Box 5343BB, Melbourne Vic 3001 (telephone: 03 3419184)

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC)

- V** \$20,000 pa
- T** 2-4 years
- C** Applications close with the LWRRDC on 30 July.

Architecture

The Associated Hardware Manufacturers Scholarship

- V** \$1500 pa or such other amount as the Dean may determine
- T** 1 year. Where a recipient is enrolled in a higher degree program and is making satisfactory progress the scholarship may be extended subject to the availability of funds.
- C** Applicants shall have qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture with honours or Bachelor of Building with honours at the University of New South Wales and such graduates shall be of not more than five 5 years standing at the time of taking up the scholarship. Tenable at any approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications to the Registrar by 31 January.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award

- V** A maximum of \$1500
- T** 1 year
- C** Candidates should be Landscape Architecture graduates of the University of New South Wales. The award is to undertake full-time graduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close 30 May with the Registrar.

Wightman University Scholarship

- V** To be determined by the Dean
- T** 1 year
- C** Awarded to an Architecture student proceeding to graduate study. Applications close 31 January with the Scholarships Unit.

Australian Graduate School of Management

AGSM Awards

- V** Living allowance of \$5000 pa
- T** 2 years; normal duration of MBA degree course
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents who are graduates or scholars who will graduate in current academic year. Applications should be lodged with the Director of the AGSM by 30 November.

The Caltex Woman Graduate Business Award

- V** Six State awards of \$5000 each
- T** 1 year
- C** For study of public or business administration at Masters degree level. Applicants must be female graduates who will have completed a University degree or diploma this year and who are Australian citizens or have resided in Australia for at least five years. Selection is based on scholastic and literary achievements, demonstrable qualities of character and accomplishments in cultural and or sporting recreational activities. Applications close late September with the Secretary, Caltex Award, University of Sydney, NSW 2006.

CRA Limited Scholarships

- V** Course fees, books and where appropriate, up to \$11,000 toward accommodation and travel costs.
- T** 2 years
- C** Scholarships are awarded for full-time study. Up to 4 awards may be given (plus one for study overseas). Applications are available from the Scholarships Unit or Vice-President, Organization Effectiveness, CRA Ltd, 55 Collins St, Melbourne 3000.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship

- V** Not less than \$8500
- T** Maximum of 3 years
- C** Candidates should be electrical engineering graduates of the University of New South Wales. In special circumstances mechanical and industrial engineering graduates may apply. The Fellowship is for full-time study for the award of the degree of Master of Business Administration or Doctor of Philosophy at the University. Applications close 31 December with the Registrar.

Biological and Behavioural Sciences

John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology

- V** \$1000
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must be enrolled in a graduate course in psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close 1 July with the Registrar.

National Heart Foundation

The National Health and Medical Research Council

- V** Up to \$15,440 pa
- T** 1 year renewable
- C** Applications close 31 May with The Deputy Director, Medicine, NHF, PO Box 2, Woden, ACT 2606. An alternative closing date of 31 October applies to Postgraduate Science Research Scholarships to accommodate students currently in the final year leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science at honours level.

Commerce

Banking Law Association Limited Postgraduate Scholarship

- V** Up to \$30,000 over the period of study
- T** 9 to 18 months
- C** Students wishing to pursue postgraduate study in Banking Law or a related field. Applications close with the Association on 4 June.

Engineering

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering Studentships

- V** To be advised
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be honours graduates in Science or Engineering. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close late October with the Scholarships Unit.

Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards

- V** \$20,000 pa, tax free
- T** Up to three years
- C** ERDC awards are based on academic excellence or a proven track record of excellence, in research which indicates potential to contribute to the energy industry. Contact ERDC Postgraduate Award (06) 274 4804 for an application. Applications close 30 September

Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship

- V** \$5000 pa
- T** Maximum of 3 years
- C** Applicants should be honours graduates permanently domiciled in Australia. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for graduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close with the Registrar by 10 April. The scholarship is offered subject to funds.

Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarships in Engineering, Law and Medicine for study in the United Kingdom

- V** Tuition fees and allowances for living, travel and equipment expenses
- T** Up to 2 years
- C** Applicants must be between 21 and 35 years of age and domiciled in Australia. Tenable at universities in the United Kingdom. Applications close 31 August with Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Trust, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne, Vic 3002. Applications are available from the Scholarships Unit.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation Research Award

See above under **Applied Science**

Australian Telecommunications

Shell Scholarship in See below under **Science**

Law

Banking Law Association Limited Postgraduate Scholarship

See above under **Commerce**

Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarships in Engineering, Law and Medicine for study in the United Kingdom

See above under **Engineering**

Lionel Murphy Australian Postgraduate Bicentennial Scholarship

- V** \$12,500 pa for study in Australia. Up to \$25,000 for study overseas
- T** 1 year normally
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens undertaking a postgraduate degree in Law, Science Law, legal studies or other appropriate discipline. Applications close 1 October with Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, NSW 2001.

Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law

- V** Up to \$10,000 pa
- T** 2-3 years
- C** Applicants must have been successful in application for an APRA or OPRS award or of equivalent standard. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters (Research) or PhD in Law. Applications from Scholarships Unit.

Medicine

Arthritis Foundation Research Scholarships

- V** \$20,000 (Medical) and \$14,500 (Science) tax free
- T** 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further two years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or have Permanent Resident status and be enrolled in studies leading to a PhD or MD. Applications close with the Foundation on 2 July.

Commonwealth Aids Research Grants (CARG) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** To be determined by the Minister (tax free)
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents who are currently residing in Australia. Applications close 1 July with the CARG Committee, 6th Floor, Albermarle Building, Furzer St, Woden ACT 2606.

Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Research Scholarship

- V** \$21,528 pa (Medical graduates), \$14,474 (Biomedical Science Graduates) or \$18,679 (Priority Research rate)
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be proposing to undertake medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or community health. Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents who are currently residing in Australia. Applications close 30 August.

Menzies Research Scholarship in the Allied Health Sciences

- V** \$19,000 pa, tax free
- T** 2 years
- C** Applications close on 25 September with the Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne 3002.

National Campaign Drug Abuse (NCADA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship

- V** \$21528 pa
- T** Initially for 1 year, with the possibility of renewal for a further 2 years
- C** Scholarships aim to develop expertise in researching and evaluating non-biomedical approaches to the prevention and treatment of drug misuses. Selection is based on academic merit, work experience and the potential of the project.

Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship

- V** Living and travel allowances, tuition fees
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Clinical Assistantship at Oxford University. Applicants must be graduates of a university in a Commonwealth country. Applications close in March with the Selection Committee, Australian Academy of Science (GPO Box 783, Canberra City).

Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarships in Law and Medicine

See above under Law

The following organizations make available grants-in-aid for research in medical and related fields to enable graduates to undertake graduate study and research for higher degrees.

The Australian Kidney Foundation

- T** Up to 3 years
- C** To enable a suitable graduate to undertake research related to kidney and urinary tract. Applications close 1 September with the Australian Kidney Foundation, PO Box 62, Garran, ACT 2605.

The National Health and Medical Research Council

- V** \$21,528 pa (Medical) and \$14,474 pa (Biomedical)- tax free
- T** 2-3 years renewable
- C** Applications must be submitted to the Scholarships Unit by 1 June (Medical) and 16 September (Biomedical).

National Heart Foundation of Australia

See above under Biological and Behavioural Science

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales

Applications close 12 August with the Asthma Foundation
1-12 Angel Place, NSW 2000

Professional Studies

John Metcalfe Scholarship

- V** Up to \$4000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time graduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close with the Registrar 28 February.

Science

AAUW Educational Foundation Scholarships in Science for Women

- V** \$US14,000
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants should be intending to undertake full-time postgraduate study in Science (natural or physical) in the United States. Applications and complete details are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation (1111 Sixteenth St NW, Washington DC, 20036-4873). Applications close 1 December.

Arthritis Foundation Research Scholarships

See above under Medicine

Australian Telecommunications

- V** \$9000 (tax free) intended as a supplement to other awards
- T** Up to 3 years for a PhD degree
- C** Applicants must be first class honours graduates or equivalent or scholars who will graduate with honours in the current academic year, who are Australian citizens or permanent residents. Preference will be given to applicants who are aged under 30 years as at 1 January. Applications close November 2 with ATERB, PO Box 76, Epping, NSW 2121.

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering Student Scholarships

- V** Basic stipend \$11,103 pa plus allowances and some University expenses
- T** 1-3 years
- C** Applicants must be honours graduates in Science or Engineering. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close late October with the Registrar.

Contact Lens Society of Australia**V** \$2000 pa

- C** To enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to Associate Professor B. Holden, School of Optometry.

Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics**V** \$1500 pa**T** 1-3 years

- C** To enable a suitable graduate to undertake a research degree in Theoretical Physics. May be held concurrently with another award. Enquiries to School of Physics.

Lionel Murphy Australian Postgraduate Bicentennial Scholarship

See above under Law

Shell Scholarship in Science or Engineering

- V** Adequate funds for living allowance tuition and travel expenses

T 2 years, sometimes 3

- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens, under 25 years of age, with at least 5 years' domicile in Australia and who are completing the requirements for an honours degree in Science or Engineering. The successful candidate will attend a British university to pursue a higher degree. Applications close 30 September with Shell Australia, 140 Phillip Street, NSW 2000.

Prizes

Undergraduate University Prizes

The following information summarizes undergraduate prizes awarded by the University. Prizes which are not specific to any School are listed under General. All other prizes are listed under the Faculty or Schools in which they are awarded.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Examinations Section located on the Ground Floor of the Chancellery.

General

The Sydney Technical College Union Award

- V \$400.00 and Bronze Medal
- C Leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The University of New South Wales Alumni

- V Statuette Association Prize
- C Achievement for community benefit by a student in the final or graduating year

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W.J. Liu OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies

- V \$100.00
- C Best performance in a subject related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of Political Science or History

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Commerce Society Prize

- V \$50.00
- C Participation in student activities, proficiency in sport, and excellence in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course

Faculty of Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Australia Award

- V \$500.00 and medal
- C The best performance by a student in the final or equivalent year leading to the award of the BE or BSc(Eng) degrees offered by the Schools of Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Manufacturing Chemistry, and the Departments of Mining Engineering and Textile Technology (Engineering option only)

The John Fraser Memorial Award

- V \$130.00
- C The best performance by a student in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor degree offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen, Allen and Hemsley Prize

- V \$200.00
- C The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law

The AMPLA Prize

- V \$500.00
- C The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law

The Australian Securities Commission Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations 1

The Blake Dawson Waldron Prize

- V \$275.00
- C The best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize

- V \$300.00
- C The best performance in Trade Practices

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize for Computers and the Law

- V** \$500.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4610 Computers and the Law

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize in Advanced Revenue Law

- V** \$500.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4450 Advanced Revenue Law

The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B

- V** \$150.00
C The best performance in LAWS4380 Commercial Law B by a student in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Dunhill Madden Butler Prize For Insurance Law

- V** \$250.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4610 Information Systems Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- V** \$500.00
C The best performance in LAWS4440 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- V** \$500.00
C The best performance in LAWS4020 Business Associations 2

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- V** \$500.00
C Best research essay in the subject LAWS3410 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory

- V** \$75.00
C The best performance in LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory

- V** \$75.00
C The best performance in LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Law Book Company Prize for Contract Law

- V** \$100.00 book voucher
C The best performance in LAWS1420 Contract Law in the Bachelor of Laws course

The Law Book Company Prize for Criminal Law

- V** Books to the value of \$100.00
C The best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize

- V** \$100.00
C The best performance in LAWS3210 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The Michael Pandelis Award

- V** \$500.00
C The most significant contribution to the Life of the Law School

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy

- V** \$100.00
C The best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/ Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation

- V** \$100.00
C The best performance in LAWS1010 Litigation

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

- V** \$75.00
C The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

- V** \$75.00
C The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who is already holding a degree and who is proceeding towards the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize

- V** \$1600.00
C The best performance by a student in the combined Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws degree courses

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in LAWS4240 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize**V** \$400.00

- C** The best honours thesis or research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student proceeding to the award of a Bachelor degree

Faculty of Medicine**The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize****V** \$200.00

- C** The best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice**V** \$300.00

- C** The best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in the clinical years of courses 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize**V** \$250.00

- C** The best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal**V** Silver Medal

- C** Leadership and fellowship by a graduand in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Medical Women's Society of New South Wales**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance by a female student throughout the course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Prince of Wales Hospital Ladies Auxillary Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in Years 1 and 2 of the course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or in the undergraduate medicine component of years 1, 2 and 3 of the course 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Wallace Wurth Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best overall performance in any graduating year by a student enrolled in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The W.G. Telleson Memorial Prize**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies by a student in Year 3 of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or year 4 of courses 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

School of Accounting**The Accountancy Placements Prize****V** \$250.00

- C** The best performance in ACCT3708 or ACCT5908 Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or Master of Commerce degree course

The Australian Securities Commission Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in ACCT4803/ACCT5903 Regulation of Accounting

The Australian Society of CPAs Prize for Year 1**V** \$500.00 and Inscribed Medal

- C** The highest aggregate in Accounting and Financial Management 1A and Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Australian Society of CPAs Prize for Year 2**V** \$500.00 and Inscribed Medal

- C** The highest aggregate in Accounting and Financial Management 2A and Accounting and Financial Management 2B by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Australian Society of CPAs Prize for Year 3

- V** \$500.00 and a Society Certificate, an inscribed medallion and two years free membership to the Australian Society of CPAs
- C** The highest aggregate in Accounting and Financial Management 3A or Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Hons) and Accounting and Financial Management 3B or Accounting and Financial Management 3B(Hons) by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Coopers and Lybrand Prize

- V** \$300.00
- C** The best performance in ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The E.S. Wolfenden Memorial Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Harry Levy Prize in Management Accounting

- V** \$750.00
- C** The best performance in the Management Accounting course by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Commerce

The KPMG Peat Marwick Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Law Book Company Prize

- V** Books to the value of \$100.00
- C** The best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Price Waterhouse Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The highest aggregate in
- ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A
 - ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B
 - ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A
 - ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B
- by a student majoring in the School of Accountancy

The Rod Sinden Memorial Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in ACCT4794 Honours Thesis on an accounting topic by a student majoring in the School of Accountancy

Legal Studies and Taxation**The Greenwood Challoner Prize**

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in LEGT7741 Legal Organisation of Commerce by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The John Menzies McKellar White Memorial Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in LEGT5581 Advanced Taxation 1: Concepts and Systems by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the Department of Legal Studies and Taxation

School of Anatomy**The Dami Atapattu Prize in Anatomy**

- V** At least \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Year 1 Anatomy (subject ANAT1006) by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy

- V** \$250.00
- C** Outstanding merit in all branches of Anatomy by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science with a major in Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize

- V** At least \$100.00
- C** The highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines of anatomy) in Year 2 of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Prize in Practical Anatomy

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) by a student in Year 2 of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize

- V** At least \$100.00
- C** Outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course

School of Architecture**The Board of Architects of NSW Prize**

- V** \$350.00
- C** Outstanding graduand in the School of Architecture

The Connell Wagner Award for Excellence in Architectural Structures

- V** \$600.00 and silver medal
- C** The best study on a structural topic in Architectural Research 1,2 or 3 by a student who is enrolled in, has completed, or has been given exemption from, at least one of
- ARCH5620 Conceptual Structural Design
 - ARCH5621 Advanced Structural Design
 - ARCH5622 Lightweight Structural Design

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in design for Residential Accommodation by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best performance in Historical Research C by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank W. Peplow Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Church Architecture or Design by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The James Hardie & Co Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** Outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science (Design Studies)/ Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** Outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

School of Applied Bioscience***Food Science and Technology*****The Cottee's Foods Prize**

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in FOOD1420 Food Legislation in the Bachelor of Science in Food Technology degree course

The Nestlé Australia Pty Limited Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology degree course

The Wilfred B.S. Bishop Prize

- V** \$75.00
- C** The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science Degree in Food Science and Technology degree course by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

Biotechnology**The Amersham Modern Techniques in Biotechnology Prize**

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

The Burns Philp Food Prize

- V** \$175.00
- C** The best performance in BIOT3100 Fermentation Processes in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philp Food Prize

- V** \$175.00
- C** The best performance in one of the Level 3 Biotechnology subjects
- BIOT3011 Biotechnology A
 - BIOT3021 Biotechnology B
 - BIOT3031 Microbial Genetics
 - BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic

Techniques in Biotechnology
by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philp Food Prize

- V** \$175.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Biotechnology at honours level

School of Banking and Finance

The Ernst and Young Prize

- V** \$80.00
C The best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance 2 by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Australian Institute of Bankers Prize

- V** \$250.00 and certificate
C The best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Commonwealth of Bank of Australia Prize

- V** \$250.00 and framed certificate
C The best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree courses

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize

- V** \$500.00
C The best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The R. C. Olsson Prize

- V** \$300.00
C The best performance in FINS2614 Business 2B by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Commerce

The Westpac Prize

- V** \$250.00
C The best performance in FINS2612 Australian Capital Markets by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or the Bachelor of Economics degree course

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The C.S.L. Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association

- V** \$200.00
C The best performance in the fourth year Biochemistry honours program by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Flow Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association

- V** \$200.00
C The best performance in the examinations in level 3 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Pharmacia Diagnostics Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association

- V** \$200.00
C The best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

School of Building

The Institute of Wood Science (Australian Branch) Timber in Building Prize

- V** Membership of the Institute, Journal and Digest, Certificate
C The best performance in BLDG4114 Building Science 4 (Timber) by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The James Hardie & Co Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$100.00
C The best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Master Builders' Association of NSW Prize in Construction Management

- V** \$350.00
C Outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Multiplex Constructions Prize

- V** \$1500.00
C The best performance in the major Building Construction subjects Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Reed Constructions Prize**V** \$1000.00**C** The most outstanding performance by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry**The Abbott Laboratories Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering.**The AKZO Chemicals Prize****V** \$500.00**C** The best performance in INDC3090 Chemistry of Industrial Processes**The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award****V** \$150.00 and one years membership of the Association**C** The best performance in INDC3042 Corrosion in the Chemical Industry**The Australian Institute of Energy Prize****V** \$50.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in CHEN3070 Instrumentation and Process Control 1 in the Chemical Engineering course**The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in CHEN3070 Instrumentation and Process Control 1 in the Industrial Chemistry course**The CSR Limited Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Fuel Technology Staff Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Johnson Matthey Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in the Industrial Chemistry degree course**The National Starch & Chemical Prize****V** \$500.00**C** The best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science**The Shell Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance by a student in Year 2 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses including sporting and student activities**The Shell Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance by a student in Year 3 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses including sporting and student activities**The Shell Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance by a student in Year 4 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses including sporting and student activities**The Shell Prize****V** \$100.00**C** For a student who has, in the opinion of the Head of School, performed some meritorious activity of note either inside or outside the University**The Shell Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Simon-Carves Australia Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in CHEN3010 or INDC3010 Thermodynamics**The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize**V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 2

School of Chemistry**The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry****V** \$200.00 and Bronze medal**C** The best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science course**The Ingils Hudson Bequest****V** \$15.00**C** The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry**The Jeffery Bequest****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry**The June Griffith Memorial Prize****V** \$60.00**C** The best performance in CHEM1002 Chemistry 1 in the Bachelor of Science degree course**The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Aust) Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$52.50**C** The best performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics**The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Aust) Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$52.50**C** The best performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics**The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in CHEM3041 Analytical Chemistry and CHEM3141 Advanced Instrumental Analysis**The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

School of Civil Engineering**The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize****V** \$225.00**C** Best performance in CIVL4203 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering**The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize****V** \$175.00**C** The best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering**The Australian Conservation Foundation Prize****V** \$50.00**C** The best performance in the subjects which develop environmental management concepts for the Civil Engineer**The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in CIVL4844 Transport major in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering**The Boulderstone Hornibrook Prize****V** \$500.00**C** The best performance in Engineering Construction and Management in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering**The Computing and Graphics Prize (Donor P W Kneen)****V** \$400.00**C** The best performance in CIVL1106 Computing and Graphics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize**V** \$300.00

- C** The best performance in CIVL3705 Water Resources in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The GAA Engineering Award**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The GAA Engineering Award**V** \$500.00

- C** The best essay on a topic relating to galvanising by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering

The Hardie's Pipeline Award**V** \$250.00 and plaque

- C** The best performance in CIVL4605 Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Environmental Engineering Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in CIVL1007 Engineering Practice in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering course

The James Hardie Co Pty Ltd Prize**V** \$225.00

- C** The best performance in CIVL2505 Hydraulics 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in CIVL4822 Geotechnical Major in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize**V** Books to the value of \$200.00, 1 year membership of the Institute

- C** The best design which incorporates a welding process for students in Years 2 to 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

School of Community Medicine**The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize****V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in Community Medicine by a Year 5 student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or Year 6 student in 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best essay written in the topic area of rural general practice by a student proceeding to the award of the degrees (BSc(Med)MBBS) or (BScMBBS) or (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The International Health Prize**V** Annual interest on \$5,000.00

- C** The best performance in Health in Developing Countries (CMED9605) for all students proceeding to the degrees of MPH (course code 9045) MCH (course code 9020)

The New South Wales Department of Health Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in the Community Medicine component of subject MDSG4001 in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Richard Kelman Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** Excellence in the Occupational Health component of subject MDSG4001 by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

School of Computer Science and Engineering**The Logica Pty Limited Prize****V** \$1000.00

- C** The best performance by a graduand in a Computer Science degree course at honours level

School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in ECON3106 Public Economics B in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics course

The Economic Society Prize in Economics

V \$100.00 and three years membership of the Society

- C The best performance in the final year at honours level of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Economics, Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance and Economics and Industrial Relations

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Economics degree course in Econometrics

School of Electrical Engineering

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association of New South Wales Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best overall performance including proficiency in electric power distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Electrical Engineers NSW International Centre Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in Year 3 studies of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Electrical Engineers UK Prize

V £75.00 and Certificate

- C The best performance in the final year thesis/project by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering

The J. Douglas Maclurcan Prize

V \$60.00 book order

- C Outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Telecom Australia Prize

V \$300.00

- C The best telecommunications related thesis by a final year student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering

Photovoltaic Devices and Systems

The Photovoltaics Prize (Applied Photovoltaics)

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in ELEC4540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance for an undergraduate thesis in the area of photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Prize (Advanced Photovoltaics)

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in ELEC9505 Solar Cells leading to the award of the Bachelor of Engineering or Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy degrees

School of English

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize

V \$50.00

- C Outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The English Association Prize

V \$250.00

- C The best performance in literature by a final year honours student

The Oxford University Press - H.J. Oliver Memorial Prize

V Books to the value of \$100.00

- C The best performance in an English Literature major in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

School of Fibre Science and Technology

Textile Technology

The J.B. Speakman Prize

- V** \$50.00
- C** The best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The R.J. Webster Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance throughout the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The Textile Institute Prize

- V** Two years free membership of the Textile Institute
- C** The best performance in textile technology subjects by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

Wool and Animal Science

The Bayer Animal Health Prize

- V** \$120.00
- C** The best performance in Years 2 and Year 3 of a degree course in Wool and Pastoral Science

The C.R. Luckock Prize

- V** Book or \$60.00 voucher drawn on University Co-op Bookshop
- C** The best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

The National Farmers' Federation Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** Excellent academic attainment by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

The Parkes Wool Promotion Committee Prize

- V** A shield held in the Department of Wool and Animal Science on which the name of the successful student is engraved each year
- C** The best performance in Practical Wool Studies in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

The P.R. McMahon Memorial Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** Excellence in Wool Science in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

School of Geography

The Jack Mabbutt Medal

- V** Medal
- C** The best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Applied Science

The Jack Mabbutt Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** Best performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to the award of honours in Geography

School of German and Russian Studies

The Goethe Prize

- V** \$250.00 value of books, tapes or records
- C** The best performance in German Studies

School of Health Services Management

The Australian College of Health Service Executive Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Health Administration degree course

The Leanne Miller Memorial I Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in stages 1 and 2 of the part-time Bachelor of Health Administration degree course in not fewer than 6 subjects

The Leanne Miller Memorial II Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in years 3 and 4 of the Bachelor of Health Administration degree course in not fewer than 6 subjects

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize

V \$150.00

- C An outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australian or Irish History

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize

V \$150.00

- C Excellence in Australian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The History Prize

V \$150.00

- C The best BA honours thesis in History

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize

V \$150.00

- C The best performance in an essay or a thesis on a topic concerned with Early Modern Europe by a student enrolled in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize

V \$150.00

- C The best performance in Year 1 History subjects by a mature age student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The United Association of Women Prize

V \$200.00

- C An outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour

The ABEU Prize in Industrial Relations

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in IROB1502 Industrial Relations 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The Chamber of Manufactures Industrial Relations Prize

V \$400.00

- C The best performance in Industrial Relations 2A by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of

Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The FIME Industrial Relations Prize

V \$400.00

- C The best performance in Industrial Relations 2B (Social Organization of Work) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize

V Books to the value of \$100.00

- C The best performance in IROB1501 Industrial Relations 1A in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations

V \$500.00

- C The best aggregate performance in
 • IROB3505 Industrial Relations 3A
 • IROB3506 Industrial Relations 3B
 by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations

V \$400.00 Prize

- C The best performance in Industrial Relations 1B (Trade Unionism) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

School of Information Systems

The Coopers and Lybrand Information Systems Security Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in INFS5984/4774 Information Systems Security

The EDP Auditors Association Prize

V \$300.00

- C Best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce degree course

The KPMG Peat Marwick Prize

V \$250.00

- C Best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Master of Commerce degree course or the Bachelor of Commerce degree course at honours level

School of Landscape Architecture

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize

V \$300.00

- C** The best performance in LAND2270 Landscape Design 2 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree course

School of Marketing

The Australian Posters Outdoor Advertising Prize

V \$250.00

- C** The best performance in MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B or MARK7042 Consumer Behaviour BC (Honours)

The BP Marketing Prize

V \$250.00

- C** The best aggregate mark in MARK3073 Brand Management or MARK7073 Brand Management (Honours) and MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management or MARK7083 Strategic Marketing Management (Honours) in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course or the Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws combined degree course

The Delaware North (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

V \$1500.00

- C** The best performance in HOSP3009 Accounting and Financial Control in the Hospitality Industry in the Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing and Hospitality Management course who is continuing with course 3491 Marketing and Hospitality Management

The Hoover Award for Marketing Studies

V \$200.00 and inscription on the Hoover trophy held in the School and an individual trophy

- C** The best aggregate performance in the Bachelor of Commerce Course in Marketing in
- MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals
 - MARK2032 Consumer Behaviour A
 - MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B or
 - MARK7042 Consumer Behaviour B (Honours)
 - MARK2052 Marketing Research or
 - MARK7052 Marketing Research (Honours)
 - MARK3073 Brand Management or
 - MARK7073 Brand Management (Honours)
 - MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management or
 - MARK7083 Strategic Marketing Management (Honours)
 - MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or

- MARK7093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy (Honours)

The Ken Bentley Prize – awarded by the Market Research Society of Australia (NSW Division)

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in MARK2052 Marketing Research or MARK7052 Marketing Research (Honours) or MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or MARK7093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy (Honours) in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics course

The Lee Steinberg Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management or MARK7083 Strategic Marketing Management (Honours) by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics course

The Nielsen Australia Prize

V \$350.00

- C** The best aggregate performance in
- MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or
 - MARK7093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy (Honours)
 - MARK2052 Market Research or
 - MARK2052 Marketing Research (Honours)
 - MARK3022 Computer Applications in Marketing or
 - MARK7022 Computer Applications in Marketing (Honours)
- by a student majoring in Marketing in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course

The Philips Industries Holdings Limited Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics or Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws degree course in Marketing

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize

V \$50.00

- C** Excellence in level 111 Applied Mathematics subjects in a bachelor degree or diploma course

The C.H. Peck Prize

V \$50.00

- C** The best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Coca-Cola Amatil Limited Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in Theory of Statistics or Higher Theory of Statistics 111 subjects in a bachelor degree course

The Head of School's Prize**V** \$50.00

- C** Excellence in four or more mathematics units in Year 11 in a bachelor degree or diploma course

The J.R. Holmes Prize**V** \$75.00

- C** Excellence in at least 4 pass-level pure mathematics level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Science, Arts or Education degree courses

The Michael Mihallavitch Erihman Award**V** \$750.00

- C** The best performance by a student enrolled in a Mathematics program, in examinations conducted by School of Mathematics in any one year

The Pure Mathematics Prize**V** \$50.00

- C** The best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics subjects by a student in a bachelor degree or diploma course

The Reuters Australia Pty Limited Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** Excellence in Higher Theory of Statistics 2 subjects in a bachelor degree course

The School of Mathematics Prize**V** \$50.00

- C** The best performance in either MATH1032 Mathematics 1 or MATH1042 Higher Mathematics 1 by a student in a bachelor degree or diploma course

The School of Mathematics Prize**V** \$50.00

- C** The best performance in basic Year 2 Higher Mathematics units by a student in a bachelor shared degree or diploma course

The School of Mathematics Prize**V** \$50.00

- C** Excellence in four or more Mathematics units by a student in Year 2 of a bachelor degree or diploma course

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in Theory of Statistics subjects

The T.P.F & C Fourth Year Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in the fourth year project by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science at honours level within the School of Mathematics

The T.P.F & C Third Year Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in both MATH3610 Higher Real Analysis and MATH3620 Higher Functional Analysis or in MATH3181 Optimal Control

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
The Ansett Australia Prize**V** \$200.00 and bronze medal

- C** The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Aerospace Engineering

The Atlas Copco Prize**V** \$125.00

- C** The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The ABB Power Plants Prize**V** Books to the value of \$100.00

- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize**V** \$250.00

- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best undergraduate or postgraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize

- V \$500.00 and Bronze Medal
- C The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Pacific Power Award

- V \$250.00
- C The best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants

The Jeremy Hirschhorn Prize in Mechanical Engineering

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance by a final year student in Mechanics of Machines

The John Harrison Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The R.A.A. Bryant Prize

- V \$1,000.00 (indexed per year since 1989)
- C A student graduating with first class honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The R.E. Jeffries Memorial Prize

- V \$500.00
- C The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize

- V \$250.00
- C The best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance in a first year mechanical engineering subject to be selected by the Head of School at the beginning of each academic year

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best undergraduate thesis by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance in the subject MANF3400 Engineering Economics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize

- V \$250.00
- C The best performance in MECH3100 Mechanical Engineering Design 3 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Staedtler (Pacific) Pty Ltd Prize

- V Products to the value of \$350.00
- C The best overall performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The TRW Products Limited Prize

- V \$1000.00
- C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

School of Surveying**The School of Surveying Prize**

- V \$2000.00
- C The best overall performance by a first year woman student proceeding to second year in the Bachelor of Surveying course.

The Surveying and Mapping Industry Prize

- V \$2000.00
- C The best overall performance by a second year student proceeding to third year in the Bachelor of Surveying course.

The B.H.P. Engineering Prize in Surveying

- V \$2000.00
- C The best overall performance by a student in year 3 of the Bachelor of Surveying course proceeding to year 4.

The R. S. Mather Memorial Prize**V** \$250.00**C** The best performance in Geodesy subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying course.**The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying course.**The Institution of Surveyors N.S.W. Incorporated Prizes****V** An inscribed plaque and books to the value of \$100**C** The best overall performance in all four years of the Bachelor of Surveying course.**The Board of Surveyor's Medal****V** Gold Medal**C** The best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying course.

School of Materials Science and Engineering**The ACI Glass Packaging Prize****V** \$200.00**C** Outstanding quality in an honours thesis in one of the areas of glass or glass-ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course**The ANSTO Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in year four in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course**The Alcan Australia Ltd Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Austral Bricks Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in year three in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course**The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW)****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in MATS1203 Materials & Design 2 by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course**The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The highest overall course aggregate by a student completing the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering**The Boral Bricks Prize****V** \$500.00**C** The best performance in MATS2173 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 2, Technical and Non-Technical Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course**The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Prize****V** \$1,000.00**C** The best performance in Metallurgical Engineering course by a graduating student**The Caroma Industries Limited Prize****V** \$400.00**C** The best performance in MATS1464 Materials Seminar and MATS2304 Project (Ceramic Engineering) (with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course**The Commercial Minerals Limited Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in MATS2133 Ceramic Raw Materials in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course**The Cookson Plimbrico Prize****V** \$350.00**C** The best performance in MATS2173 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 1, Refractories in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course**The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize****V** \$250.00**C** The best performance in MATS2123 Ceramic Process Principles 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course**The Hugh Muir Prize****V** \$275.00**C** The best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of

School has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering.

The ICI Advanced Ceramics Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best overall academic performance by a student in the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Institute of Metals and Materials Australasia Prize

V \$200.00 and one years membership of the Institute

- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Laporte Minerals Prize

V \$250.00

- C** The most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory subjects MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory and MATS2203 Physio-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average, by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Max Hatherly Prize

V \$275.00

- C** The best performance in the final year practical examination or for an outstanding performance in Metallography

The Monler PGH Prize

V \$1,000.00

- C** The best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Morganite Ceramic Fibres Pty Ltd Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best performance in MATS2254 Ceramic Engineering Design by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course.

The Slalon Ceramics Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize

V \$100.00 & plaque

- C** The greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Wallarah Minerals Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in an honours thesis by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

V Books to the value of \$200.00 + 1 years Membership of the Institute

- C** The best performance in MATS4384 Welding Science and Technology

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

V \$150.00

- C** The best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) courses in Materials Science and Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

V \$150.00

- C** The best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree courses in Metallurgy

School of Mines

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Melbourne Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Perth Prize

V \$150.00

- C** The best overall performance by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Perth Prize

V \$150.00

- C** The best overall performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

Applied Geology

The Crae Mapping Prize in Applied Geology

V \$250.00

- C** The best performance in GEOL3121 Earth Environments 2 - Geological Field Mapping Tutorial by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F.C. Loughnan Prize For First Year Geology

V \$150.00

- C** The best performance in year 1 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F.C. Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology

V \$150.00

- C** The best performance in Year 3 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Lorant Eötvös Prize in Geology

V \$300.00 & Medal

- C** The best performance in GEOL4111 Advanced Geological Techniques by a final year student in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology course or Bachelor of Science with Honours in Applied Geology course

The Prospectors Supplies Prize

V Brunton Compass

- C** Meritorious performance in GEOL4203 Field Project by a student in Year 4 of the Applied Geology degree course, or equivalent Science and Mathematics degree course at honours level, proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize

V \$150.00

- C** The best performance in subject Obstetrics and Gynaecology (OBST5001) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best clinical performance in subject Obstetrics and Gynaecology (OBST5001) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics & Gynaecology

V \$125.00

- C** The prize shall be open to all students undertaking an Obstetrics and Gynaecology term at Liverpool Hospital and shall be awarded for the best performance in this term

School of Optometry

The ACBO/Learning Frontiers Prize in Excellence in Binocular Vision

V \$150.00

- C** The best performance in the Binocular Vision component of OPTM9042 Optometry B and OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Bausch & Lomb Prize

V Plaque and Ray-Ban sunglasses valued at \$300.00

- C** The best performance in the contact lens section of OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Eycon Lens Laboratories Pty Ltd Prize

V Trial fitting set of contact lenses

- C** The best essay or project on contact lenses in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The G Nissell & Company Australia Pty Ltd Prize

V Trial fitting set of contact lenses

- C** The best performance in the Contact Lens sections of OPTM9042 Optometry B and OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Ltd Prize

V \$250.00

- C** The best academic record in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize**V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in OPTM9042 Optometry B in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course**The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in OPTM9021 Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye and Visual System in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course**The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in OPTM9032 Diagnosis and Management of Ocular Disease in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course**The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best final year Essay in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course**The Optical Products Ltd Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Optometric Vision Research Foundation****V** \$200.00**C** The best research project in the final year of the Prize Bachelor of Optometry degree course**The Optometrists Association of NSW Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Optyl (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in the practical work of OPTM9034 Clinical Methods in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course**The Safilo Australia Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry****V** \$250.00**C** The best performance in OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry by a student in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

School of Pathology**The G.R. Cameron Memorial Prize****V** \$50.00**C** The highest aggregate mark in the pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)**The Macquarie Prize in Diagnostic Pathology****V** \$500.00 and Medal**C** The best performance in the Diagnostic Pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)**The Sugerman Prize in Clinical Pathology****V** \$1000.00**C** The best performance in a combination of PATH3101 (Pathology) and subject MDSG4001 (Integrated Clinical Studies and Community Studies) by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)**The Sugerman Prize in Experimental Pathology****V** \$1000.00**C** The most proficient research done in basic or applied pathology by a student in course 3830 (BSc(Med)Hons)

School of Paediatrics**The Karitane Mothercraft Society Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best essay written in the topic area of 'Mother/child relationships relevant to health care' by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science (Medicine), Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (BSc(Med)MBBS) or the combined Science/Medicine degrees (BScMBBS) or the combined Arts/Medicine degree (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Paediatrics Staff Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** An outstanding performance in subject Paediatrics (PAED5101) by a student enrolled in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The School Theatre and Film Studies**The Fourth Centenary Shakespeare Prize****V** \$100.00

- C** An essay on a Shakespearean topic

School of Physics**The Australian Institute of Physics Prize****V** \$100.00 and one years membership of the Institute

- C** The highest aggregate in any 3 units from
- PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics
 - PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics
 - PHYS3021 Statistical Mechanics & Solid State Physics
 - PHYS3030 Electromagnetism
 - PHYS360 Advanced Optics
 - PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A
- by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics by a student in the Bachelor of Science course

The Bob Dalglish Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications

The Bob Dalglish Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award In Theoretical Physics 4**V** \$200.00

- C** Excellence in the Theoretical Physics subject PHYS4103 Physics 4 (Honours) in the Bachelor of Science degree course at honours level

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Prize In Theoretical Physics 3**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in a selection of Year 3 Theoretical Physics subjects chosen from PHYS3510, PHYS3530, PHYS3550, PHYS3560

The Head of School's Prize In Physics**V** \$50.00

- C** The best Year 4 Honours Thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Parameters Prize In Electronics**V** \$200.00

- C** Excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A and PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS1002 Physics 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2**V** \$150.00

- C** The highest aggregate in
- PHYS2001 Mechanics and Computational,
 - PHYS2011 Electromagnetism and Thermal Physics,
 - PHYS2021 Quantum Physics and Relativity,
 - PHYS2031 Laboratory
- by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in the Physics Honours Year by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Spectra Physics Prize In Experimental Physics**V** \$400.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A by a student in the Bachelor of Science course

The Spex Prize for Advanced Optics**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS3060 Advanced Optics by a student in the degree of Bachelor of Science course

School of Physiology and Pharmacology**The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours****V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 (Hons) or PHPH4258 Pharmacology (Hons) by a student in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D.N. Wade Prize For Medical Pharmacology**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH3055 (Medical Pharmacology) by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in**V** \$100.00 Pharmacology

- C** The highest aggregate for PHPH3152 (Pharmacology) in the Science Course

The F.C. Courtice Prize for Physiology 2**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH3114 (Physiology 2) in a Bachelor degree course

The F.C. Courtice Prize for Medical Physiology 1**V** \$100.00

- C** Best performance in PHPH2018 (Medical Physiology 1) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The School of Physiology Staff Prize For Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH2112 (Physiology 1) or PHPH2122 (Principles of Physiology) in course 3821 (BScMBBS)

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize For Medical Biology**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH1004 (Biology for Medical students) in Year 1 of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The W.E. Glover Prize For Physiology**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH3014 (Medical Physiology 2) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

School of Political Science**The Australian Institute of Political Science Prize**

- V** \$50.00 and three years associate membership of AIPS and one years free conference registration

- C** Outstanding performance in Year 1 Political Science by a student in a Bachelor degree course

The David Vogel Memorial Prize**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in Political Science subjects in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The School of Political Science Honours**V** \$100.00 Year Prize

- C** The best performance in Political Science at honours level

The Shell Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** Distinguished performance in Political Science throughout the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best overall performance by a student majoring in Political Science other than in Year 1, in an undergraduate course

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize

V \$50.00

- C The best performance in PSCY2101 (Human Behaviour 2) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS) or PSCY2201 (Human Behaviour) in course 3821 (BSc MBBS).

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of the Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery degree course

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in a Psychology 4 Honours subject selected by the Head of School

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience

V \$100.00

- C The best performance by a fourth year honours student who completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Psychology or Anatomy or Physiology and Pharmacology

The Milon Buneta Prize

V \$80.00

- C The best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Psychology

The Psychology Staff Prize

V \$80.00

- C The best performance in Year 2 Psychology by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Psychology

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize

V \$150.00

- C The prize shall be open to all students proceeding to the degree of BSc or BA and shall be awarded to the student

who achieves the highest mark and first class in the Year 4 Honours Program of the School of Social Science and Policy

School of Social Science and Policy

The Profile Management Consultants Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy (Third Year) in the Bachelor of Social Science course

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize

V \$200.00

- C The best overall mark in first year in SLSP1000 Introduction to Social Science and Policy, SLSP1001 Introduction to Research Methods and Statistics with Computer Applications in the Bachelor of Social Science course

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize

V \$300.00

- C The best overall mark in second year in SLSP2000 Social and Economic Theory and Policy, SLSP2001 Research Methods and Statistical Applications and SLSP2002 Social Science and Policy Case Studies in the Bachelor of Social Science course

School of Surgery

The Graduation Prize in Surgery

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in the surgery component of MDSG4001 (Integrated Clinical and Community Studies) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize

V \$250.00 and Medal

- C The best essay on an ophthalmological subject by a student in the fifth year of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or the 6th year of courses 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

School of Surveying

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) Prize

V \$150.00

C The best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The Board of Surveyors Medal

V Medal

C Outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The B.H.P. Engineering prize in Surveying

V \$2000.00

C The best overall performance by a student in year 3 of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course proceeding to Year 4

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize

V an inscribed plaque and books to the value of \$100.00

C The best performance in the graduating year of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The R.S. Mather Memorial Prize

V \$250.00

C Outstanding performance in Geodesy in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The School of Surveying Prize

V \$2000.00

C The best overall performance by a first year woman student proceeding to second year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The Surveying and Mapping Industry Prize

V \$2000.00

C The best overall performance by a second year student proceeding to third year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

School of Town Planning

The John Shaw Memorial Prize

V \$400.00

C The best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The New South Wales Department of Planning Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize

V \$250.00

C The best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning

V \$250.00

C The best performance by a student in the major subjects focussing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course.

Graduate University Prizes

The following information summarizes graduate prizes awarded by the University.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Universities Credit Union Prize

V \$200.00

- C The best performance by a full-time student in Year 1 of the Master of Commerce degree course

The Universities Credit Union Prize

V \$200.00

- C The best performance by a part-time student in Year 1 of the Master of Commerce degree course

Faculty of Applied Science

Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

V \$100 and membership of the Society

- C The best performance in the core subjects of the Graduate Diploma course in Ergonomics

The Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Prize for Ergonomic Principles

V \$200.00

- C The best performance in SAFE9224 Principles of Ergonomics by a student proceeding either to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

The Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Prize for Occupational Disease

V \$150.00

- C The best performance in CMED9701 Occupational Disease by a student proceeding either to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

The Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Prize for Occupational Health and Hygiene

V \$150.00

- C The best performance in SAFE9261 Occupational Health and Hygiene by a student enrolled in the Masters degree or Graduate Diploma courses in Safety Science

The National Safety Council of Australia (NSW Division) Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in SAFE9211 Introduction to Safety Engineering in the Masters degree or Graduate Diploma courses in Safety Science

The National Starch and Chemical Prize

V \$200.00

- C The best performance in SAFE9543 Management of Dangerous Materials by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters degree in the Department of Safety Science

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize

V \$250.00

- C Awarded annually to the student enrolled in the Graduate Diploma course in Ergonomics who achieved the best performance in the preceding calendar year considering the students best three subjects during that year, providing at least one of the three subjects was an Ergonomics subject

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science

V Books to the value of \$200.00

- C The best overall performance by a student in the Master of Safety Science degree course

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

V Books to the value of \$200.00

- C The best overall performance by a student in the Graduate Diploma course in Safety Science

The Whiteley Chemicals Prize

V \$200.00

- C The best performance in SAFE9263 Chemical Safety and Toxicology by a student in the Diploma or Coursework Masters course in the Department of Safety Science

Faculty of Medicine

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize

V \$250.00

C The best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

V \$100.00

C The best performance in MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course.

The Avigdor Ariel Memorial Prize

V \$200.00

C The best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the course

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in MNGT0280 Management Foundations and Perspectives

The Carlton and United Breweries Award of Distinction

V \$500.00 (ten awards) each

C An aggregate performance in the top ten percent in the final year of the Master of Business Administration degree course, with at least one high distinction

The Chamber of Manufactures Prize

V \$500.00

C Excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Graduate Management Association Ltd Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in MNGT0481 Corporate Policy by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Institute of Directors Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance by a student in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Institute of Management Consultant's Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in subjects relating to the management of human resources in a Masters' degree program

The Julie Roberts Memorial Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in marketing subjects by a woman in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Nielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

V \$500.00

C The best performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The Boston Consulting Group Prize In Corporate Strategy

V \$500.00

C The best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Pioneer International Prize

V \$500.00

C The highest aggregate in MNGT0210 Accounting for Planning and Control MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Stein Partnership Pty Limited Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in a subject or the subjects in which the principles of Total Quality Management are taught by a student in the Master of Business Administration at the Australian Graduate School of Management

School of Accounting

The Arthur Andersen and Company Prize

V \$200.00

C The best performance in ACCT5949 Managerial Dynamics by a student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics

School of Applied Bioscience

Biotechnology

The Burns Philp Foods Prize

V \$175.00

C The best overall performance in the Master of Applied Science degree course in Biotechnology Food Science and Technology

The Spruson & Ferguson Patent & Trade Mark Prize

V \$250.00

C The best performance in the Seminar presentation by a student proceeding to the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of Food Science and Technology

School of Building

The Alex Rigby Prize

V \$250.00

C The best overall performance in the Master of Project Management degree course

The Master Builders Association of New South Wales Prize

V \$1,000.00

C The best performance in the Master of Construction Management degree course

The T.W. Crow Associates Prize

V \$300.00

C The best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Master of Project Management degree course

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Prize in Atmospheric Pollution Control

V \$100.00

C The highest aggregate in FUEL5910 Atmospheric Pollution and Control and FUEL5920 Practical Aspects of Air Pollution Measurement and Control in a graduate course in the School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

School of Civil Engineering

The Institute of Advanced Motorists Prize

V \$50.00

C The best performance in Traffic Planning and Control

The Maunsells Project Report Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree courses

The Maunsells Waste Management Prize

V \$500.00

C The best aggregate score

- CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management
- CIVL8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management

School of Community Medicine

The Master of Community Health Prize

V Annual interest on \$5,000.00

C The prize shall be open to all students proceeding to the degree of Master of Community Health and shall be awarded for the best performance in the overall course

School of Education Studies

The Australasian Institute of Tertiary Education Administrators Prize

V \$250.00

C The best performance in EDST4102 Administration and Organizational Behaviour by a student in the Master of Educational Administration degree course

The Australian Council for Educational Administration Meta Computing Pty Limited Prize

V \$250.00 + 1 years membership of ACEA

C The best performance in EDST4101 Organization and Administration of Education in Australia by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Educational Administration

The Sydney Association for Educational Administration Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in EDST4103 Organization Theory in Education by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Educational Administration
-

School of Fibre Science and Technology

Textile Technology

The Malcolm Chaikin Prize

V \$200.00 and Bronze Medal

- C** An outstanding PhD thesis in the Department of Textile Technology
-

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree courses

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize In Health Service Management (Nursing)

V \$200.00

- C** General proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration, Master of Health Planning, Master of Public Health or Master of Nursing Administration degree courses by a trained nurse registered in Australia
-

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Law Foundation of New South Wales Prize In Librarianship

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in LIBS0514 Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

School of Marketing

The Peter D. Walker Award for Industrial Marketing

V \$250.00

- C** The best performance in MARK5922 Industrial Marketing by a student in the Master of Commerce degree course
-

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best undergraduate or graduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
-

School of Mines

Applied Geology

The Laric V. Hawkins Prize

V \$500.00

- C** The best written account of research work in the area of Geophysics in a graduate degree or diploma course
-

School of Optometry

The Hydron Contact Lens Prize

V Trial fitting set of contact lenses

- C** The best performance in OPTM8005 Advanced Contact Lens Theory and Practice in the Master of Optometry degree course

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

V \$250.00

- C** The best performance in OPTM8001 Advanced Clinical Optometry by a student in the Master of Optometry degree course.

Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of *first degrees* are set out in the appropriate **Faculty Handbooks**. A full list of undergraduate and graduate courses and degrees offered is provided in the **UNSW Courses** chapter, earlier in this book.

Following is a list of *higher degrees, graduate diplomas and graduate certificates* of the University, together with the publication in which the conditions for the award appear.

Higher Degrees

A list of graduate degrees by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is provided in the **UNSW Courses** chapter, earlier in this book. For the statements Preparation and Submission of Project Reports *and* Theses for Higher Degrees *and* Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses **see later in this section**.

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Higher Degrees		
Doctor of Science	DSc	Calendar
Doctor of Letters	DLitt	Calendar
Doctor of Laws	LLD	Calendar
Doctor of Education	EdD	Professional Studies
Doctor of Medicine	MD	Medicine
Doctor of Philosophy	PhD	Calendar
		and all handbooks
Master of Applied Science	MAppSc	Applied Science
Master of Architecture	MArch	Built Environment
Master of Archives Administration	MArchivAdmin	Professional Studies
Master of Art	MArt	College of Fine Arts
Master of Arts Administration	MArtAdmin	College of Fine Arts
Master of Art Education	MArtEd	College of Fine Arts
Master of Arts	MA	Arts and Social Sciences
		University College
Master of Arts (Honours)	MA(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Art Theory	MArtTh	College of Fine Arts
Master of Biomedical Engineering	MBiomedE	Engineering
Master of Building	MBuild	Built Environment
Master of the Built Environment	MBEnv	Built Environment
Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation)	MBEnv	Built Environment
Master of Business Administration	MBA	AGSM
Master of Business Administration (Executive)	MBA(Exec)	AGSM

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Master of Business and Technology	MBT	Engineering
Master of Chemistry	MChem	Science*
Master of Clinical Education	MClinEd	Medicine
Master of Cognitive Science	MCogSc	Engineering
Master of Commerce (Honours)	MCom(Hons)	Commerce and Economics
Master of Commerce	MCom	Commerce and Economics
Master of Community Health	MCH	Medicine
Master of Computer Science	MCompSc	Engineering
Master of Construction Management	MConstMgt	Built Environment
Master of Couple and Family Therapy	MCFT	—
Master of Defence Studies	MDefStud	University College
Master of Education	MEd	Professional Studies
Master of Education in Creative Arts	MEdCA	Professional Studies
Master of Education in Teaching	MEdTeach	Professional Studies
Master of Educational Administration	MEdAdmin	Professional Studies
Master of Engineering	ME	Applied Science Engineering University College
Master of Engineering <i>without supervision</i>	ME	Applied Science Engineering
Master of Engineering Science	MEngSc	Engineering Applied Science University College
Master of Environmental Engineering Science	MEnvEngSc	Engineering
Master of Environmental Studies	MEnvStudies	Applied Science
Master of Equity and Social Administration	MEqSocAdmin	—
Master of Fine Arts	MFA	College of Fine Arts
Master of Health Administration	MHA	Professional Studies
Master of Health Personnel Education	MHPed	Medicine
Master of Health Planning	MHP	Professional Studies
Master of Higher Education	MHEd	Professional Studies
Master of Industrial Design	MID	Built Environment
Master of Information Science	MInfSc	Engineering
Master of International Social Development	MIntSocDev	—
Master of Medicine	MMed	Medicine
Master of Landscape Architecture	MLArch	Built Environment
Master of Landscape Planning	MLP	Built Environment
Master of Laws	LLM	Law
Master of Librarianship	MLib	Professional Studies
Master of Management Economics	MMgtEc	University College
Master of Mathematics	MMath	Science*
Master of Medicine	MMed	Medicine
Master of Mining Management	MMinMgmt	Applied Science
Master of Music	MMus	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Music (Honours)	MMus(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Optometry	MOptom	Science*
Master of Paediatrics	MPaed	Medicine
Master of Policy Studies	MPS	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Project Management	MProjMgt	Built Environment
Master of Public Health	MPH	Medicine Professional Studies
Master of Psychological Medicine	MPM	Medicine
Master of Psychology (Applied)	MPsychol	Science†
Master of Psychology (Clinical)	MPsychol	Science†
Master of Psychotherapy	MPsychotherapy	Medicine
Master of Real Estate	MRE	Built Environment
Master of Safety Science	MSafetySc	Applied Science

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Master of Science	MSc	Applied Science Built Environment Engineering Medicine Science*† University College
Master of Science <i>without supervision</i>	MSc	Applied Science Built Environment Engineering
Master of Science (Industrial Design)	MSc(IndDes)	Built Environment
Master of Science and Society	MScSoc	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Social Work	MSW	Professional Studies
Master of Sports Science	MSPSc	Professional Studies
Master of Sports Medicine	MSPMed	Medicine
Master of Statistics	MStats	Science*
Master of Surgery	MS	Medicine
Master of Surveying	MSurv	Engineering
Master of Surveying <i>without supervision</i>	MSurv	Engineering
Master of Surveying Science	MSurvSc	Engineering
Master of Taxation	MTax	ATAX
Master of Town Planning	MTP	Built Environment

Graduate Diplomas

Graduate Diploma	GradDip	AGSM Applied Science Architecture Arts and Social Sciences Commerce and Economics Engineering Medicine Professional Studies Science*†
	GradDipC/F Therapy	Professional Studies
	GradDipClinEd	Medicine
	GradDipHPEd	Medicine
	GradDipHEd	Professional Studies
	GradDipIndMgt	Engineering
	GradDipPaed	Medicine
	GradDipSpMed	Medicine
	DipEd	Professional Studies
	DipIM-ArchivAdmin	Professional Studies
	DipIM-Lib	Professional Studies
	DipFDA	Science*

Graduate Certificates

GradCertPhilT	Arts and Social Sciences
GradCertHEd	Professional Studies

*Faculty of Science.

†Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences.

Higher Degrees

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science.¹
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (1) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (2) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee. The examiners may require the candidate to answer orally or in writing any questions concerning the work.
8. On adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, a candidate shall be required to pay such fees as determined by Council.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or

1 For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

2 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

(b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work³ of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:

(1) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3⁴.

(2) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee. The examiners may require the candidate to answer orally or in writing any questions concerning the work.

8. On adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, a candidate shall be required to pay such fees as determined by Council.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that it has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:

(a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or

(b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:

(1) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.

(2) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

3 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

4 Candidates in the visual Arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee. The examiners may require the candidate to answer orally or in writing any questions concerning the work.

8. On adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, a candidate shall be required to pay such fees as determined by Council.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School⁵ and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

5 'School' is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;

(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;

(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;

(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;

(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:

(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.

(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.

(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.

(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.

(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance at the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to re-present the same

thesis and submit to further examination as determined by the Committee within a period specified by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) The Committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further work, recommend whether or not the candidate may be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:

the problem investigated;

the procedures followed;

the general results obtained;

the major conclusions reached;

but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:

'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains no material previously published or written by another person nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma of the university or other institute of higher learning, except where due acknowledgement is made in the text.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1½ or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sans-serif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiche purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210 mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20 mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts

included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales... of... Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work which is to be presented in the exhibition of work will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Higher Degree Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across - UNSW, or if the volume is too thin for this U
NSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example - MSc
1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of

the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the Postgraduate Section.

Schedule

Degrees

1.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery

Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education
Master of Surgery

2.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery

Master of Architecture
Master of Archives Administration
Master of Arts *at honours level* - by thesis
Master of Building
Master of the Built Environment - by research
Master of Cognitive Science *at honours level*
Master of Commerce (Honours) - by thesis
Master of Community Health - by research
Master of Education at honours level
Master of Educational Administration *at honours level*
Master of Engineering
Master of Health Administration - by research
Master of Health Personnel Education - by research
Master of Landscape Architecture
Master of Laws - by research
Master of Librarianship - by research
Master of Public Health - by research
Master of Science
Master of Social Work - by research
Master of Surveying
Master of Town Planning

3.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in Chancellery

Master of Arts *at honours level* - by project
Master of Biomedical Engineering
Master of the Built Environment
(Building Conservation) - by formal study
Master of Commerce (Honours) - by project
Master of Engineering Science - 18 credit project
Master of Industrial Design
Master of Project Management - if a project report is undertaken
Master of Safety Science - 18 credit project
Master of Science (Acoustics)
Master of Science (Building)
Master of Science (Industrial Design)
Master of Surveying Science - 18 credit project

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognizes that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the Supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.

The following is the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990.

The University of New South Wales Act, 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 - Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.

(2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3.(1) In this Act:

Definitions

"Council" means the Council of the University;

"University" means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

(2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:

(a) by the University;

(b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or

(c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

(3) In this Act:

(a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and

(b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

Part 2 - Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:

- (a) a Council;
 - (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
 - (c) the graduates and students of the University,
- is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:

- (a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
- (b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;
- (c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and
- (d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

Facilities to be provided for students

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 - The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:

- (a) parliamentary members;
- (b) official members;
- (c) appointed members; and
- (d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:

- (a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:

(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);

(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:

(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or

(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:

(a) 4 persons:

(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(b) one person:

(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:

(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person

(i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University.

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and

(e) 4 persons:

(i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii);

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council is to elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for such period (not exceeding 4 years), and on such conditions, as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. The Governor is the Visitor of the University with full authority and jurisdiction to exercise all functions pertaining to the office of Visitor.

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 - Functions Of Council

Division 1 - General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:

(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;

(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;

(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;

(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;

(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;

(i) may make loans and grants to students; and

(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 - Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council :

(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and

(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) (except where the lessee is a residential college affiliated with the University) there is reserved for the whole of the term the highest rent that can reasonably be obtained.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and

(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and

(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, resume or appropriate any land under Division 1 of Part 5 of the Public Works Act 1912.

(2) The Minister is not to make a recommendation for the purposes of this section unless satisfied that adequate provision has been or will be made for the payment by the University of compensation for the resumption or appropriation and of all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the resumption or appropriation.

(3) A resumption or appropriation effected pursuant to this section is to be taken to be for an authorised work within the meaning of the Public Works Act 1912 and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, to be taken to be the Constructing Authority within the meaning of that Act.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not, but section 38 of that Act does, apply in relation to a resumption or appropriation under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown - be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or

(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown - be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:

(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and

(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Part 5 - General

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as maybe agreed upon.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:

(a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) - the year commencing on 1 January; or

(b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:

- (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
- (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
- (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
- (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
- (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
- (j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
- (l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
- (m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
- (n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
 - (i) entrance to the University;
 - (ii) tuition;
 - (iii) lectures and classes;
 - (iv) examinations;
 - (v) residence;
 - (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
 - (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
 - (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
- (o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
- (p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;

(q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;

(r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;

(s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;

(t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;

(u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;

(v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;

(w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;

(x) the form and use of academic costume;

(y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University; and

(z) the use of the seal of the University.

(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for regulating, or providing for the regulation of, any specified matter with respect to which by-laws may be made.

(2) Any such rule:

(a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and

(b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council or by the authority or officer of the University empowered to make such a rule.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

(a) the whole of this Act; and

(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 - Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

- (a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;
- (b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;
- (c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;
- (d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
- (e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:

- (a) dies;
- (b) declines to act;
- (c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
 - (i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
 - (ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
 - (iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
 - (iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief or bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
- (e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
- (f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
- (g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
- (h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
 - (i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
 - (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
- (i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
 - (i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
 - (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
- (j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;

(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or

(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by:

(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or

(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 - Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of "funds"

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

(2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:

(a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or

(b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund amount the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:

(a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and

(b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and

(c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.

(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:

(a) the investment powers of the Council; and

(b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 - Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)**University a continuation of the old University**

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:

(a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and

(b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

By-laws

The following are the By-laws which are currently in force under the University of New South Wales Act, 1989 and which include amendments in Gov. Gaz. No. 58 8 May 1992.

Chapter I – The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

1. (a) The Chancellor shall hold office for a period commencing from his election and terminating at the close of the ordinary meeting of the Council next preceding the expiration of four years from the date of his election.
 (b) The Deputy Chancellor shall hold office for a period commencing from his election and terminating at the close of the ordinary meeting of the Council next preceding the expiration of two years from the date of his election.
 (c) Any retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor shall be eligible for re-election.
2. (a) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor shall, by virtue of their office, be members of any committee constituted by any by-law or by any resolution of the Council and of any board or faculty within the University.
 (b) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and shall have all the rights and powers of the chairman of any such committee, board or faculty.
 (c) If the Chancellor is absent or does not desire or is unable to act, or if the office of Chancellor is vacant, the Deputy Chancellor may preside at any such meeting and shall have the like rights and powers.
 (d) In the absence of the Chancellor, or if the office of Chancellor is vacant, any powers or duties conferred or imposed upon the Chancellor by these by-laws may be exercised and discharged by the Deputy Chancellor.
 (e) This by-law shall have effect notwithstanding the provisions of any other by-law.

Chapter II – The Council

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on a Monday, to be determined by the Council, in the months of February, April, June, August, October and December and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

2. The Chancellor or, in his absence, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.
3. Upon the written request of any five members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Deputy Principal and Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the request.
 The written request shall specify the matters which the five members wish the Council to consider.
4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.
5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council, whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered seven clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting which shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, three clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.
6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council ten clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion

is to be moved. The Secretary to the Council shall enter all such notices of motion in the notice of motion book in the order in which they are received by him.

(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.

7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members seven clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Chairman as being the true record.

Returning Officer for Elections

9. All elections referred to in this chapter shall be conducted by the Academic Registrar, who shall be the Returning Officer. Subject to the Act, to the provisions of these by-laws and to any relevant resolution of the Council, all elections shall be effected in such manner as the Academic Registrar shall determine.

Members Elected by Academic Staff **Gov. Gaz. No. 58, 8 May 1992**

10. The election of members of the Council under section 9 (5) (a) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 11 to 16 of this Chapter.

11. The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in May as the Council appoints. The term of office of the elected members is to be 2 calendar years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

12. (a) For the purposes of conducting elections pursuant to section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, the members of the academic staff of the University are the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers, principal tutors, senior tutors, tutors, teaching fellows, senior instructors, instructors or such alternative designations as may be adopted for such academic positions, and such other persons as the Council may, by rule, from time to time determine, who hold full-time or not less than 0.5 fractional appointments

(b) Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election of members is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine

(c) The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

13. (a) No person is to be a candidate at an election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 persons who are members of the academic staff 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) school, department or unit;

(iii) academic qualifications and experience;

(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting paper.

14. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University.

15. If the number of nominations received is equal to or less than the number of persons to be elected, the Registrar is to declare the candidate or candidates duly elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of persons to be elected the election is to be by postal ballot.

16. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 52.

Members elected by Non-academic Staff

17. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (b) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 18-24 of this Chapter.

18. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in May as the Council appoints. The term of the office of an elected member is to be 2 calendar years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, an employee of the University is a member of the non-academic staff if that person is not a member of the academic staff as defined in By-law 12 (a) and the person holds a full-time or not less than 0.5 fractional appointment.

19. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

20. The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

21. (a) No person is eligible for election unless the person is a member of the non-academic staff of the University and the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day - appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the end of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) occupation;

(iii) positions held in the candidate's field of occupation;

(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies), with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

22. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University.

23. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

24. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Member elected by Undergraduate Students

25. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (c) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 26-32 of this Chapter.

26. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in June as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 2 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, an undergraduate student means an enrolled student of the University, proceeding towards a bachelor's degree or a diploma other than a graduate diploma.

27. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

28. The Registrar is to prepare a list of the students qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

29. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) course and academic year;

(iii) academic qualifications;

(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including student, University and graduate clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

30. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

31. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

32. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Member Elected by Postgraduate Students

33. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (d) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 34-40 of this Chapter.

34. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in June as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 2 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, a postgraduate student means an enrolled student of the University proceeding towards a degree or diploma other than a bachelor's degree or non-graduate diploma.

35. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

36. The Registrar is to prepare a list of the students qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

37. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) course and academic year;

(iii) academic qualifications;

(iv) positions or offices held in the candidate's field of occupation with dates of tenure:

(v) positions or offices held at any time in student, University and graduate clubs and societies with dates of tenure;

(vi) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

38. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

39. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

40. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Members Elected by Graduates

41. The election of members of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (e) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 42-48 of this Chapter.

42. The election is to be held on such day in June 1994 and on such day in the month of June in every fourth year thereafter as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 4 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

43. Seventy clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by advertisement in 2 or more of the daily newspapers published in Sydney, and by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

44. The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters comprising all graduates of the University, completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

45. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 35 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) academic and professional qualifications and experience;

(iii) honours and distinctions;

(iv) positions or offices held in the candidate's field of occupation with dates of tenure;

(v) positions or offices held at any time in student, University and graduate clubs and societies with dates of tenure;

(vi) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions with dates of tenure;

(vii) a recent photograph,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information which is to include a copy of the photograph, if any, provided for distribution with the voting papers.

46. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

47. If the number of nominations received is equal to or less than the number of candidates to be elected, the Registrar is to declare the candidate or candidates duly elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of candidates to be elected, the election is to be by postal ballot.

48. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-law 52.

Conduct of Elections when Ballot is Necessary

49. In the case of members to be elected by the graduates, 21, and in all other cases, 14 clear days before the day appointed for an election the Registrar is to transmit a voting paper through the post to each person whose name appears on the relevant list of voters, addressed to the last known address of the person as noted in the records of the Registrar. Each voting paper is to be accompanied by an envelope marked "voting paper" and by a second envelope addressed to the Registrar on the inside of which is to be printed a form of declaration to be signed by the voter stating that the voter is duly qualified to vote at the election.

50. (a) The voting paper is to contain the names of all duly nominated candidates arranged in the order which the Registrar is to determine by lot. The voter is to record a vote by placing the number "1" opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give the voter's first preference vote. The voter may then, at the voter's discretion, give contingent votes to some, or to all, of the remaining candidates by placing the number "2", "3", "4" and so on, as the case may require, opposite the names of such candidates respectively so as to indicate by numerical sequence the order of the voter's preference for them.

In this paragraph, "determine by lot" means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidates' names are to be listed in the order drawn.

(b) Having marked the voting paper and signed the declaration the voter is to place the voting paper without any other matter in the envelope marked "voting paper", which the voter is to seal and transmit to the Registrar in the envelope provided for that purpose. Subject to paragraph (e), all voting papers so transmitted and received by the Registrar not later than 5 p.m. on the day of the election are to be counted in the ballot.

(c) In conducting the ballot, the Registrar may be assisted in the counting of the votes by scrutineers to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. Each candidate is entitled to nominate 1 scrutineer.

(d) As soon as practicable after the closing of the ballot the Registrar, in the presence of such of the scrutineers as choose to be present, is to proceed to the examination of the voting papers.

(e) The Registrar is to reject as informal any voting paper in respect of which the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) have not been complied with.

(f) The method of counting votes at any election where only 1 candidate is to be elected is as prescribed by By-law 51.

(g) The method of counting votes at any election where 2 or more candidates are to be elected is as prescribed by By-law 52.

Method of Counting Votes at Elections where Only One Candidate is to be Elected

51. (a) The Registrar is to count the total number of first preference votes given to each candidate.

(b) If any candidate has received an absolute majority of votes, the Registrar is to declare that candidate elected, but if no candidate has received an absolute majority of votes, the candidate who has received the fewest votes is to be excluded and each voting paper counted to that candidate is to be allocated to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.

(c) The Registrar is to then make a second count and, if any candidate then has received an absolute majority of votes, the Registrar is to declare that candidate elected; but if no candidate then has received an absolute majority of votes, the process of excluding the candidate who has received the fewest votes, of allocating each voting paper counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference, and of making a further count is to be repeated until a count reveals that 1 candidate has received an absolute majority of votes. The Registrar is to then declare that candidate elected.

(d) If, after any count other than the final count, 2 or more candidates have received an equal number of votes and 1 such candidate has to be excluded, the Registrar is to determine by lot which of them is to be excluded.

In this paragraph, **"determine by lot"** means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidate whose name is first drawn is to be excluded.

(e) If, after the final count in which there are only 2 continuing candidates, both candidates having received an equal number of votes, the Registrar is to determine by lot which of them is to be elected.

In this paragraph, **"determine by lot"** means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidate whose name is first drawn is to be elected.

(f) If, after the final count in which there are only 2 continuing candidates, such candidates not having received an equal number of votes, the continuing candidate who has the larger number of votes is to be elected even if the number is below an absolute majority of votes.

(g) In this By-law:

"an absolute majority of voters" means a number greater than one half of the total number of ballot papers counted;

"continuing candidate" means a candidate who has not been excluded from the ballot.

Method of Counting Votes at Elections where two or more Candidates are to be Elected

52. (a) The Registrar is to reject all informal ballot papers, and arrange the unrejected ballot papers under the names of the respective candidates by placing in a separate parcel all those on which a first preference is indicated for the same candidate. The first preference votes given for each candidate on all unrejected ballot papers are then to be counted.

(b) The number of first preference votes given for each candidate and the total number of all such votes is to be ascertained and a quota is to be determined by dividing the total number of first preference votes by one more than the number of candidates required to be elected and by increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1, and any candidate who has received a number of first preference votes equal to or greater than the quota is to be elected.

(c) Unless all the vacancies have been filled, the number (if any) of votes in excess of the quota (here referred to as "surplus votes") of each elected candidate is to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

(i) the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate is to be divided by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate and the resulting fraction is to be the transfer value;

(ii) The total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate that express the first preference vote for that candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by the transfer value, the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the continuing candidate and all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the continuing candidate, and any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of any such transfer is to be elected.

(d) Unless all the vacancies have been filled, the surplus votes (if any) of any candidate elected under paragraph (c), or elected subsequently under this paragraph, are to be transferred to the continuing candidates in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (c), and any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of any such transfer is to be elected.

(e) Where a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of a transfer under paragraphs (c) or (d) of the surplus votes of a particular elected candidate, no votes of any other candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidate.

(f) For the purposes of the application of sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (c) in relation to a transfer of the surplus votes of an elected candidate, each ballot paper of the elected candidate that was obtained on a transfer is to be dealt with as if any vote it expressed for the elected candidate were a first preference vote, as if the name of any other candidate previously

elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper and as if the number indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

(g) Where after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has, or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have, received a number of votes equal to the quota, the candidate who stands lowest in the poll is to be excluded, and:

(i) the total number of ballot papers expressing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the continuing candidate;

(ii) the total number (if any) of other ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate or those candidates at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value, as follows:

the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate or candidates at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and expressing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value, the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the continuing candidate and all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the continuing candidate.

(h) Any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of a transfer is to be elected and unless all the vacancies have been filled the surplus votes (if any) of the candidate so elected are to be transferred to the continuing candidates except that where the candidate is elected before all the votes have been transferred the surplus votes (if any) of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until the remaining votes of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

(i) Subject to paragraph (k), where after the transfer of all of the ballot papers of an excluded candidate or candidates, as the case may be, no continuing candidate has received a number of votes greater than the quota the continuing candidate who stands lowest in the poll is to be excluded and his or her ballot papers transferred in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (g).

(j) Where a candidate is elected during a transfer of ballot papers under paragraphs (g) or (i), no other ballot papers of an excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

(k) In respect of the last vacancy for which 2 continuing candidates remain, the continuing candidate who has the larger number of votes is to be elected even if that number is below the quota

(l) Where the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of remaining unfilled vacancies those candidates are to be elected.

(m) In this By-law:

"**continuing candidate**" means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Filling of Casual Vacancy

53. Any vacancy in the office of an elected member, or member appointed by the Council, is to be filled in such manner as the Council may by rule determine.

Chapter III - The Academic Board

1. (1) On and from 1 July 1988, there shall be a Professorial Board in these By-laws referred to as the Academic Board consisting of

(a) the Chancellor;

(b) the Deputy Chancellor;

(c) the Vice-Chancellor;

(d) the Academic Registrar;

(e) the persons appointed by the Council to be the deans of the faculties, the Rector, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy and the Director, Australian Graduate School of Management;

(f) the persons elected to the chairs of the faculties, of the Academic Board of the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, and of boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;

- (g) a Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;
- (h) twelve persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
- (i) twelve persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
- (j) two persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
- (k) two persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree or graduate diploma, elected by and from the postgraduate students; and
- (l) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

(2) The Academic Board is a continuation of the Board previously formed under this Chapter.

(3) Until 1 July 1988 the former provisions of this Chapter relating to the Professorial Board continue to apply.

2. The Academic Board shall

(a) be specially charged with the duty of furthering and co-ordinating the work of the faculties and boards of studies and of encouraging scholarship and research, and with advising the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters of policy relating to the academic activities and the academic structure and development of the University;

(b) consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) have such other powers, duties and functions as may be determined by the Council from time to time.

3. Subject to the By-laws and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board

(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;

(b) may consider and take action upon reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;

(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;

(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;

(e) shall, on the recommendation of the faculties and boards of studies, annually prescribe descriptions of subjects for examinations in the University, but in any of these subjects pertaining to more than one faculty or board of studies when the recommendations concerned do not coincide, the Board shall, after further communication with the faculties or boards of studies concerned, prescribe such descriptions of subjects;

(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards, provided that any conditions of competition approved by the Board for any fellowship, scholarship or prize shall be subject to conditions, if any, with respect thereto made by the founder or donor;

(g) may, after report from the faculties and boards of studies concerned, decide all questions of admission *ad eundem gradum* and may, by an absolute majority of its members provided that the faculty or board of studies concerned concurs by an absolute majority of its members recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree or diploma in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree in the University of New South Wales without any examination;

(h) may, after a report of the faculties or boards of studies concerned, decide all questions of admission with advanced standing;

(i) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;

(j) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not pertaining to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function committed to it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report; and

(k) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to all other matters pertaining to academic standards or facilities.

4. For the purposes of this By-law a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established within the University.

5. Where the Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Board shall, if so requested by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.

6. The Council may at any time of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies review any decision of the Board.

7. (1) The elections provided for in By-law 1 of this Chapter shall be conducted, in the case of persons other than students, biennially and, in the case of students, annually, in such manner as may be determined by the Council, and the term of office of a member of the Academic Board other than a student member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire two years thereafter and in the case of a student member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following that member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.

(2) The Academic Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in By-law 1 of this Chapter.

(3) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Board.

8. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she

(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;

(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding six months; or

(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;

(c) being a student member

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) discontinues his or her enrolment or is excluded from the University; or

(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board; or

(d) being an appointed member

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

9. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

10. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect from their number, by postal ballot, a President and Deputy President in July in even numbered years.

(2) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy President commence on 1 August next following their election and expire 2 years thereafter.

(3) Neither the President nor the Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms of office.

(4) A casual vacancy in the office of either the President or Deputy President of the Academic Board shall be filled by the members electing one of their number as President or Deputy President, as the case may be.

(5) Any person so elected shall hold office with the same rights and powers as the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision in these By-laws, the President shall not vacate office during the term to which he or she has been elected as President unless that person

(a) dies;

(b) resigns the office of President by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding six months.

11. The Academic Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

12. (1) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any five members of the Academic Board.

(2) Except where otherwise provided by these By-laws, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(3) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be twenty.

(4) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Academic Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(5) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

13. (1) The Academic Board may make rules consistent with these By-laws to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(2) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Chapter IV - The Faculties

1. (a) The Council may constitute such faculties as it may deem fit.

(b) Each faculty shall consist of the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers and lecturers in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint thereto.

(c) The Academic Registrar shall, by virtue of his office, be a member of each faculty.

2. Each faculty shall elect a chairman, in the manner provided in this chapter, who shall preside over the meetings of the faculty and shall discharge any other duties which the Council may assign to him.

3. A person shall not be eligible to be elected as chair of any faculty or board of studies unless he or she is a tenured member of that faculty or board of studies. The chair of a faculty or board of studies shall be elected by a postal preferential ballot conducted by the Academic Registrar during the month of March in 1990 and during the month of March in each alternate year after 1990. Nominations for election as chair of any faculty or board of studies shall be signed by two members of the faculty or board of studies, and shall be lodged with the Academic Registrar before 5 p.m. on the third Monday in the month of February in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only one nominee, the Academic Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as chair of the faculty or board of studies. Where there is more than one nominee the Academic Registrar shall, within seven days after the close of nominations, transmit to each member of the faculty or board of studies a voting paper addressed to the official address of the member. Each voting paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked "voting paper" and addressed to the Academic Registrar. The voter shall be instructed to record a vote on the voting paper and return it to the Academic Registrar by not later than 5 p.m. on the third Monday in the month of March in the year in which the election is held.

All voting papers received by the Academic Registrar not later than 5 p.m. on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot and the method of counting the votes to ascertain the results of the election shall be as prescribed by By-law 47 of Chapter II.

4. (a) If the office of chairman becomes vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the dean shall act as chairman of the faculty.

(b) If the chairman is absent from a meeting of faculty, the meeting may elect a chairman for that meeting from the Professors or Associate Professors present.

5. Each faculty shall

(a) supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned;

(b) be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects;

(c) take cognizance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects;

(d) consider and report upon all matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor, or by the Academic Board.

6. Each faculty shall consider and report to the Academic Board upon all matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations and degrees of the faculty including the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures which the faculty is responsible to supervise, all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees of the faculty, and all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

7. Each faculty shall have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

8. Each faculty shall establish an executive committee which shall meet under the chairman of the faculty. The executive committee shall meet as required, and shall consider all business relating to the faculty, including the agenda for faculty meetings, and shall submit to each faculty meeting recommendations upon the matters contained in the agenda. The executive committee of the faculty shall consist of the chairman of the faculty, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar, the heads of schools of the faculty, and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

8A. A faculty shall not consider any item of business at a meeting that has not received prior consideration by its executive committee pursuant to By-law 8 except with the consent of the chairman for that meeting and of four-fifths of the members present and voting at that meeting.

9. Each faculty shall establish a higher degree committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board. The higher degree committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, all the professors who are members of the faculty the Heads of Schools of the Faculty who are not otherwise members of the Committee, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto. Each faculty shall be responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to candidature for a higher degree or graduate diploma of the faculty and shall indicate to its higher degree committee the broad policy to be followed.

9A. (1) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The higher degree executive committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9B. (1) Each faculty shall establish an assessment committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The assessment committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, the dean of the faculty, the heads of schools of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9C. (1) Each faculty shall establish an assessment executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The assessment executive committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

10. All meetings of the faculty and of its executive, higher degree, higher degree executive, assessment and assessment executive committees shall be called by the Academic Registrar, who shall consult with both the chairman and the dean before determining the place, date and hour of the meeting.

11A. Except where otherwise provided by these By-laws all questions which come before a meeting of a faculty at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the chairman shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

11B. The number of members who shall constitute a quorum of a faculty for a period of 12 months commencing with first March in any year shall be the greater of (i) 20; or (ii) the product obtained by multiplying the total number of members of that faculty, as at the commencement of the first day of the period, by one-quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

12. Each faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects appropriate to such faculty which may be brought before it by the dean or by the Academic Registrar.

13. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, regulations and by-laws.

13A. None of the provisions of this chapter shall affect the authority of the Academic Board under which authority every faculty shall exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred upon it by these by-laws, provided that, upon request of a faculty the Academic Board shall refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Chapter V - The Deans

1. The Council shall appoint a dean for each faculty to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

2. The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties and they shall serve for such periods as Council may determine.

3. The deans appointed to faculties, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, shall work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and shall have such duties as Council may from time to time prescribe.

4. The dean appointed to any faculty shall be a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee. Nothing in this by-law shall affect the precedence or authority of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter VI - Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be specially charged with the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall, by virtue of his office, be a member of every board, faculty and committee, within the University, and may, if he so desires, preside at any meeting of such board, faculty or committee.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall under the Council, subject to the by-laws and to any resolution of the Council:

(a) manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University;

(b) consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and other heads of departments;

(c) exercise supervision over the discipline of the University, with power, in the case of students, to impose penalties in accordance with academic usage for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind;

(d) give effect to the by-laws and to any regulations, rules or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council;

(e) have such powers, authorities, duties, functions and discretions as may, from time to time be assigned to or vested in him by the Council.

4. Nothing in this chapter shall affect the precedence or authority of the Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter VII - Honorary Degrees

1. The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to any degree other than that of Bachelor within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting; and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting, as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

2. The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

3. The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter VIII - Investment of University Funds

Omitted. Gov. Gaz. No. 109 26 June 1987

Chapter IX – Academic Misconduct by Students

The power of the University to discipline students for misconduct shall be vested in a committee on student discipline, the Vice-Chancellor and such other bodies or persons as the Council resolves and shall be exercised in accordance with procedures resolved and authorised by the Council.

Chapter X - General

Gov. Gaz No. 95 3 June 1988

1. In these by-laws, unless the context or subject matter otherwise indicates or requires, "the Act" means the University of New South Wales Act, 1989.

2. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act

(a) In addition to the professors, the classes of persons giving instruction within the University who are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University are the associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, teaching fellows, principal tutors, senior tutors, tutors, senior instructors, instructors and such other classes of persons giving instruction within the University as the Council may, by order, from time to time determine; and

(b) the superior officers within the University who are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University are those persons appointed to such positions as the Council may, by order, from time to time determine.

Chapter XI - Fees and Charges

Gov. Gaz No. 95 3 June 1988

The Council may make rules or orders for or with respect to

(a) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council deems necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of

(i) entrance to the University;

(ii) tuition;

(iii) lectures and classes;

(iv) examinations;

(v) residence;

(vi) the conferring of degrees and diplomas;

(vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and

(viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons; and

(b) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines.

A

Aboriginal Education Program	104	Special Entry to the University	174
Aboriginal Law Centre	127, 129	Summer Session Enrolments	176
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre	100, 127	Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Course)	176
Absence from Classes	188	Variations in Enrolment, Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS	177
Academic Board		Admission Requirements	170
By-laws relating to	262	Admission to Undergraduate Courses	169
Committees	5	Admissions and Enrolment	
Members	4	Admission to a Degree or Diploma	187
Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy		Appeal	186
Student members	147	Exclusion	187
Academic Computing Unit	107	Exemption from Rules by Faculties	186
Academic Misconduct	185	First Year Students	186
Academic Misconduct by Students		Re-admission after Exclusion	187
By-laws relating to	268	Repeated Failure Rule	186
Academic Services Committee of the Academic Board	5	Restriction upon Re-enrolling	186
ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme	143	Restrictions and Definitions	187
Accounting, School of		Showing Cause	186
Staff	44	The Session-Unit System	186
Accounts Payable and Salaries	107	Admissions	
Acoustics and Vibration Centre	127	Special Admissions Schemes, EOE Policy	148
Administration	99	Advanced Numerical Computation in	
Staff	90, 95	Engineering and Science, Centre for	55, 77, 127
Administration, Institute of		Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Department of	
Staff	94	Staff	84
Administrative Computing	108	Aerospace Engineering, Department of	
Administrative Services Department	103	Staff	53
Admission		Prerequisites	171
ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme	143	AGSM Limited	81, 135
Admission and Enrolment	169	Alumni Association	139
Aboriginal Education	175	Alumni Relations Office	99
Access Special Admission Scheme	175	Anaesthetics & Intensive Care, Department of	60 - 62
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications	174	Analytical Chemistry, Department of	74
Admission with Advanced Standing	183	Anatomy, School of	
Cross-institutional Enrolment	176	Staff	58
Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment	175	Animal Breeding and Holding Unit	100
Enrolment as a Non-Award Student	175	Applications Software Unit	108
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1994	175	Applied and Performing Arts, School of	
Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects	176	Staff	70
New Postgraduate Students	176	Applied Bioscience, School of	
New Undergraduate Enrolments	175	Staff	27
Non-award Enrolment	176	Applied Economic Research, Centre for	46
Points to Note	175	Applied Geology, Department of	31
Re-enrolling Postgraduate Students	176	Prerequisites	172
Re-enrolling Undergraduate Students	176	Applied Mathematics, Department of	75
Restrictions Upon Re-enrolling	176	Applied Mechanics, Department of	53
		Applied Physics, Department of	78
		Applied Science, Faculty of	

Student members	146
Staff	27
Architecture, School of	
Staff	41
Archives, University	110,139
Art Education, School of	
Prerequisites	174
Staff	91
Art Theory, School of	
Prerequisites	174
Staff	91
Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of	
Staff	33
Student members	146
Asia Australia Institute	125
Staff	93
Asian Studies Unit, Commerce & Economics	43
Astrophysics and Optics, Department of	78
ATAX	83,124
Attendance at Classes	188
Audio Visual Unit	93
Audit Committee of Council	4
Australian Armed Services	141
Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development	127
Australian Defence Studies Centre	127
Australian Graduate School of Management	123
Staff	80
Student members	147
Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre	129
Australian Petroleum Co-operative Research Centre	129
Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre	129
Australian Scholarly Editions Centre	127
Australian Theatre Studies Centre	127

B

Banking and Finance, School of	
Staff	44
Biochemistry & Molecular Genetics, School of	
Staff	38
Bioengineering Centre	28, 127
Biological and Behavioural Sciences, Faculty of	
Staff	38
Student members	146
Biological Science, School of	
Staff	39
Biomedical Electron Microscope Unit	66
Biomedical Engineering, Centre for	55
Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit	66
Biophysics, Department of	78
Bioprocess Engineering	
Prerequisites	171
Biotechnology, Department of	27
Prerequisites	171
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics	124
Staff	82
Student members	147
Board of Studies in Taxation, ATAX	124
Staff	83
Budget, Reporting and Ledgers	107
Building Research Centre	127
Building Research Centre (BRC)	
Staff	97
Building Research Centre, a Division of Unisearch Ltd	129

Building, School of	
Staff	42
Built Environment, Faculty of	
Staff	41
Student Members	146
Built Environment, Graduate School of	
Staff	42
Bursar and Deputy Principal	106
Business Computing	
Prerequisites	173
By-laws	254

C

Entomological Research & Insecticide Technology, Centre for	39
Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)	170
Calendar of Dates	7
Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science	127
Centre for Applied Economic Research	46, 127, 130
Centre for Applied Marketing	127
Centre for Applied Polymer Science	127
Centre for Biomedical Engineering	55, 127
Centre for Chemical Analysis	127
Centre for Continuing Medical Education	66, 127, 130
Centre for Corporate Change	128
Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education	127
Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology	39, 97, 127, 130
Centre for Export Marketing	128
Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research	128
Centre for Immunology	67, 128, 131
Centre for Information Technology Research and Development	128
Centre for Liberal and General Studies	135
Centre for Manufacturing and Automation	54, 128
Centre for Marine Science	128, 131
Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology	128
Centre for Minerals Engineering	31, 128
Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies	29, 128
Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies	32, 128
Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems	128, 131
Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering	50, 128
Centre for Public Health	67, 128
Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems	32, 55, 128
Centre for Research in Finance	128, 131
Centre for South Pacific Studies	128
Centre for Studies in Management and Logistics	128
Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research	128
Centre for Wastewater Treatment	50, 128
Centres, Institutes & Associated Organizations	
Staff	93
Centres, University	127
Ceramic Engineering	
Prerequisites	171
Ceremonials and Graduations Unit	103
Chancellor	3
By-laws relating to	255
Chancellor's Committee of Council	4
Change of Address	188
Chemical Analysis, Centre for	74
Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry	

Prerequisites	171	Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit	77, 128
Staff	28	Corporate Relations Office	99
Chemical Engineering, Department of	29	Council	
Chemistry, Department of	85	Former Members of the Council	120
Chemistry, School of		List of Members	3
Staff	73	Meeting Dates in 1994 for Council and its	
Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre	68, 128	Standing Committees	10
Civil and Maritime Engineering, Department of		Committees	4
Staff	85	Counselling Services	
Civil Engineering, School of		Staff	91
Staff	48	Counselling, Careers and Financial Services	105
Prerequisites	171	Course Transfers	
Clement Semmler Library	91	Undergraduate Study	183
Clinical School - South Western Sydney Area Health Service		CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Limited	132
Staff	61		
Clinical School - St George Hospital			
Staff	60		
Clinical School - St Vincent's Hospital			
Staff	60		
Clinical School Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals			
Staff	58		
Co-op Program	135, 196	Dates, University	
Co-operative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals	129	Meeting Dates in 1994 for Council and its	
Co-operative Research Centre for Eye Research		Standing Committees	10
and Technology	77, 129	Calendar of Dates	7
Co-operative Research Centre for Waste Management and		Deans	
Pollution Control	129	By-laws relating to	267
College of Fine Arts	124	Deferment of First Year Enrolment	169
Staff	90	Degrees	
Commerce and Economics		Conditions for the Award of	231
Prerequisites	171 - 172	First	231
Staff	43	Higher	231
Student members	146	Higher, Policy with respect to the Use of Higher	
Committees		Degree Project Reports and Theses	241
Meeting Dates in 1994 for Council	10	Higher, Preparation and Submission of Projec	
and its Standing Committees		Reports and Theses	238
Commonwealth Key Centres and Special Research Centres	128	Higher, Schedule of Course Codes	240
Communications and Networks Unit	108	Department of Medicine	61
Communications Law Centre	128, 131	Deputy Chancellor	
Communications, Department of	51	By-laws relating to	255
Community Medicine, School of		Deputy Chancellor	3
Staff	62	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)	3, 26, 100
Computer Centre		Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	3, 25, 102
Staff	89	Deputy Vice-Chancellors	99
Computer Science and Engineering, School of		Design Studies, Department of	
Prerequisites	171	Prerequisites	174
Staff	50	Staff	92
Computer Science, Department of	86	Design, Department of	53
Computer Support and Sales Centre	108	Desktop Publishing, COFA	90
Computing and Information Technology Services	81	Disadvantaged Students, Support of	148
Computing Services, COFA	90	Disputes	188
Computing Services Department	107	Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal	106
Condensed Matter Physics, Department of	78	Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)	100
Conditions for the Award of Degrees	231	Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research	
Contact (Student Services)	141	& International	102
Continuing Legal Education	57	Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal	103
Continuing Medical Education, Centre for	66	Doctor of Laws	235
Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace		Doctor of Letters	234
Structures Limited	129	Doctor of Philosophy	236
Cooperative Research Centre for Cardiac Technology	129	Doctor of Science	234
Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research		Donations, Gifts and Bequests	190
and Technology	77	Death and Estate duty	190
Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation	129	Drama Foundation	136
Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing			
Systems and Technologies	129		
Cooperative Research Centre for Premium Quality Wool	129		
Cooperative Research Centres	129		

D

E

Econometrics, Department of	45
Economic History, Department of	45
Economics and Management, Department of	86
Economics, Department of	45
Economics, School of	
Prerequisites	171
Staff	45
Education Studies, School of	
Staff	70
Educational Testing Centre	136
Staff	94
Electric Power Engineering, Department of	52
Electrical Engineering, Department of	86
Electrical Engineering, School of	
Prerequisites	171
Staff	51
Electron Microscope Unit	27
Electronics, Department of	52
Energy Research Development and Information Systems	128
Staff	94
Energy Research, Development and Information Centre	132
Engineering, Faculty of	
Prerequisites	171 - 172
Staff	48
Student members	146
Engineering Construction & Management, Department of	49
English, Department of	87
English, School of	
Staff	34
Enrolment	
Deferment of First Year	169
Prerequisites	170
Re-enrolling Undergraduate Students	176
Enrolment and Information	103
Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment	175
Enrolment as a Non-Award Student	175
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 1994	175
Enrolment	
Cross-institutional Enrolment	176
Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects	176
New Postgraduate Students	176
New Undergraduate Enrolments	175
Non-award Enrolment	176
Re-enrolling Postgraduate Students	176
Restrictions Upon Re-enrolling	176
Summer Session Enrolments	176
Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Course)	176
Environmental Engineering	
Prerequisites	172
Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Policy Statement	147
Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme	148
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement	148
Equal Opportunity in Education, University Commitment to	148
Equity and Support Programs	104
Examinations and Assessment	184
Academic Misconduct	185
Acknowledgement of Sources	185
Arrival at Examinations	185
Assessment of Course Progress	184
Conduct of Examinations	185
Examinations Held Away from the Campus	184

Further Assessment	185
Grading of Passes	184
Notification of Results	184
Pass Conceded	184
Pass Terminating	184
Physical Disabilities	184
Provision of Information	185
Results of Assessment	184
Review of Results	184
Special Consideration	184
Timetables	184
Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators	184
Use of Linguistic Dictionaries	185
Writing in Examinations	185
Examinations and Assessment Unit	103
External Affairs Directorate	99

F

Faculties	
By-laws relating to	265
Faculty Units and Centres	66
Fees	175, 177
By-laws relating to	268
Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students	182
Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas - Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents	179
Debts	182
Exchange Students	181
Exemptions	179 - 180
International Students	180 - 181
Penalty Fees	181
Refund of	180
Refund of Student Activity Fees	178
Special Examination	181
Sponsored or Assisted Students	181
Student Activity	177
Study Abroad Students	180
Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments	182
Fibre Science and Technology, School of	
Staff	29
Field Stations	136
Finance Committee of Council	4
Financial Services Department	106
Fine Arts (Visual Arts)	174
First Year Chemistry	74
Fluid and Thermal Engineering, Department of	53
Food Industry Development Centre	28, 128, 132
Food Science and Technology, Department of	28
Former Members of the Council	120
Former Officers of the University	113
Foundation, University	139
Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station	94
French, School of	34
Fuel Technology, Department of	29
Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations	128
Functions of the University	244

G

Garvan Institute of Medical Research	68,125
General Conduct	169
General Education Requirement	163
General Services Department	112
Geography and Oceanography, Department of	87
Geography, School of	
Prerequisites	172
Staff	30
Geotechnical Engineering, Department of	49
German Studies, Department of	34
Graduate Scholarships	197
Graduate University Prizes	227
Graduation Ceremonies	187
Grievances	188

H

Harassment Policy	148
Health Services Management, School of	
Staff	71
Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)	178
History, Department of	87
History, School of	
Staff	34
Honorary Degrees	117
By-laws relating to	267
Honorary Degrees Committee of Council	4
Hospitality Management	
Prerequisites	173
Human Resource Studies	
Prerequisites	172
Human Resources	100
Human Rights Centre	128, 132

I

Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital, Centre for	67
Industrial Chemistry	
Industrial Chemistry, Department of	29
Prerequisites	172
Industrial Design, Department of	
Prerequisites	172
Staff	42
Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour	46
Industrial Relations Office	100
Industrial Relations Research Centre	46, 128, 132
Industrial Technology and Management, Department of	53
Information Systems, School of	
Prerequisites	172
Staff	46
Information Technology Research Centre	128
Information, Library and Archive Studies, School of	
Staff	71
Information, Release to Third Parties	188
Inorganic & Nuclear Chemistry, Department of	74
Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology	126
Institute of Administration	126
Staff	94

Institute of Environmental Studies	101
Institute of Languages	126
Staff	95
Internal Audit Office	100
International House	96
International Professional and Continuing Education Institute (IPACE)	127
International Programs Office	102
International Student Centre	102, 141
International Student Exchange Program	142
Investment of University Funds	
By-laws relating to	268
Ivan Dougherty Gallery	91

J

Japanese Economic & Management Studies Centre	44,128,133
---	------------

K

Kensington Colleges	96
Key Centre for Mines	128
Kingsford Legal Centre	57, 128, 133

L

Landscape Architecture, School of	
Staff	42
Languages Unit	33
Law, Faculty of	
Prerequisites	172 - 173
Staff	56
Student members	146
Law, School of	
Staff	56
Learning Centre	101
Leave of Absence	
Course Leave	183
Resumption of Courses	183
Legal Office	103
Legal Studies and Taxation, Department of	47
Legislation, University	243
Liberal and General Studies, Centre for	93
Libraries, University	125

M

Manufacturing and Automation, Centre for	54
Manufacturing Management	
Prerequisites	172
Marine Science, Centre for	
Staff	94
Marketing, School of	
Prerequisites	173
Staff	47
Materials Science and Engineering, School of	

Prerequisites	172
Staff	30
Mathematics, Department of	88
Mathematics, School of	
Prerequisites	173
Staff	75
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of	
Prerequisites	172
Staff	52
Mechatronics, Department of	54
Media Art, School of	
Staff	91
Media Liaison Office	100
Medical Education, School of	
Staff	63
Medical Illustration Unit	67
Medicine, Faculty of	
Prerequisites	173
Staff	58
Student members	146
Subject prerequisites	170
Medicine, Department/s of	59,60,61
Membrane & Separation Technology, Centre for	29, 79
Metallurgical Engineering	
Prerequisites	172
Microbiology and Immunology, School of	
Staff	39
Minerals Engineering, Centre for	31
Mines, Key Centre for	32
Mines, School of	
Staff	31
Mining Engineering, Department of	31
Prerequisites	172
Monomeeth Association	136
Munro Centre for Civil & Environmental Engineering	50,128
Music and Music Education, School of	
Prerequisites	173
Staff	35

N

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets	128
National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research	67,128, 134
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre	67,128, 133
National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA)	136
Naval Architecture, Department of	54
Prerequisites	173
New College	96,140
New South Wales University Press Limited	96,137
News Service, University	104

O

Obstetrics and Gynaecology, School of	
Staff	63
Office of Institutional Links and International Exchange	102
Office of Postgraduate Studies	102
Optometry, School of	
Prerequisites	173
Staff	76

Organic Chemistry, Department of	74
----------------------------------	----

P

Paediatrics, School of	
Staff	64
Particle & Catalyst Technologies, Centre for	29
Pathology, School of	
Staff	64
Petroleum Engineering Studies, Centre for	32
Prerequisites	172
Philosophy, School of	
Staff	35
Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Centre for	52
Physical Chemistry, Department of	74
Physics, Department of	88
Physics, School of	
Staff	78
Physiology and Pharmacology, School of	
Staff	65
Planning Committee of Council	4
Planning Services Office	101
Policy Advisory Committee of the Academic Board	5
Political Science, School of	
Staff	35
Politics, Department of	88
Polymer Science, Department of	29
Postgraduate Studies Committee of the Academic Board	5
Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering., Centre for	50
Preface	1
Prefixes, Subject	164
Prerequisites, Course and Subject	171
Prerequisites, Enrolment	170
Presiding Members of Disciplines	66
Primary Education	
Prerequisites	173
Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospital	
Staff	96
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute, Prince of Wales Hospital	68
Printing Section	104
Prizes	204
Scholarships and Prizes	191
Pro Vice-Chancellor	26,99
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes	188
Procedures, University	169
Professional Development Centre	102, 137
Professional Studies, Faculty of	
Staff	70
Student members	147
Programming Unit, Commerce & Economics	43
Property and Works Department	105
Campus Services	105
Cleaning Services	105
Engineering Services	106
Finance and Property	105
Grounds	105
Maintenance Operations	106
Patrol Services	105
Planning and Development Branch	106
Planning, Programs and Contracts	106
Projects Unit	106

Undergraduate Course Transfers	183
Undergraduate Scholarships	191
Undergraduate Studies Committee of the Academic Board	5
Undergraduate University Prizes	204
UNIPREP	143
Unisearch Limited	138
Centre for Chemical Analysis	97
Consulting and Research	97
Consulting and Research Division	138
Entomological Research (CERIT)	97
Food Industry Development Centre	98
Foundation Studies Program	98
Manufacturing Management (IMMT)	98
Optics and Radiometry Laboratory	97
Professional Education (IPACE)	98
Staff	97
Technology Transfer	139
Technology Transfer	98
University Foundation Studies	138
Unisearch Limited, University College	97
Water Research (WRL)	98
Water Research Laboratory	139
Universities' Surface Analysis Facility	75
University College - Australian Defence Force Academy	124
Staff	84
University Health Service	105, 144
University Libraries	110, 125
Biomedical Library	111
Collection and Database Services Unit	111
Collection Management Division	110
Collection Management Unit	110
Document Delivery Unit	111
Faculty and Community Liaison Division	111
Information Technology Division	110
Law Library	111
Library Accounts	110
Physical Sciences Library	111
RAPID Services (Research and Professional	
Information Delivery)	112
Resources Management Division	110
Social Sciences and Humanities Library	112
St George Campus Library	112
Systems Section	110

Unicopy	111
University Archives	110, 139
University Librarians Unit	110
Water Reference Library	111
University of New South Wales	
Act	243
By-laws	254
General Information	123
Incorporation of	244
Institutes	125
Legislation	243
University Organizations	123
University of New South Wales Act	243
University of New South Wales Foundation	139
University Staff	26
University Union	97, 145
University, Centres	127
UNSW Groundwater Centre	32, 55, 128

V

Vice-Chancellor and Principal	3,26,99
By-laws relating to	267
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence	119
Vice-Chancellor's Division	99
Visiting Committees	139

W

Warrane College	98,140
Wastewater Treatment, Centre for	50
Water Engineering, Department of	49
Wool and Animal Science, Department of	30
Prerequisites	173
World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for HealthDevelopment	63, 128, 135

Notes

The University of New South Wales, Kensington Campus

Theatres

Biomedical Theatres **E27**
 Central Lecture Block **E19**
 Chemistry Theatres (Dwyer, Mellor, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith) **E12**
 Classroom Block (Western Grounds) **H3**
 Fig Tree Theatre **B14**
 Io Myers Studio **D9**
 Keith Burrows Theatre **J14**
 Mathews Theatres **D23**
 Parade Theatre **E3**
 Quadrangle Theatre **E15**
 Macauley Theatre (Main Building) **K14**
 Rex Vowels Theatre **F17**
 Science Theatre **F13**
 Sir John Clancy Auditorium **C24**
 Webster Theatre **G15**

Buildings

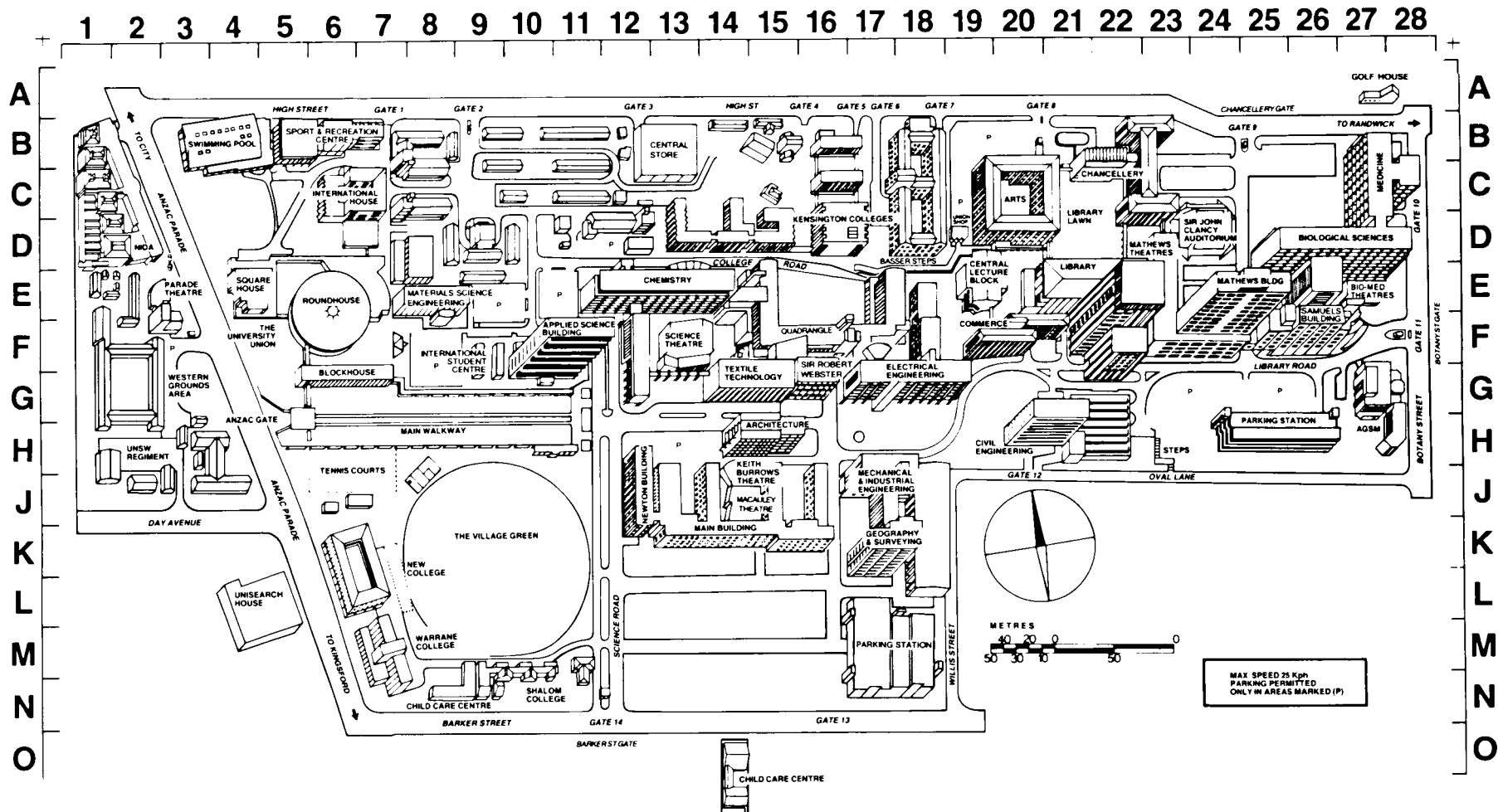
Applied Science **F10**
 Barker Street Gatehouse **N11**
 Basser College (Kensington) **C18**
 Central Store **B13**
 Chancellery **C22**
 Dalton (Chemistry) **F12**
 Goldstein College (Kensington) **D16**
 Golf House **A27**
 Gymnasium **B5**
 International House **C6**
 John Goodsell (Commerce and Economics) **F20**
 Kensington Colleges (Office) **C17**
 Library (University) **E21**
 Link **B6**
 Maintenance Workshop **B13**
 Mathews **F23**
 Menzies Library **E21**
 Morven Brown (Arts) **C20**
 New College **L6**
 Newton **J12**
 NIDA **D2**
 Parking Station **H25**
 Parking Station **N18**
 Philip Baxter College (Kensington) **D14**
 Quadrangle **E15**
 Robert Heffron (Chemistry) **E12**
 Sam Cracknell Pavilion **H8**
 Samuels Building **F26**
 Shalom College **N9**

Sir Robert Webster **G14**
 Unisearch House **L5**
 University Regiment **J2**
 University Union (Roundhouse) **E6**
 University Union (Blockhouse) **G6**
 University Union (Squarehouse) **E4**
 Wallace Wurth School of Medicine **C27**
 Warrane College **M7**

General

Aboriginal Student Centre:
 47 Botany St, Randwick
 Accommodation (off-campus) **E15**
 Accounting **E15**
 Admissions **C22**
 Adviser for Prospective Students **C22**
 Alumni Relations: Pindari,
 76 Wentworth St, Randwick
 Anatomy **C27**
 Applied Bioscience **D26**
 Applied Economic Research Centre **F20**
 Applied Geology **F10**
 Applied Science (Faculty Office) **F10**
 Archives, University **E21**
 Arts and Social Sciences (Faculty Office) **C20**
 Asia-Australia Institute:
 34 Botany St, Randwick
 Audio Visual Unit **F20**
 Australian Graduate School of Management **G27**
 Banking and Finance **E15**
 Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics **D26**
 Biological and Behavioural Sciences (Faculty Office) **D26**
 Biomedical Engineering **F25**
 Biomedical Library **F23**
 Biotechnology **F25**
 Built Environment (Faculty Office) **H14**
 Campus Services **C22**
 Cashier's Office **C22**
 Chaplains **E4**
 Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry **F10**
 Chemistry **E12**
 Civil Engineering **H20**
 Co-op Bookshop **E15**
 Commerce and Economics (Faculty Office) **E15**
 Communications Law Centre **C15**
 Community Medicine **D26**
 Computer Science and Engineering **G17**
 Computing Services Department **F25**
 Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit:
 22-32 King St, Randwick
 Economics **F20**
 Education Studies **G2**
 Educational Testing Centre **E4**
 Electrical Engineering **G17**
 Energy Research, Development & Information Centre **F10**
 Engineering (Faculty Office) **K17**
 English **C20**
 Examinations **C22**
 Fees Office **C22**
 Fibre Science and Technology **G14**
 Food Science and Technology **B8**
 French **C20**
 Geography **K17**
 German and Russian Studies **C20**
 Graduate School of the Built Environment **H14**
 Groundwater Management and Hydrogeology **F10**
 Health Service, University **E15**
 Health Services Management **C22**
 History **C20**
 House at Pooh Corner (Child Care) **N8**
 Human Resources **C22**
 Industrial Design **G14**
 Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour **F20**
 Information, Library & Archives Studies **F23**
 Information Systems **E15**
 Institute of Languages:
 4 Francis St, Randwick
 International Student Centre **F9**
 IPACE Institute **F23**
 Japanese Economic and Management Studies **E15**
 Kanga's House (Child Care) **O14**
 Landscape Architecture **K15**
 Law (Faculty Office) **F21**
 Law Library **F21**
 Legal Studies & Taxation **F20**
 Liberal and General Studies **C20**
 Lost Property **C22**
 Marine Science **D26**
 Marketing **F20**
 Materials Science and Engineering **E8**

Mathematics **F23**
 Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering **J17**
 Medical Education **C27**
 Medicine (Faculty Office) **B27**
 Membrane and Separation Technology **F10**
 Microbiology and Immunology **D26**
 Mines **K15**
 Music and Music Education **B11**
 News Service **C22**
 Optometry **J12**
 Pathology **C27**
 Performing Arts **B10**
 Petroleum Engineering **D12**
 Philosophy **C20**
 Physics **K15**
 Physiology and Pharmacology **C27**
 Political Science **C20**
 Printing Section **C22**
 Professional Development Centre **E15**
 Professional Studies (Faculty Office) **G2**
 Property **C22**
 Psychology **F23**
 Publications Section **C22**
 Remote Sensing **K17**
 Safety Science **B9**
 Science (Faculty Office) **E12**
 Science and Technology Studies **C20**
 Social Science and Policy **C20**
 Social Policy Research Centre **F25**
 Social Work **G2**
 Sociology **C20**
 Spanish and Latin American Studies **C20**
 Sport and Recreation Centre **B6**
 Squash Courts **B7**
 Student Centre (off Library Lawn) **C22**
 Student Services:
 Careers, Loans, Accommodation etc **E15**
 Counselling **E15**
 Students' Guild **E15**
 Students' Union **E15**
 Surveying **K17**
 Swimming Pool **B4**
 Textile Technology **G14**
 Theatre and Film Studies **B10**
 Town Planning **K15**
 UNSW Press: 22-32 King St, Randwick
 WHO Regional Training Centre **C27**
 Wool and Animal Sciences **G14**
 Works and Maintenance **B14A**



The University of New South Wales, Kensington Campus



This Calendar has been specifically designed as a summary volume of the University's academic and administrative procedures. It contains detailed information about the University – its organisation, staff membership, description of disciplines, scholarships and prizes.

The UNSW Handbooks also contain a summary list of higher degrees as well as the conditions of their award applicable to each volume. For detailed information about courses, subjects and requirements of a particular faculty consult the relevant Faculty Handbook.

Separate Handbooks are published for the Faculties of Applied Science, Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Professional Studies, Science (including Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics), the Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM), the College of Fine Arts and the University College (ADFA).

The Calendar and Handbooks, which vary in cost, are available from the Cashier's Office.